Must be read together with the Questionnaire on which text & nos b

Herden J. Makalina Eloyismeni Home, Silverdate Stone via Untata

Inbali'

1. Igama lohlanga: Amanfengu akwa
Nguni

2. Igama lomzali wenkosi: - Umawosna 3 Isici :- Akuko sici santo kwelibandla, kungulwa w Ingo

yedwa.

4. I gama lenkosi: - Ngu Julius Makalima 5. Amagama enkosi pambi kwake:-

(a) Bushela

(b) Lize.

(c) Makalima

(U) Mawosha

nkon zonke: gulus, Bushula, Lize Makalina and Mawosha.

Indawio ezizalelwe kuzo. 7.

u fulus uzalelne e Sidnadneni Bushula wazalelwa e Dyume.

u Liza wazalelwa e Listukela

u makalma wazalelwa e Lutukela u Majorha wazalelwa e Kutukela

Amagama oyise:

u faluns uzalwa ngu Bushula. U Byshula uzalwa gu Lize. U lize uzalwa ngu Makaline v Makalima uzalug ngu Mawosha.

9. Amagama, nejduko zonina u sina ka gulsus ngu Hozinduku,

u mantolo isiduko, imfengukazi u mina ka Bushilla ngu mankomo.

impengukazi. Unena kar lize ngu Mango. Tula imjengukazi. Unena ka Makalema noka Mawos La abaz wa nge koko nke

10. Indaws ababellala, betete kuzo.

u julius ivele wapata ipa a lidwadwerie u Businila uvele wapata apa raye u dize ukete as yume, e rigangazu, D. wada wega a a e idwa dweni. u i akalima no Mawasha babebe te e Lutukela.

Eginge indawo abaya kuro.

u Julius Makalima wazalelwa aha
eli dwadwera waza wapata koma.

w Bushula upete apa e Sidwadweni
esuka noyise e Adenye.

u dige wayefete etheense nalapa
e Sidwadweni.

jyune. w. Manosha wagebete & Zwern nase Lutikela.

12. Imfazwe Abazilwayo. W Julius

Makalima wati engumfana waya

e Irance eyokunceda w Rulumente e
mkosini. Il Bushula, ulwe imfazwe

ka Hopu, ka Mhontlo owaye bulele

imantyi, walwa eyama Bhulu 1899-1902

eyase Irance 1914. w lize ulwe eka

nong; cwise, eka 'rlanjini, neka 'rgca.

wi cifo bi, ekw 'topu neyanaw Bhulu.

w Makalima asazi mfazwe ake wayilwa

wangena ku mlungul a kaqwashini.

u Iran ocha naye asazi mfazwe wahe

wayilwa kuba ngu koko ohude kakulu

13. 'zinlo ezizezinye alsazenzayo.

u Julius

vena ukufe abantu uba bayokunceda u Kulumente, wat inda wancedisa ngemali kubancedani,

wabnya emiakoko wasezi bhenweni ematya leni. u lize wayengumtu welizwi lika livo wabankela abafundisi babelungu waza waka i cawe yise hale e lidwadwelse u Makalima wangena ku mlungu wavu fi la indlela. u Mawosha akuko mlu wizi imisebenzi yake.

14 Izbongo nento euricacisa ngabo. Ezika Julius nakalima nazi: -Embolikane ying ubo yokwa onbluk-Zwa. Lento icacise uba ngisimo ukalipile ujuge abako wabo. Ubukosi busuka kwakopse. Szebongo z ka Bushula gemeaza ukukalipa, noku nyaniseka nokutembeka, Kutiwa m Habelezeko kweleka nkete, yempu. kane enkonana, yidrwishe enkone ny iyeke e bhadi kuba ibazile. u Lye ukubongwa Kutiwa:- Agu Soma gashaldla, ugwangelentsengen u Somanikiniki, yinlö Emgolo uhla bayo, y bulple kati le m taka Makalina wehleke spa entiné. Uti wena xa ugyiba ukuyibulala juye kuyifa Ka paya esigibeni. Befusitshiwo ke xa egyba ukubulalafing we abantu besogika. Uksiti akifagiba ukuyibu lata ingwe avokudgena esigibene. Londo ke imcacisa ubukalipa bake obunga Tetekyo. ko izibongo zika makalima no mawoshe azaziwa.

15. Izi ganeko eziba lulekilego nge tubo labo

kupete u feslius ibe yimbalela ngo1936 nango 1945 nokuj pala kwelanga S si coló esikulu ebesingo 1943. Lu Blishula kubeko i jever ka 1918 umfula verga, isifo senkomo 1913, inkumbi ngo 1936 nevalala enkulu. ngetuba lika Lize ku abako u Lindipasi ngo 1896, iselski ngo 1901, at inkwenkue zi uzatohoba 1910. ngo nakalima no mawosha wazi ntor u Julius, no Bushula no Lize

w. Maka lima kwa no Mawosha babe zi pese. 17. Ububanzi bomhlaba kaJulius: -Trgama

3975 morgen i Imida yomhlaba ka Julius y ile: orgunhlaba ka Bhekameva, opele etthepbati kursittili saku Isolo. Oka Ngavell opele e Lotava kwisitili saku auston. Oka Dunile, opele e ngcolora kwisitili sase Libode, Oka Rangala, spele e Jandukane kwistili sakur se sibode. Oka Enoch Mcara opelé e Gungululu kwisiteli saku Isolo. noka materise opele e Hadu kursi tili saku Jodo: umhlaba ka Julius upakati kwezilali ziteliweyo. ububanziboniklaba ka Bushula bujana nale ka gulius kula wegepele pambi boba ani kele unyana wake, Imeda yonehlaba ka Leze inje ngele ingentla kula wayshele pambi bongana wake

nakalimas no mawosha asibagi. to izinge intlanga ezazi pelive ngu Julius, Bushula no dize ngapandle kwa Mamfengu ibinga Batember, Amanifondomine · Amampondo, amazosa, nabebala (Coloured) u Makalima no Mawosha bona babepete abando bodwa kungeko hlanga lumbi. 18 Amandle okupaja isywe: u Bushula ule ngonyaka we 1913 watumela abanlu uba bayo kulur tancedese abelungu kur mjazwe eya yese Pesika. Uté ngo 1914 kwimfazwe yama I Janani wabuye watumela amadoda ukuyo kuncedesa abelungu. U Bushula way etoty elwe etandwa ngabantu bake. Wake wayi Sajini yanapolisa wenza umsebenzi omble kakulu kulo nkongo. Unyana wake, w Julius lo, uyenkosi njoku, wamkupa uba ayo kulwa ancede u Rulumente kunye negele lamadoda upustolela, wali akuba ebreyele empazwen janjana wake lowo w Reclumente wansbulche un Beshela ngompu ngenya yoku gebaluta - kur South African halve Contingent. Mulius yers ute ngornjaka ka 1937 wakuka igela lamadoda uba ayokunceda u Rulumente. Upingé kwakona wancedesa agokuti akupi imall yokuncedesa kubance. dani. u dize ayere ka Bushula wapuma kunge nempe jake ukuya kwimfazwe yama Bhelu ngo 1900 encedesa undungu. Watumela unyana wake u Bushula ukuba abe lipolisa waye yetajeni yamapolesa. UMakalima yena waveling zakolo kwaliya lase Aggushwa waowe lana na Bejunden abambloke abango Read

no Elefre uk, ela kwakewe zakola kulomblaba. Il Mawosha ke gena asazi eto ngaye kube wayepete efeveni. 19 Abajazi beza Akosi :- Oka Julius anajazi wokugala igama lakowabo yayi ngu Minise, ezalwa ta ngu Petros Poswa veyese, elonizi egama lake yayıngu No Hakisi, esiduko jugu Mandlovu. Inkomo zekazi zapuma ku Bejshula uyese ka Julius. Umfazi olandela omfokugala igama lako wabo ngu rtonsbentle ogalwa ngu Robert Honono uyise elomji egama lake ngu Nomantye, eviduko e Bandleni lage Sidwadweni. Oka Bushula umajazi om kulu igama lakowabo yayi orgu Yalezwaj, ezalwa orgu Klasiwyise, Ki igama lonezi wate ingu Hojanti, ingu lonani I esiderko sako, infkomo zekazi lake zaperma ku deze egese ka Buskula. Umjazi olandeld omkulu yayi ngu Horenduku igama lako walle, ezalwa ngu Daniel Madabane uyese, igamai fonezi wake ingu kowanti, lake zapuma e Bandleni lase Sidwadweni. Owesitalu umpjægi ka Bushula garjingu Grette igema lako wabo, ezalwa ngu Renetwana ujise, igamo lonesi wake ingu Nogem, isidiko sake ijlgu Makuboni, inkomo_zekaje zarolyja ngu Prushula ngokwake. Owesine unifazi ka Bushula ngu legina igama lako wabo, uyun ngu Veleza, uno Ofise igama lonezi wake, u Madlambulo isiduko sake, ikazi elabobola yena lafeuma ku Bushula ngokwake.

Abajazi baka Lize: -

Vorskulu ngu Honeayeza uyise ngu krongoshiyane, egama lake lonezi ngu Nolayi, isiduko ngu Mankomo. Walotyole hva ngenkomo zeka sekunyana unskuluwa wake wancedisa ngamadoda atile. Overbini semfezi ka tige regu Buzeka, ozalwa ngu Mgalo uyese, igama longe ngu Mosanti, u Madlamini esideko, walotyolwa ngu tizc. Avafazi baka Makalima :-

Osimaziyo mnye abanye asebazi, towo ke simaziyo yayi ngu Nyanazana ezalwa ngu NgoTula uyise, igama lonizi ingu Nonanti, isiduko ingu Mantlangvini, ikazi lapuma ku Mawesha uyese ka Makalima.

Abajazi baka Majwosha!-

Asibazi abajazi bake. M

20 Abantwana Abaka Julius abantwana ngaba: Agu Silymko, Nombulelo, Montulizelo po Mombizanele owokuggi bela. Unyana mnye ngu Selumkouning u Mandlovu yena akanamtana. Abaka Bushula abantwana: - Ngu Julius, Billius, gulia, ganet and Florence. Amadoda Compana) agui gulius no Billius. Unina water nge mentolo. Umpentolo nganefazi wesebini owokaqala ushfazi akazange azale. Nowesi ato Makirbone zange azale. Owesine umfazi u Madlambulo uzele onya na ababini u Manaakude no Ishangana. Abaka Lize: - Mgu Bushula unyana, u Mata no Beta Camawele) bezalwa ngu Mankomo.

unafaje wesiline ka Lize u Mangalo uzele u Cubuka intombi yodwa.

Abantwana baka Makalima :- ngu lize, u Dingana abazalwa ngu Mantlangwene.

Alaka Mawosha abantwana? Ngu Makalinia no momi udade wabo no Biraxashe bazwalwa ngu Mohani uning.

21 Ajo ezenkori zajela kona: -

1 u Julius ukona upele apa e Sidwadweni

2 u Bushula ujele apa e ledwedeni, Isolo.

3 u lize ujele apa e Sedwadwene naye 4. m Makalima wajera e Toetsikamakwesika kama

5 u Man sha yena ufele dizucni. 22 Incuala lake leyaharijelwa na!

Bushula ligaharjelwa, liganiwe, lalusuwe ngabantu bake.

Incuaba lika dize nalo lalusiwe lihanje lua paryalo.

Incavaba lika Mahalima asazi nto ngalo

kuba ivafela kwa Ngqika.
Ulika Mawosha incwaba akuko mtu wazi P nto ngalo!

Incuaba lika Bushula legaziwa Incwaba lika rize , ligaziwa I newaba lika Makalima asilazi puba ujele kwa Nggika.

Incualra like Mawosha asazunto ngalo

24 Umtombo wohlanga : Sziduko: Amazzi abatembu (base Ludeni) allageaga, Astakomany, a Maradele, a Makuloni, A. nantambo, A makeze, ama Deye, ama Lolo, ama Duma, Amarque, Amajwara, OSonani, Amamiya

Unjejela, Amatenza, Amakeowa, Ama Nguni inkosizaba. 25 Isitakazela: _ inkosizalia. 25 Gritakazelo: Amazzi - Akwa Jama, ka Syadu Abatember - Abakwa Budeni, kwa mvelase empajane edertukela. Amagcaga: - Amandonga _na, o-Lubelu, O- mtandukuhamba njengelanga Amakomanzi: AbakasunduzuKusuka, - bakwa mlunjwa, amaginebe. Amaradebe: akwa mtenkulu kwa mlotywana Amakuboni: O-Ranga, amabhele, o-Sonani. Amantambo: amatigane akwa medelanga. Amakuzo: Akwa Sibakulu, kwa Ndlovu zedlekaya kukuswelu malusi. Amadeyi: amashwawe, kwa Danisa kwa Hlebo: Ama Tolo: Ago vumba _ lenspongs l'eyanukoi, o - Olangamanda, o-Masal Amavenve: ngo Gasela ka Mungwa, osedudu sadeka aleayene, ujiyeza ka Homatolola. O Maduna: Agonokala, kwa Jiyana. Amaja esa erkatite, u fele lenja, u mayara. Amamiya - Izije kula ezata eskulandela. Amanjiyela: Blakwa Dlabazana, amazotsko. Amatenza:-Akwa Ishezi, kwa Jakade. Amakeswa: Akwa Ngule Abenguni Inkose, ngo mpajane, Iukela, Malizela K abakwa nongaya, Abantu abeza bebucocobeta S njengoku udla, abahlamba ngobulembu, butelege. 26 Ababantu bonke begantenkore akuko bangenelelays: 27 Imbale yamazızı : Amazizi ayemi e Sandlu--lube, yintaba ke leys ekwa zulu. Ubuzizi buve. Ele ngalendlela :- U Majzana ngumtu ozala ama Dlancini na dea Jolo, a Mzigana nomtolwana yayingamawele. Um Tolwana ubuye wabizwa

ngokuba ungu blangamandla kuba akalıcılanga ilanga, licilwengu mzizana, waza u Blangamandla walwa ngamandla ufuna ukupata kuba uyuu usuke wanqata efuna kupate Umzizana owayesisi nei.

Intlanga ezininzi zipuina ku mazizi ngokula kupuwa ukuba kuzokwendiselwana kwapakati kwazo apa. Ezoke nga Mamiya, Amandlangisa, Amashweme, Ama Jenga, Ama Gogolo, Amambanjwa, Amasango.

Amakuze: Bett ku Jululisile, kuze kuveleke
u Sibakulu ku Zululisile, kuvele ke Amazibula,
Amantlwan, huze kuvele ke u Dweba wase
Bandlulube. U Dweba uzala u Solanga, ku
Solanga kuvela ke Amajama; Ku Majama kuvele
w Jakade, zonke ke ezigizwe zinje nga Mamiya,
Amambanjwa, Mondoengo zipuma zinasazeka
ku Solanga apa no Mashweme lo alapo nawo.
Amantambo ayese maeni ngase Lutukela,
intlok, yawo yayi ngu Mbandeni, ozele u Khwakha
nzele u Jiyana ozala u Ktambo lo, u Ktambo uzala
u Novetshe ozale u Nongeula, zele u Boyi inkulu
ke leyo. Ulandelwa ngu Dyani olandelwa

Ama Tguni nama bludenif (Abatembu)

Ama Tguni apuma ezwepi. Umpajane wazala
u Agubinolaka, ozele u meumane, ozele I
u Butelezi, ozele u mawosha, ozele u Iukela, U
ozele u Ishangana, ozele u makalıma, ozele
u Lize waza udeze wazala u Brishula,
u Bushula wazala u Julius le upeteyo
ngoku.

Amakeswo! u Keswa upuma ngu ngumi ngokusimba wakelu a indlu yantsi kwesibaya Abatembu bakwa Audeni bapuma kwa lapa ku Nguni akwevana isitembu sabajazi, yaba nga Batembu base Mpajane, e Lutukela.

Ama Bele (O-Sonani) Apuma ku Langa ozala u Mabejeta, ozele u Mafu ozala u Bunta, ozala u Mabandla
ozala u Mbovane. Amakaboni, Ama Dlambulo,
o-Sonani no zondi onke apuma apa ka Bele. Bavela
e zweni e Lutuk la ima Canzibe nawo apuma kwa
ku Bele.

Ama Deyi: Apunya a Rezemkulu, ngamazotsho, eligama lobu zotsko livela kuba ababantu bazotsha kwa degi kubaji kupame ezizwana ezingama Adlela nama Dlelanga nama Habe, abeshwawn Ama Juara: - Aganta Bele banamandla ema Belen. Agababeke benkose zama Bele. Ama Radebe: nga mahlubi, u Radebe uzela u ntinkulu ojele uj Ngobizembe. Omvernve na Mabongue nam a Ishabangu apama ku ngobyembe neznye izizwana eziningi. 28. Iziborgo zama jizi: ngu ndandaza, ngu Nomane, ngu dimika, ngu Sijadu no Solanga. 29 Kumanonsko regansye: humanonsko regansye huhlaa kuhlale kuhlale kuljeko niju okwazujo ukwenza bhekele nokuqingfa umte nje ngengawe zomnyamanzi, ukwenza/tunga ngomhlangote. Amayeza ke nawo ayazyba, umhloryane, iqwili sibara sokunyangs amahlaba nesifuba, Umkhu. hlu wokurudisa, indawule iyaziwa zezintla-V

bakela Wampondonise) 30 Abona bantu bakulu: Abona bantu bakulu

nga zixelweys. Iggira lenkosi liko nalo lokuhla W

mba inkosi. (Abenji bernvula ngaba Iwa, no ko

kuhlanga olu rejaba zizibonda, oko kukuti enduna zenkosi. Harega amagama ezibonda zenkosi:-1 Tetshane Mersensba upatele inkozi kwi Ndlebo ndlovu

2. Falstenjua gongilanga upete Umkulu 3 Zwelinjuna Sebuta | upete e France (ilali)

4 Kolisi Makalima kubambe u Dyubele Mpapami obansbele unesukulwana Ka Kolisi ogama lingu krefsati makalima ku Cingco

5 Lutte ngambu upete e Sizindene. 6 Manuati Magebula Bambele u dukela makalına Enden.

7 Kamische Monti opete kur Sig elegele. Abancence ke abantu ko luhlanja ngaba bangarelwanga, oko kukuti ngaba petucyo zembonda zebapeteyo zebapatele

inkosi kuvimemango ngenumango. 31 Olona hlanga lupezulu: kwezintlanga sezitelewe olona hlanga lupezulu ngaba Jembu base Ondene kunye Mama Keswa.

32 Olona hlangs lupantse: Mgamazangwe.

33 abona bantu fajika mva i - nga mageaga.

2 Ylizwe I Intalia aziko kwelilizwe ngapandle kysaleya kutiwa orgn lingeo xa ujonge e Mpumalafiga orgu gulius ngasekuvene, ngasekohlo nga Bekomera. Indule: ye moumelwanskpambe kuka linges . kwelicala lise mpumalastja . Lenduli, zekutud e nje kuse Mvamelwano, kuntangalelana u Bushula no Mcakumbana. Kute kwaku fika imantyi wawamisa amatye. UMantiji uwamisik amatye awakwa Bushula nawakwa Mcwakumbana waki bakam Y Kizi ganga zabantu ababini elika Bushula Z

77.4 meseke Meakumbana, Wati ke kumatala omabine makatiye igames lendeli. Lutiwe ke orgalamabandhe mabini, kuse "Mvumelwano" kuba kwakuwu nyelvene ngalomabandla mabini. Induli elandelayo ngu Bokwana epambi kwe Mvumelwans kucafa lase npumalanga. Enye Induli nga Makoyana engapanebile ko Bowana kwase orpumalanga. Enye kukwe Sezulu, enge yi kungululu ne Agadu. Inifula !- yi- Gwali, a Konstambo, i dishisane, yis Acolosa nenslavjana yaku Dudalele, kuse meansbalaleni entorgeni we Meolosa, nemifu lana ekulingi- Wabukazi no Madakana. Omnye umtonjanas kutiwa Satomu, omnye usesiginggini ekonene yentseme ye Nkori na se I yohven kwidlelo klise Jogwene. Omnye ungase sikolwene ngaku Jaki Makalima. amahlati : Akeko amahlati kwelilizwe ngapa ndle kwelityolo babanga uba lendawo kutiwe kuse Sidwadweni. Ilali ezimelene nale yeka Masa e mhlakulo, eka Materire e Ngadu, eka Sijekeste kar ficisa, eka lameron etgeka, eta Willie Mchlo e Mbokotwana, eka Bhekamera e Xokonja neka Acayana Muli E-Iyeni. 2 Izinto ezibalielekileyo ezengekayo: E-Iswali naku mlanjana ekutiwa Ngu Nomtanifo kulapo intloko zamadoda zikona. Zabalaho blvimfazwe ka Mhloutlo. Menifozwana exiziquebulo za. Mampondo. Ukupuma apa ky Konstambo zenambe zaya kuma ku novgaba apo kwakusiliwa njalo ke. Ukufuma ku Bokwana zaya kuvela e Gwali zada zaya kuma ku Cingco. Ezondewo ke ama Cingco namazanter e ngcolosa zazinge mewe mtu, zozi ngamatanga sije e Kute ukuze zimiwe kwehla

774

Lige e Changaru wernakwelilizwe, Pambi koko
yayı nga matanga ka 3 okillni inkosi

ya Manfronae.

3 Unter owasemil. Akako meter wayemile kwezi

ndawa ziteleweys.

4 Ingadu lihlati elikulu elenembabala, kulo ke kuyalandwa akuszengelwa mtu ngapandle. kwensvame nokucela. nalapo umtu kujuneka edubule inkunzi yenebabala kupela imazi azidetyelva. Kweli letuaku ndawo zinazihlonipo njengemelamfo esinjevano kwamanye amazwe. 5 Izibongo! Akuko nteto nazibongo ngemilambo. namahlati elizare.

6 Smerzobo (paintings) vinto ezinjelo aziko kevelilete

7. Amagama ezindanto: Ulcingco ukwalizwa

ngoba yentaba yenvumelwano. Kante untom bo ekutiwa yi šantome ukwaluzwa ngokuba li Ishisane. Omnye untombo kutiwa ngu Awabharwabha kwa e Ishisane. Omnye kutiwa kuseletyone kwase sohisane apo. humpula we Newford kuko indawo ekutiwa

kuse Suvaneni nokutiwa ngu Noketile. lendawe yatistwa orgomfo owagelenea ako enesifombo kunge nombake, oka ndonyela kwa Kambula. Kwasa ngeolora kuko iliwa Ekutiwa lelenyot, kuhlanjwa kwelo zebuko urpohla yabantu izonyosi ziyangala kude kwenziwe inute zokumtoba ngama tyatanga umtu kodwa kungabe ukupakule

ka kwazo.

8 Incap ngemelambo: UNomtambo ungena e 20 herane uhle ke ngoku sowulithisane lonke ungene e Agcolora, Ingerlora de illa eyo ngena e Isetska clinjena Emzimvubu oya elwandle telmfulana skutiwa orga

ncolora 9 Apa a Sedwadsveni isibonda ngu gulius Makalima, unyana ka Bushula u Cingco ukulomehlaba ka Gulius, lomelanja na ekutiwa li Gwali, no Homtambo, ne ashisane, ne ngeolorano mangece. u Julius uhlala apa e Sidwadweni. u Julius urawulue ngu Gangata unyana ka ,3 skileni inkose yare Mampondweni. 3 Ilali, Indle 2 apo ukona: Somzi ka Bushula use Sidwa -3 Umnine wawe :- ngu Julius Makalima 4 KRAAL (MAIN ENTRANCE) GATE (Hut (4) (Hu7 (3) Hut (2)

6. Abaki bendonga: I udonga lakiwa ngu mboz wana Finini upahla layonywa, latu ngwa ny u I orji Makalima: 2 yakewe ngu Mucameni magenu youker. 3. Yakiwe ngu Saven Dinga yonke. 4. Yakiwe ngu saven Dinga youke. 5 saiseko sakiwa ngu savin Dinga, yaggityelwalngu Modonono Lizo. 6. yakewe ngu Bawana Honono isiseko nodonga yaza yaggityelwa ngu Agalipi Gemane upahla noku y itunga. 7 Ingelings ezi zilviy ele longe zenziwe ngu Julius. 8 Amasango nave enzura ngu Julius 9. Intlanti entroise esenkomo nesegusha, žakua ngu Brushula 10 Antoime nago zabiywa ngu Bushula. 7 Abaninizindlis: , ryokugala ihlala induna kazi ka ma-Gadluma inkozikigi. Lendunakazi, inonyana bane, jego egesihlanu. 12, Glandela leys yeyentombazana, u Hombulelo inkosazana. 131 Eyesitatu yi private office y enkosi u Julius. (yindlu yemicibi). (4) le yesine yndlu yenkosi yokulala. (5) le yesihlanu yikoyi yenkosi (indlu yoku. vunela) (6) ke yesitandatu yindlu yokupeke la (kitchen) 8: Umtu owagala ukwaka konzi ukuqalwa gha wakiwa ngudize 9 Indaws awayehlala Kenyo Kugala: - u Lize lowo pambi kokula eme orfa wayeme e Rhangaru (Maclear) (Macleas)
10. Umtu owonyula isiza: - Isiza esi sonyulwe
ngamadoda awayevela nawo e Changaru
u Lize. Lomadoda yayi ngu: Mkumanda,
Arbongwe, Ndinisa, Sijani, Ptalyi, no Panis

kwanantye ke amadoda ewayesza nawo u teze. 11 Isizatu sokonyulwa kwalendawo: - Lendawo ya bonna ula sjojanela ikomkulu, kuba yomrle aj mamtombo. Ku aketur umji ophahlwe sjenie fula ... Upantsi kwe nduli, ujonge e drepuncalanga, Aw the hlatine, nakufuhu namatyolo. Into eyayiko yiminga egadine yazd yawiswa pantsi kuba lond. awo ilingwe. Unizi lo ukumhlaba ocumayo kakulu ongena matye. Usempengempengeni nje ungilo akuko hlati kikufupi. Ukufupi namanzi, ukufupi namasung Invowa eli linempilo kakulu. Istpahla fyganda ezinje nge sikomo, egusha tebhokwe. Isanuse: - Isanuse asibizwanga kungeka kewa. sibizwe kwakugqitywa ukwakiwa. Igamas lesanuse senkosi ogu Hoyiyana Ngudle. 13 Into awayenzayo :- Into awayenzayo u Hoyeyona wajaka izikonkwajne, wajikeleza unizi ne ntlanti ukuze ube neseturzi. 14 9 m to eya velways: Kurelwe igusha into ke leys yokuletelela umi, ukulengelila yaba yigusha. emnyama. Igusha le ingunyulue nje, ayi vella nga enkomo yestene. Inganyplue ngu Hoyeyana ngokwake. Akuko mtpu wabanalizwi ngapandle ko Horgiyana umnifni ndaba, isanuse Isanuse esi, sati longi wakup Aguni uze ube ne camagu et ingabi nanfashwa. Usakuba uggitjeve unzi lo ukwaki wa, kubizwe i Bandla (amapakati) kwanholwa ilkabi yenkomo, yadiwa libandla elo. Ixhelelwa ukungula izinyanya zalomzi wakwa nguni. Ke yena u Hoyiyana unikwe inkomo ukubhatalwa ngokubetelela oku. 15 Into ekwagalwa gayo: - kwagala kwakiwa izandla.

16 Uhlobo ezakiwa ngalo, Ukivakiwa kwezindlu kwaqala kwakiwa izindlu zenza isangha sanggonga isibaya. 17. Umaki. : Izindla zakiwe ngabaki, bencediswa ngaba melwana, kwanezigalwana zenkosi. 18 Indlu enkulu: Indlu enkulu apa y eyoninge wa mapakati ongu Solonigu nongeula. Indlu le wazakela u Solomvudonga, yatungwa ngumpo olimpondo mgu mtsheki. 14 Into eyenjuva ongunitungamye: Udonga lakiwa ngu solom ngoku ake yazake yaTungwa nguMsheke 20. Izento ezasetyenzeswayo: - Udonga lakiwa ngezi. tena ezinga tshiswanga, incha yopahla ngumngcele yaza yatungwa zgentabo yorashu. Imiti ye pali, ya payente (penetre) upahla lubetelelive ngezi konkware. 21 9 tesha lokuyakai : Lendlu yagqıba inyanga ezmbini ukwakiwa kwayo. 22 Indawo-ndawo zalendlu: - Indawo-ndawo zak ndlu zezi, ucango, ungulare, idywabasi, upahla, upullo, izikonkwane, umgangato, iziko, wala (pambe kuendla nasemva kwendla) icala lasekunene nelasekohlo, itala, igolongra, ama-yeza okubetelela izikonkupane, umti ongumdlebe odelyanista nesikumba sentlwate nesenja yolwandle njalo njalo ke. 23 Umsebenzi wezinte njanye: " U Cango lusebenza ukuvala indlu, ungubasi ubamba ucango, idy wabasi yenza upahla, upahla lukusela unvula nenggele, ujulelo lukusela umnini ndlu emvulene naselangeni, izikonkwane zisebenza ukugema utulo, umgangato kuhlaliwa kuwo, kuyabaswa eziko. Ibala panibi kwendlu leneka imbotye ramajula

njalonjalo. I cala laskurene lendlu lelamadoda, icala lase kohlo enwa kocango lelabajagi. Ithala leloku toma impahla, kanti inkuku ingakela egolontene zalele kanti nempahla yaronywa. Amayeza ngawokukusela indlu kanti ke nava kule Rwafika ukufa nokuba ngumtana ugule ngequbulo ahlala _eko amayeza ukwenzat uncedolokugala (Yirst-aid) 24 zento ezingeko sikweni: ukungambeki uyihlo nonyoko, ukubaleta nokungatobeli imeteto yaho kudala amashwa. Ya umzali ade wati, "akusoze ube nto" zake selekugalekisile uzakule namashwa, totunzal ete wati, Amashwa ayada lwa nakukungambeke untu ufanela Rukumbeka. Umtana opendulago kuntu ongungali nomdala kunaye, noti xa etunywa ahambe embombozela kutwa akanjasimilo. Umtana ongxolayo nohlekays, oculays, nodlalays pakati kwabantu ebakulu kutura akanambeko. Nabajazi akuju nere bathethe pakati kwamadoda, benze ukung sola nokuwasazela amafoda ehleli evora. Izinto ekutiwa azenjeva: - Akubbalpa pantri ngomsigi okanye ilable, kutima ubanga ilishwa. Intaka ezitile kutuva azetyma okanye ezebulawa nje ngomceke usekwalumanze njalo. Ukusabala ento engegogako, uzenzela amashwa. Ezintso azidliwa ngaba jana kuba kutina bolja nempandla. Imihlola : Inga xa lte yangena endlini kuhleliwe yajika yathhitshiliza paya entla iyaklola, onkan unibi izela intoembi. Xa inkomo buye endle yangena ebullanti emini, izeke shlola. Ya lentaka vjinggenga zeke ite yezo, pak ati komzi ik ala zeke mela into embi ezabela . Notekwane uti akuza ekaya kulinde...

Imbeko: - Umtana obekekileyo ebazalini bake, no Tobekileyo, nongapenduliyo xa engxoliswa kutiwa unembeko. Unitshakazi orenibeko ugcina amasiko entlorisho, kanye acweze kwindawo ekufuneka ecweze kuzo ...

25 Indlu yokupekela: - a, Indlu yokupekela, b, ucingo, (0) ubuhlanti lænkomo (a) isibaya sebókwe, (e) isibay samatole (4) ingango yokugalela umbona, 19, ingolozi, (h) isilulu. Indlu yokupekela yakiwe ngumminiyo u Solomon nongcula yonke.

Meinge, nentlasti zarke zakiwa nguye ngokwake. Izioele zenziwa nguninenizo nabamelwana. Ingolozi zenziwa ngababazi.

Izilulu agiko kulomhlaba, zisetyenziowa edusutus u blomon wayenza jedna yonke lendlu yake iyeyokupekela. Indlu li yenzine agesoyi zombloba I pali ejenze upahla z gedywabas ini (wattle) nelentyi ikwa yidywalogoine. Itungwe ngenca yomngcele. Intanto ekutungwe ngayo yeyorashu. ucingo elubiga longi lensuve orgazibonda zomti wodwa. Yidywabasini ubuhlanti benkomo; nesilaya samatole negusha zonke zenziwe ngama klahla edywalasi. Inyango jokugalela umbona ngemigi. I tula loku ata:- (1, Indlu yokupekela yakına yaggılywa ngeveki ezinlelir 12 1 UCingo Pakine nge veki egimbine (3 i ubhlanti benkomo benziwa baggitywa ngetiba leveki kuba isi kusintelwa amahlahla 141 gribaya sabhokwe senjura segentsuku ezene, amatole ahlala kwa-kwesozibaya (5) Inyango yokugalela umboni yagqityusa agesitiba senyanga, kuba ezekle yedusa

Ingologi dala ilidor elingange cave enye. Umnyango, umgulasi, idywabasi, upahla, ufulelo, izikonkwane, umgangato, iziko, ibala, icala lasekunene, icala lase kohlo, itala, igolon ta, amayeza. Umsebenzi wodango:- yinto yokuvala kungangen oggele, novela, nemmoya. ungubasi:- Umgubasi yinto ebamba ucango uba lungarugi pantai uncedisana nokuvala. Idywabasi ezipali i- Ymlo yokwenza upahla, inci ingegeli igeme indle skangeleke kakuhle. upahla: - Lunceda ali ngokuti lungande imvula ukuze abantu bangafi yinggele. Ufulelo: - Luncadisaria nopalla, kungangen onvula, kusilia Igikonkwane! | 2 betella lanlyi uba zedibane nepali. Umgangsto:- Wenza ntle indlu,ingabi nazi ginggi. I, iko:- le, yendawo yokubaswa, ko tiwe, kupakusa kwa kuyo. Ibala:- Sisihombra romzi. Amacala endli: Elas eta uneve icala liblala amadoda, kanti elasekohlo liblala abafagi. Itala: yindaws yokuroma izinto, zitya nempahla elolohlobo. Igolonia: Ikwayinto eyakiwa entra apa endluini. Rayo ke ihlala zelýa kwanamayezh. Kanti nenkuku z vyatánda ukozatela kiflo kryatyatýckwa kakuhle ngabajage lift lible, tigude. Amayeza akahlali endlini yokupekela, ahlala, endlini ellala abantu. 26. Igelombiso: - Ucingo alumanto yazilombiso. I gindlu zake azihonjiswanga, amasango, ucango, ipalizocingo, imigangato yezendle zanke, zonto azihonjiow anga Imengwazi yezindlu! kubekwe udaka, kujakwe amaty e agekeziweyo

Louto ke ikangeleka Rakuhle. 47 Fordlela - adleka zokwaka !- (Styles of building) Umzi wenkosi uyehluka kwey abanlu nje ngokwakewa kwezendlu. Untu oye ongegiyo nkozi uzenza zingafane izedlu zake ukuba uyatanda. Itali azakuva vyengelokishi. Umlu uske eme kalondawo inkosi iphe kuyo invowa lake. I jendlu žijongeswa nokuba kukwelifina icala orgakulanda kommuningi. Into ebangela uba unzi wenkose wahlute kowomlu omnyama kwa ukudalwa abazange balingane. Lo uyukoz uhlele ecenga, ngoko ke nemizi ay if ani. ubuhanti benkoms buta pandi ku ejindlu bujong ane negindlu ezi . Iszalie salento sesokuba ma uti ta upskelve lutshaba ebyhlanti uhle ulwe okanye ulubone ngamehlo: fejsele: ziba pakati ebuhla-nti. zenzelwe ukuba izosele zigangstwe ngamangma enkomo. 28 Unite ofuna pla nojem me elalini. Ukuba umu. Tu nyangena elilini efuna skuba ngum-me ways, njikelae kundu ongunzalwawa wake ake ahlale naye. Le umhlobo lowo afekele kuje unesa enduneni yerkori, ge induna imse, enkosmi eyokum Alela funklaba, ecaza uba ufuna uba ngum-mi fllkuba ngumhambe uyedlula ucela indens yokulala xa ngaba uhlweleve. Uy akaklela kumniningi azitoke aze alale ati kwakusa ahanebe. Lomtu upiki leys ecela andlater indaws who ugrotive lombu unetipla ngokug vola umhambi agoko mtelo wesinhi . Xa umhu emka elalini uya e Kkosini at ele uba uyakambarize ke imenzele incuadi y emvame agise e oficine

Kanti ke nalaho uya endanene yenkozi ibe yiyo emsa enkosini ngalomeinbiwake. Xa umlu engena endline, ujangena ati selepakati abulise ati "nolueni ukuba y indoda uya kwicala lamadoda ahlale kulo Ukuba yinkazana aye kwecala labajaze ahlale kulo. Xa under enka endling uge abulise ali, Salane ngorolo." uba umlu pjuna ukungena esebayeni komnye ungo, uya emadodene okanye kummini mze aye naye ebullanti. Akangem yena ebuhlanti umter wasenzine usike akutshelwe lonto izzycyake, ahambe nayo ukuba iko. Umlu elalini apa kutiwa unesmilo ka inteto yaké intle engarwelane namtu. Kukuyoyika into embi nokungaze avakale ukuba wenge betti efalane apa noba bululupina uhlobo. Ukuba unter unesimilo ujika endbrine kungtolva, kusiliwa ubonwa ngokuti avolise azame ukufyitotisa ingvabano leyo. Umtu onjalo ujojikwa, uti efika akuba egondwa ukuba nguya kutiwe, hayi makujekwe lento, wan asmtu in tandayo into embi." Mabantu 29 Into entle ekujunska uyenzile: I orto entle ekuju. neka organzile elalini kukuba abantu ubajundi. se ubulungesa ngo Ino bayeke izento ez imbi. kryuneka ubafundise orgonitelp. Enye into ekepuneka enjenze kukusebenzafelime amasimi kona ukuze ungalambi ubefizinto zabanye abantu. Iginto ekungafuneki uba uzenze kukuba, oko kukuti singatati into yomiye umtu ngamandla. Uy qualasele imitelo elishumi. Umlu ohlonela inkoer yake kutiwa unesimile Umlie ovapula instelo le ivelwayo kuye kuti we akanasınılı, uligeza, indladiya

opunane enze, opunane aléle nyalo ke, kutwa akanasimilo. Undu mala ingyabano agumlu onolivimi otelerisa abantu, ongalugeivivyo ulwine lwake. Akuf ika eng ini umtu kufu neke eme enkundlene unter, or anye ablale kona apo amadoda azeke ekona. Whule te lufeka kunge ko mtu enkudlene uja ngasendlini lyokufuna indawo enabantu. umtu ngoku umji ingowake, akayi kwelacala lomolokazana. nomolokazona akazi kwelikaje e cala nangapandee aony umolokajana upoloko ehlorupile kwicala likayre. Under ongunhambe ufike eme nje de ngabantu bonzi abamalatisa endawo. Akayo entla engayalelwanga ngabantu bomjv. Akayi ebuhlante nasemasimini ngapandle kokuba uya nomnimini ngenevune yake. Akayi ekoyini (Store) kuba kuti kante kuko izinto eziyinifiklo yonizi. Mayela noku tela akanako ukutela yonke inlo afike itelwa eyimicimbi yaloneze anga celwanga. Ukutshica zinto engenzinano andleni ngokwesiko, umlu utshayela kwindlu ebucala yokubula amadoda exangete kutshayur, kutsheewelf kuyo ngapande koko umlu utshayeta pandle snagela nokulama under ongrenchasorba, acampla bucala okanye ngapandle komze, kuba ykkundla le yendawo zomni okokuti eyoyom planimi i . Indawo yoku -lala umtu uyayicela ayipiwo. Uyalatiswa kutiwe, "lala paya", alale kulondawo nokuba kulondlu. Umtu upiwa ukudla kulendlu inabantu aze, aze ayekılala kulondaws alunguselelwe kuyo. 30 Initelo kumadoda olalı, Kwazalanayo, nakwizihldo. Lemigazo iyafana kuwo onke amadoda elali,

ay qualasela ngokujanays onke, isiko linge kumadoda azalanayu iginlo zomtelo ziyajana! nakurzihlobo umtelo wokuzi pala nokwenza zinlo ngokubanzi uyajana: Ry I vegokazi ngumtu ovele jana nombu wasekaya, Akalindelwe ukuba makahlonepe no ujahamba napina emzini wake ade age nasebuhlant sele volele kile nasekutshaye ni yena udla ngokutshaya napina, nezinto zom-zi zibuzwe kuye nje ngombu onolwazi kakulu. Inggordo yake segifajia neyomtwana xa akulileyo ngoko kude ayekwe azenzele ukugonda kwake. _ untshakaji osandulukutshata unezinto anga-ziTrjujo ade axelelwa ibokwe adliswe amasi. Lonto ke iyankulula ukuta awadla amasi onzi wake, kanti ka noko iselwa likayere akaso-Kuze alipate. Usoloko eklonipile konke egema vala lake. Tamilo sake sebonakala ngokuti bonse wake abadala nabangasekoyo. Sezinya ezi zonezi wake wyezhlonipa, akazibeti, akazing volisi, uteta kancince nazo, kuba va ang rolays rigo, es elwa, kutiwa akawa hlonifoanga ungi wake. Anchlo ake akapaka me ukujonga, agenwa kegungxo, egiya egguma ansello fa. Va shambayo usoloko enento ay em betego, etakatile, akaciele engen wake . Kanti sakukazi, umfazi omdala, angahamba nokuba sceilile. Abanlu abalı gazi kuti Ina banku bapatwa njeng okungati belusapo. Balala kwindhe yendwendwe ele gege, kanti' akukonto bayitengayo ekayafra. Abahlaweliswa nto ngokulala notudla, kwanje ngokuba nalu-pina uhlobo lodwendure henga hlaweliswa nto, nokokuba uluhlanga lununa oludwendwe

utshayela pandle okanye kwindlu yendwendur lego alele kvyo e ukuba ng unummawe kulilunge. lo ukuba angaya napina njengonyana. Igyalwa na zegazi ziyashiyana enzini ngokusondela kwazo kubanini mje, kube njalo ke noku patwa kwazo Umkuluwa uhlele effonitshene ngumninane wake, kuba unje ngogise kanje. Ukuba indoda ihamba nomkayo, unjazi uhamba ngasemva etwele impahla, indoda ikokele spetë induku kupela. Ronto abangwas kuba indoda Rujuneka voloko elungele ukanganda zinja rokubu lala venyoka, nazo zonke intohaba enokudi bana nazo, ngapaya koko indoda krijuneka ile pambili, ingatsibe onkondo womfazi ukuze lambe amadolo. Ulula untie uhamba nama doda azizizalwane i poloko chamba pakati cha-Rlue zizininawe zake zimrakile. Hara kuzaku lalwa kujuneka omikulu elela pakati ephahlive ngabaninawe bake. I mvelapi ibuzwa kulo umkulu, umfægi akapenduli nto. kunjalo rakumlu omkulu okamba nabanye abangeneno kwake. Abahambi abangabasetyini abadi_ tyaneswa namadoda. Abantwana abazistombi bahlala kwicala lika nina, orgasekoko, emvalko cango endlini. Alangama Rwenkwa bahlafla ngasekunene kwicala likayise, Bajunfuswa amasiko . Aba ntwana nabo bayazıhlarapa ezizinli: iselwa, ihashe; isihlalo nazo gonke izinto zekaruse. Abahlali kwi situlo sika yise, selwa likayise ligenwa ngunina, kanti ke ngokwaku dala invaba iligeinva orga organa nokuba yindune yalonzu nokuba orgam-ninimzi. Abantwana bakelwa indlu yosapo alalala kuyo, okanyebalale kwekaninakulu benzelwe intromi.

Inkosi, okanye isiborda: - Inkoei ihlala ngaseme ndlalweni wayo ecaleni layo akuko ndawo iyihlonipayo emzini wayo. Indawo eyihlonipayo gindlu
yomolo kazana kupela ilokosi ihamba namapakati'ayo, indima zayo. Na ihambayo wakwa
ngawo, ige ti za ifiki emzini, inelwe ngenye induna ukuba yinkosi'le Iti ke inikwe indlu igeimwe.
ipekelwe zinduna zayo. okuyi onli endlini ene Nkosi
I lala yodwa ati untu ofuna ukugonda into abhekise endimeni Aze ijina iyise lonlo enkosini. Inkosi
ipekejika kipalazwa igazi kubunjwa irkabi yenkomokutwe," nantsi inkuku esikuthwitela yona,
iifikele endlaleni kkosi kweli kaya lako."
31 Indawo ekubaselwa, nekungabaselwa kuyo:-

emnyango nasentla endlini. Emnyangoawuna kulaswa kuba kalapo kungenwa koma, Entla kulaswa kuba kulaso kungenwa koma, Entla kulaswa kuba kulasa kulaswa kuha kulaswa kuha kulaswa kuhala abantu umlilo ubaswa epililini sendlu, oko kukuti, eziko. Pandle kuyabaswa enkundleni kenti kuyaba swa esibayeni ta ku velwo inkomo kuzaku dliwa inyama gamadoda.

dliva inejama gamadoda.

32. Indawo elahlwa kuyo inkunkuma: Inkunku.
ma kufuneka ilahlwa yegapandle konizi,
ingalahlwa pambi konisti kuba yoti ingcolise
ibala.

- 33 Ukusda: Kuselwa elitjeni lokuselela libekwa endlwini yokupekela. Xa kungqushwa kuyangguselwa pandle noba kusendlwini.
- 34 Indawo eyenzela útýwala i Ulýwala benzelwa andlevini engu vimba (ekoyini).

36 Sátiya: Sgadana ezincinci ziko emzini.

zenziwa pambi komzi kujupi : zisebenza ukuliona imiti yezi gamo, namatapile, nama kapetshu
nemingale njalo kq.

36. Umzi: - Umzi uyashiywa ngabantu ka uliniowa elingena philo, xa kuko itinzi, ukufa.
hiyashiywa kwakona xa poloko kudlala izulu,
mara wambi kuyanyangwa kubetelelwe izikonkwa
ne zamatwele . Nemihlola iyanyangwa ijelwe
ko ziyazi barele unobangela batsutsuzike baoryange . inye into ebangela iiba umlu alishiye
intowa lake bakuba likatazwa orgumtombo
organcedekiyo nokuba powuzanywa . Kwakowa
ya intowa likufupi nehlati elinezi gebenga ezinengozi, umlu ebelisa liyashiywa.

37 Ukusheywa kweneowa: lento yokusheywa kweneowa engabile kuba akulula ukuzuza

elinge xa ulskrijde elako.

38 Unitu va etshalile: - Xa umlu etshatile uhlala kokwabo xigana limbi ugise umcelela invowa elilucala, ameselele e kkosini, aze ke unyana azimele apo ke

89 Abanje abandi : - Bakona abaptie abangazange bapune baya kuzimela, baka kwasemanxowan

oyne, basabambe isto lafudala.

40 Into efunekarjo emjini: Imzini wonke, umfazi kujuneka abe nendly eyeyake, xa ezekiwe. Uowo uba nendlu yake.

41 Uhlobo lokuma kwezendlu: - Igendlu gema ragoko kus heyana kwaba jazi abangabasikazi bazo. Indlu yomfazi omkulu ima ikangele enkundleni, oko kukuti ebuhlanti. Eyonefazi wesibini iba ngasekunene kale yomfazi omkulu, kutiwe ngumjazi wasekunene, ongowesibini. ngasekohlo kwendlu yongago omkulu kuba zizendle zomfaze weg ade lendle enkule. Ecalene kwazo ke kuba zvzindlu zaba fazi abancinci. 42 × a undu efuduka: - Uti tember xa efuduka en xowene lake uyazitahisa izindlu akulo ubeg xotwa kuku ngcola, okanye zizinto zokungonwale kulo. Xa ngebe ante ulisheya nje vneowa, uje azitengise izindle komnye umlu ozifunayo owati ahlale kuzo ke, acele isja eso enkosine kula sesenkose ta emkele anter owayes chuve. 43 Ingcango regalta : Ingcango, orencha yokutung nepali zopahla zvyatatyalwa ngumlu ahambe nazo, aye kwaka ngazo kulondawo azakwaka kuyo, ukuba azakatoli ezonto.
44. Imnowa elidala: - umlu uyaya kulivelala invou a ageseyelishiyele, ayokubona amajihlo abantwana bake normbe zizihlobo zake gangewa Tywa apo 45 × xa unter emkelo en vouene :- Xa unter selembele envouverie attasenagenalungelo twelo nyowa em kileyo kula kula umhlaba ngowe Nkose eti ke akumka, isele clinika mtu wambe untowa clo. 46 Jeza ledala: Asulo ike yenzewe kkwaka pezu ku esiza somenje umtu mava wambi kuti kanti lowomlig wayenezento ozembeleyo kwelonzowa lake, ajinje njamayeja oku-betelela. Akuko mlie istandayo ke ukulla la pezu kwezikonkwane zomnye umtu. 47 Manupina umlu : raw upina umlu ang angena ablale ensowene za lishigwe ngumminilo akuko no iti makalende nto konko, 48 Izendlu ezendala erroroene: - Umlie uyangena ahlale kuzo xa etanda.

ayokwaka igadi encoweni lomnye nokuba sebedibera nomini walo omkileyo kuba umhlaba ulunge
a Nkosini kupela, amlu okunokucelwa kuye nayipini

10 Umlu omkayo: - Umlu omkayo akashiyi mlu wokulinda isiga sake kuba zeke selengancwase no kwelo nxowa. Umka nako konke okwaka, waye akasalindele nabuti xa selesimka kweloneowa.

4 Ulimo

Izilimo: - Izilimo ezeliny wayo kwesistila, orgumbona, ngamagimba, licuba, ngumya, nempe. Ezizento, zazilingwa kwakudala estwene. Kuvele kutsha nje, imbotyi, intlumayo, amatapile, i erityisi, anatanga, amaselwa nozikhaphetshu neminye imefrino, (vegetables) imingate, etshwele, vyalozat 2. Apo zylunyanwa kong: Umbona, amazimba, nemje zavela nati, popu owona mbona yayingo welu ngulo kutewa ng ungaye (obomou) I zamani (German yellow) livela mva kule menejaka yangoku, kunye ne Jeko (Yeko Yellow) umya wona wawuko kwamandul kula umkosi ubuti Xa uzakufuma ube utshaya umya. I cuba lelabalumgana abahlele pantsi at a pete raga lamanyama. Dinanyama ke beku tativa isekumba senkomo, kususwe lendawo pakati ymjama, ze kandwe yenziwe imbumba. Kembumba ke iyasolongwa yenzuve into yana neselwa, kuze kujakwe kuyo igwada eli. I cuba lesixosa liyalingwa, luzintlobo ezimbini, olude, no lujutohane. Glora hlobo lutandways lolu lude, olu lujutshane (ugolwana) alukuli ke lona le la Mahlube alutandwa ng a Bambo. Elesilunger ozi Kal-Rever, Pret-Retief zeza no Ser -

Walles Raleigh kweli lizwe. Engekabiko amazemba nombona kwakudhwa ingerto, nentunge, amasi, nenyama yenkomo. Imbotyi namatapile nazo zonke ezezi limozifitha ne, zijske kutsha zwela ku Mahoryana azi tengisela abantu, ala mnyama. 3. Umbona: - kuka mbona opuma afa kulo mbona ubomva kutiva ogungoya. Lombona kutiva "ngugezi mtycketye ukudla kwalantwana". Umbona kutiwa ngu nyana ka hudiza njengokuba utywala kusitiwa, "Ngu Jemayema intombi ka kudiza, etwele igiya emblope, U Blomdlayo, u Mabilebanda, Amazimba Kutiwa, "Agamabele ka Brugane". Umbona namabele zezona zento i kwenjiwa ngazo utywalai basintu. Ingoma ka mhala, "u to- Tuo- mkulu" yengoma le yabanungana, Izi- nxiba-maka. yonebela kwakahlulwa etywalene, Karshakume ne Xego . . . 4 Amangaku emahle namabi ngombona! - umbona vyoyiswa. klanga (imbalela) kanti ungoye ude abchetele ula namandla noba libabele. Intaka azılandi eye umbone. Emzineleni umbona unempilo, kuba ukukude okupakamileys kwezimini kuntu omnyama, Awadali kughusa esiswini. Umbona umandi kakulu. Myasılwa kanobom, kwenzewe ngaye utywala. My as hijana ekuvutwene. Ubangela uvuluz moinga ngenyanga ezintelu, kanti ke ibunga (Jeko yellow) ne jamani linetwa kade ngenyanza ezintandalu. Amangaku amahle namgbi nganazinte Amazimba omelele kakulu elangen, akoyiswa yimbalela. Intaka ziyawatahda ngangokude alendwe ngabafazi nabantwana va avuturyo Anempilo ments want kubantu. I sidudu sawo oilungste kumtu og ulays. Ayenziva nesonka esimmandi, Amade zimbe ayaalinisa esiswini. Uba kuko umlu ogutayo, usongelwa

₃₂ 32 4 774 A mande, amazimba embongene. Ayas elwa severgive sighoghobela otywala bamabele. Utywala bawo buyatandwa kuba bunyilisa mgapezu Kobombona. Amazimba avulua ma kunombona. Amangaku njecuba: I cuba hyamelana nelanga nokuba selibalele. Alidlina zintaka nempahla kube ligarara emborgene. Icula almanifulo, lidala esequisi endavene poba lenze impelo intle. Icuba alenzi kughi na einwene. Scuba limandi kubanlu abetshayayo. Akuko rdo lenziwa yona ientea, Livulwa msenya. Amangaku nganya: unya uyamelana nelanga, awudhwa zutaka, udala ukohlokohlo nesifuba eba ntwine, nenggondo ujapangwa nguniya. Wenza sibmdi kumadoda om kosi . Awadali kughma, wenya amenda. Uvutwa msinga. Jorfe: - Agunzalwane wezimba, eleny wa pakati

Ionfe: Agunzalwane wizimba, elmy wa pakati kombona. Iyamelana melanga ngokwamazimba, iyadliwa zintaka Ionfe inempilo kwaye ineswekili kuyo. Ayenzi kuqhina, endaweni yalonto iyasi-kulula isisu. Ionfe inencasa embonyeni. Ayisilway ayenzi tywala Ivulwa onoinyane ngapezu kwezimba.

Imbolyi, nentlingo, ne erityisi; - Zorjipwa ng okombona to lilanga. Azidliwa zintaka, zinempilo kakulu, azidah kughina esiowini. Zininandi ka zityiwayo Asinto isilwayo imbolyi, neptlumayo, ne erityisi ziyakawuleza ukuvutwa.

Amatanga nemijuno (vegetables): Amatanga ayoyiswa lilanga, anempilo kanye, enza isisua sipole sitambe, kodwa kwabanye enza isilungu-lela. Akadali kughina esiswini. Amnandi kakulu, ayatyebisa. Avutiwa moinya kugale kunvubona angenire ulibo.

1 mijuno (vegetables) Ezizento zintoha kuti kuba

zizinto zesilingu. Zingcinua kukuncencetohelwa kuba amanzi ziwajuna kakulu. Zilunge kakulu esiswi ni nokuba ziluhlaza nokuba zipekiwe zinempilozaje zimnandi. Azenzi kughina kweisew, zivutwa msingane kunazo zonke zilimo ezikoryo.5 Umbona ngokomtilo kufuncha kungadlalwa ngaye ngabanlu nabantwana. Xa umlig emova akufuneki ati aku dikwa amlable kuba kutiwa izinyanya zosuka zixabane kubeko indlata. Konke ke ukudla okuzozi limo kupatwa ngalendlesa akujuneki ku getyeselwane ngako. I mbewa ikelwa kievunwayo kwenjiwe ziswenye, amakası adıbanıse izi kwebu ezible ezinenkozo ezinkulu. Xa ke ucutywayo lo uyimbervir inkozo zesicupe nesikondo azenziva onbewu, kutalisa lo upakati umbona i Iziswenye zi konywa pezu kwendlu okanye kumangwangwa apezu kodladla. Imberou i cultipo a xa kuza kulurywa. ubona ochutyweys uf aku a esiseleni ebuhlanti. Xa upuma apo kutiwa sisancozi. Umbona za eseluhlaza akufu neki atyilwe umlu awukangele engazi kuwuka, kube kusuke kungene emanzi kulondawo abole. Kubonua orge suportohane xa evitiwe umbona, ubulembu buyangungeka bube ondaka. Umbona omtske ujeselwa wenjiwe isonka ekutiwa sisigezenga. Xa koluswa amakwenkepe kusulwa utywala ngemetombo yombona. Initoples ke ngumbona ofatwe emangini waza wantshula. Itike isilwe yenge nkubilisa utywala. Amazimba. Aya ghuny iselwa xa avutiweyo nkuze an gadliwa gintaka. Ayalindwa ukuze angaggetywa zentaka emasemini. Imbewu kelwa kwasemasimini ibekwe yodwa. Iti ke yakufika ekaya igeinwe yodwa ekoyini, ize iti xa kujakulinywa bhulwe yodwa ekoyine. Akalahlisa vkanye

4

- Knjeketwe ngawo

gabi, aze omiswe ukuze litshaywe lakoma kiselyenzwa ngabafazi icuba namadoda ayazenza izi cuba,
Amatanga: umdlezana kufuneka angazitnihi
intanga kuba kuliwa lomatanga obola. Amatanga
kufuneka angagawulusa imilibo kuba osuka angahlanzi kakuhle. Abantwana abacamayo xa belele
abavunyelwa badakase hakati kwentanga kuba
amatanga ayakusuke abole. Umfazi onzima kufuneka angazidli izinto ezinte ngamatanga. Itanga alifakwa esiseleni kata lobola.
Amaselwa:-

Iselwa liseluhlaza lenzelwa inkata lika liswe orgesibunu ukuze kijonge pezulu. Libaluhlaza ngokw kwetyabontyi. Ionbewu yeselwa iyayekwa eselweni ingakutohwa kude kube lixesha lokulima Itike ikutshwe idityaniswe neyombona. Eyamala. orga imbewu isuswa kwa oko ebutunjini yomiswe. Mayo ilinywa oreyombona Iselwa liggojozwa umlon lisonywe emakateni ukuze lome.

Amatapile, nembaty , ne-es ityen:

Egginte azinasisele. Imbotyi zakoma ziyacolwa ngabajazi nabantwana. Imbotyi azinggushwa, azisilwa kanjalo. Najo kufuneka inilibo yazo inga qawulwa. Imbowu yazo iketwa sezibhu liwe. Kuketwa ezintle nezinkulu eziluhlobo lunye Inthimayo ne-erityisi zikwa njalo.

Imbewu yamatapile ikelive ngokuti onke ama neinane xa embiweyo ajakwe ebhokisini abe yinrbewu Nasa avuni weyo amancinci akadliwa enziwa imbewu. Xa aluhlaza ayadubula kupune wa indyatyambo ezibonisa akuti se kuko ukutya ngapantei. Iciba: - Imberse yalo yimbali chuma apa emantloko la adubulayo iti ukuba ivetulukile le mbali kupume izitole iziti ke zitalive zityalwe . Amaxesha (Calender) 6 9 tuba lokugala 4 Tuba lokugala ukulima kwantu upa libonakala ngokuntshula kwezibi eziluhlaza endlelen nokuba luhlaza, kwemiti ebe wutulukile ebusika elotuba kutuva ngu "zibandlela" kuba lituba ekuti kuvela zibi emadlelueni. Intaka esibona ngayo ukuba ihlobo lituasile orgu vitlorjega. Inkwenkwezi yona esibona ngays xa kutivase ihlobo si bilimela. Xa s elimayo danga letando ukuba libe pezu kwentloko zetu emini emseganda, litshalele ke ehlotyeni. Ennyangene Lohyanger yokulima ngu Augustekutiwa orgenisora orgin zibandlela , pula litula ekete kuvele igibi emandlelwene. Intaka enlina ngage November eye "Akanga." Nevula sikwabona ngazo usuba masilione. 7. I vesta lamandulo: ngevesta lamandulo beku eing wa ngale organga kar Zibandlela (August)
ngo Septembry (Dwarn) kurjaling wa kanti
ke kwakuling wa ide ibe ngu December (ayo mnga Emva koko kwakulinywa kuko intouku ezisibozo-ekusatiwa zisalungile ekubene kunge hlwayelwa orgazo. Emve kwazo umtu ufane enze into engenakubanto maxa wambi. ukulima kwetu ke untu u jomekeke eku limeni kwake, tuba atyala ongalo, kuba umtu utyala akuggiba ukulima ngeloxesha bekuhlwayelwa imbewir kulondawo izakuli'-nywa, ukuzeke kulinywe. kuba ke kujeziwe ikulingwa twezinini, ke seku gelishwa pambi kokuba Kuhlwayelwe imbewu. njeka Molanja (January) kujahlakulwa

Indaws gorugala exclinque ngo august ziba segena ma raneza, izinja sozimana zebanjwa zirama Mtlolarya. Inyanga elandela leyo yeyo-Mgungu. lenyanga yeyokwindla nayo, akuko nio isetyenzwa yo emasimine paya. Into engade isetyengwe kuku colwa kwembotyi, imbotyjezibo zilinywe ngetuba eli pambele ezimputshane ukutoho oko . Inyanga elandela lego yegondasa (March) Longanga ke yeyokarındla. Kutıwa yeyo "Mbasa, kuba kuya baswa kojiwe, alityalwe ejiko atshe umbona omtoha Imboty geoliva ukutatalwa kulenyanga yoongu. ngu kude kube ngu Hulikazi (June) xa kuvunwayo. Ilgo ortuli kazi lo kuyivuneva umbona namatanga Amatanga ati akokele ukucolwa evunwe ngo May (a Canzile) orgezinini sekuvunna ngeye -Silimela kuba endlala yenza ukuba abantu bavune kade benget ukuba impahla che nento yokudla hulenyanga ye Silimela" (July) nakule kutiwa ngu zibandlela, kulutelwa umgguba emasimi, kuzanywe izicumiso. Gettya (Gardens) Indaws, ubunings, icandwa gantsi kwesibaya. 9 Umcandi wegadi: Kudala bekungeko zigadi, ngoku ke gabaks. Zicandwa zijibonda. Tomtu banemizi eyahlukeneyo, emnye woba negade yake . Kanti ukuba bahleli kulonizi mkulu mnye, igadi ibanye, ibe yile yongazi omkulu kupela. Abanye aba boli babuse kuyelo onkulu. 11 ukutshintstelana: - Abantu banako ukutshintshelana ngenishlaba ta balé baya enkosini

bevundene.

12 Kwimihlaba yocando: Kwimihlaba yocando bangatengiselana ngomhlaba, kodwa kule mihlaba, ingacandwanga nje ngalo wetu. Akunakutengiselwana ngomhlaba.

13 Umhlaba konyana nentombi: Amasimi akalolifa kongana nakwintombizomlu. Ukuba umtu ufile unjana wake akanabango kwentsimi nomhlaba kayise ngapandle koba aye e Nksini avucele lomblaba. Ati ukuba ubeselenentsimi yake ayıyeke yona, atate le kayise. 14llmhla ba worth durinako ukuba uhlutwe kuye ngapandle kokuba akarafi. ukuba ke uhlu Time kubo engasafe akuko mbuyekezo ayiguzayo. Honlo ikoyo uba umhlaba womtu wohlutwe kungeko orgalu.

15 Ilungelo organhlaba: Umlir unelungelo emblabeni wake nokuba akawaline xa ewurafela. Kanti ukuba uyarafa akukonto inokumenza ukuba ahlu-Twe unshlaba wake rokuba umnyaka mingapina engavuline . Xa engarafi umtu uyahlulwa intsemi yake emva kwesetuba esingangeminyaka emibini njalo njalo.

16 ukupela kwegunya lomblaba: - Umlis uphelelwa ligunya emhlabene xa ofudukile, wawushiya.

17 Indlela: Umhlåba olungilege ekuling weni ubonwa ngokuti ube onnyagna. Ukuba ubonwu ukangele elangeni ukwatungile.

18 Alantée abongula umhlaba: - Umhlaba ubonwa ngamadoda awuqondayo umhlaba nezilimo ukuba ulungele ekubene ulungeve.

19 Igadi :- Igadi ilingwa yonke into egondwe ngumminigo, umbona, amatanga, imbotigi, i-entyrer, amazumba, ieuba, imfe nazo zonke 771

Igadi zabamnijama zrkumhlaba owomileyo,
zincence tohelwa zimvula. Ukuba umlu ulima
izi bijalo ezifutohane (imifuno) uyayi ncencetohela
orgamanji awalide orgefatyi emlanjeni. Akulinywa
kwindawo enomg xolozo nena manzi

20 Igadi ezinezink yuko (Terraced) azenzwa kweliklu Ronke, kulinywa nje jegadi ingenzinanga mabakala

ate no.

21 cemjelo wamanzi i stanojelo wamanzi omlamba ati av alelwe mane evulelwa ngelo tuba azakus etyensioswa, Inye indela kukiwa amanzi ngenkabi aza unitwi ag goboze ibekile, okamye ancence tohele ige tipoti. Agoku sekuko izitya zokuncence shela (watering cans) zase on Lungwini ekus etyenziowa zona. Enye indela kivizilimo ezimputohana (vegetables) kusetyenzi swa amahlahla, afakwa esityeni esinamanzi kuncence o kelwe ngawa.

22. I gadi entsho. Ukuba isemitini amadoda apuma namagembe ayinvisele pantei imiti leyo kwembine nezi punzi. domiti nezipunzi iyabaswa ukuba isesikoteni ayitshiswa; ilinyelwa ngapa-ntsi kwenzine umgquba wokuvundisa igadi leyo. Kudala bekutshiswa ngapambi kokuba kulinywe kuba abanli bake ngena nggoudo yesichimiso.

23 Umsebenje wokilungiselela igadi : Lomselenji wokulungiselela ukulima igadi wengiwa loekude iyesha lokulima ukuze loncha
igqunyelelweyo ide ibole kungekalinywa,
24 Ukukhutyelwa kwegadi :- Xa igadi ikhutyelweyo inqungwa woyi nama gade kwangoko
kungeka linywa kufuneka lilifika ixesha

lakulima abe amagade releccinguzine.

25 I gadi ziyabiyalwa, zibiyelwa nge soyi, namatye, nekamanga (aloe) okareje ngocingo lameva olune zentlu ezentandalu. Ngamanye amaxesha kombiwa umsele ngapande, wokungande chagu nenkuku 26 Kudala bezingangeni inkomo ezigadini, kude kuggstywe ukuvunwa emasimini, kuba zingatizike zavuletwa, zakube zivjeniwe igadi, gingabawa gojte ezonkomo, zelugawele ologingo. kwezimine umtu uti akuggiba ukuvuna igadi amane ezibisa inkomo ejingensa egadini ngolumku. Xa umlu eyibiyele igade yake angegetshera akugqiba ukuvuna kunge. ngeni orto kude kulingwe. Unako ke ukulima ini funo yake nangalifina wesha ta etanda. Akuko nya nelo uba igadi mazivulelwe impahla kwakuggitywa ukuvunwa.

27 Igadi zvjageleshwa ebusika kwakugqitywa ukuvunwa.

zilungeselelwe iveshow lokulema.

28 Egadi azike zvjekwa zilale gingalinywa ngapandle Koba umlu usweld mlø yokuyubrya igadi yake.

29 Egilimo zijatskim tskwa ukulinywa egadini, nje ngokuba incinyaka ihamba. Izizalu sokujitshortsha imberou inter uzeke efuna ukuba ma-Rade agonde eyona sobewww ilungileyo egadiniyak sigelinge wesha insterna itshintshelma uta umhlaba utale amandla

30 Ukuba umlu akalimanga unibona nokuba ngamazimba izinto ke ezo egilunga ngonyaka, njalingwa kabini igadi orgʻoryaka. Ati umtu alime imbolyi ati akuzivuna afake nokuba ngamala-Jule. Ezombolyi zezi gikan ulezays zingukahla. Imipino yona ilinywa rogo ngokuba ilinga njelo. 31 Imbewu !- Imbewu iyaketwa. Kuti kusaku-

vunwa kukelwe umbona onenkozo ezinkulu

774 wenjewe ziswenye zidilyaniswa ngamakasi. Yimberon ke lego. I cirtywa za kuzakulingwa, bayekwe onocupene zikondo, kuculýwa lombona upakati. 32 Apo igenwa kona - Intervigenwa ekozini (store) uka yeyetafule yanekwa nje pantsi, eyombona ihlala iziziowenye eludladlemi, kumangwangwa alapo, nokuba kuseko yini apo. 33 Jonbewu :- Imbewu igasukulwa ngokwakudala. I jakwa isisukulo. Jeisiekulo liyeza lesi xosa, lokwenza ukaba lombona uze ucime. 34 Amayeza :- Amayeza avulywa nembewu afunyanwa ku mayerte, abantu abapata emiti doma xwele ako kwellezwe, kanti ke abanye bawajuma. na kumatwele akumazur akude, o alexander e Natal nabanye vijale njale. I yeza lokucumisa, ekutiva sieserkulo sokudla, letengwa nge ponti enye (E1) 35 Ukuhlwayela : Slow o umlu uti zakuva emivula zehlobo alime. Akufindelwa lizwi lenkosi. Uti ukuba ulime kugata, in pahla isate vakalala emasemene abaleke akerjiggeba ayokukela inkosi ukuba iyelele abantis bakupe impahla emasımını. Xa iyile ke amasimini sekutetive yonkosi ebandla ni, eyabanywa, londin adlive. 36 Umhlaba: - Umhlaba ugale ungunque nge ere (herrow) wakube ulingiwe pambi kokuba kutya lwe instewa. 37 Uhlobo lokuhlwayela mbewu: - Tonbewu ihlwayelwa orge sandla, kodwa ngaku sexihlwayela ngomatshini (Planters) (planters) 38 Szixobo zokulima: Esokugala isixobo sokulima likuba; kulandele i yere eyskungungs umhlaba kulandele u mashini wokutyala (plantes) kulandele vsikojolo sokuhlakula (cultivator).

39 Umtin uyazelimela aziktakulele ngokwake, ngezinto
zake, ngapandle komlu ongenazinto, obujelwezizihlobo
zake okanye izizalwane. Kuyancedwana, olihlwempu
alinyelwe zizikulu ezinepinto. Kwenziwa namalima
xa kusukelwa ntesna lokulima, xa kubonwa uba seliza
kupela. Enziwa nava kuhlakulwayo amalima nava
kuvunwayo.
40 uhlobo owenziwa ngalo lomoebenzi: - Sekutoniwo kum-

40 uhlobo owenzuna ngalo: lomoebenzi: - Sekutoniwo kumbuzo wamashumi. matalu anesitoba ukuba kuya ncedwana. Amalana ayenzuna. Inkosi iphunye_ lwa sisizwe sonke oayo, incediswe ukuba mayiggibe

Rugala.

41 Abazalwane natranaelwane ;- Abazalwane kwakunye natranaelwane bayancedana ekulimeni.

42 Umvizo: Abanlu abazokunceda abalindelaorga mvizo. Banceda ngo kwesimtu kuncediswana ngesisa, ummcedi anele kukwenzelwa ukudla okummandi, notywala ukuba ugabusela 43 Uncedo: - Uncedo lunikezelwa kulowo ulufu nayo, urakekileyo, asiyonlo yenziwa ngagem, ngapandle kokuba kuko impuneko yalonto. Ayilonyanzelo into yokuba makuncedwane elowo nalowo

emakancedwe ngosakekilege okanye vlihlwenipu kupela xa ezicelek.

44 Into yokuqala: - Into ekufalwa ngayo kukusela, kuze kuti kwaku milwa, kombelwe zintokazi kurhentshwe ngamaddana. Upimiso nalo luya qutywa nje ukuba kunvilwe.

45 gadi zenkose: Kuqalwa orgegadi genkosi ukwe ozelwa amalima okulima nanokuhlakula.

Konto y imbeko ejana nedaliweyo kwabamnyama ukuba kugalwe kulungiselelwe inkosi kugala. 46 Ukublakula: Kumayesha akudala bekublaku.

lwa kude kube sekwindle, umfazi egwangtula

ngokwentelo yakudala donto ke teta ukuti umfazi

4

ubengahambi ndywala kuba ete thishi ekuhlakuleni ehhindalohinda. ephindalohinda.

47 Abantu abahlakulaya: Ukuhlakula yinso eyenziwa ngabaf azu nabantigana. Amedoda ahlala ezi nkomen, efindisa amakwenkwe indlela zokwalusa.

Hagapaya koko amadoda akunzi nto nge resha lokuhlakula Kanti ngeli resha sekuko izi kijolo (Cultivators) kuhlakula amadoda namakwenkwe, abajazi ba hlala emakaya.

48 José ekwakuhlakulos ngayoi - kudala bekusenguna amakuba ngomtati, kuhlakulwe ngawo. Ngezi mene sekuhlakulwa agamakuba asesidungwini entsi mbe.

49 Ukulinda: Egiptakene kwakiwa indlu ekutiva lipempe, ukuze ke kufunwe icule lokunyanga entaka. I cule elo ke akulindi lona, into elizenza ye kukwenza yeza eliqhumisayo paya emasimini, ngabajasi ababoniswellicule elo ngoku alo indlela yokulighumisa. Abayazi ke bati bawalinde amazimba imini le sa intaka zekozo, bayèke ukutohona kwelanga, zakuya kulala intaka. Kudala kwaku ngabey wa ngalucingo, kuba lualungeko. Impahla yayisaluswa ngamakwenkwe, kungabiywanga ayaluse ingagi emasimini. Sordoda nonyana bays bebesalusa kunya. Porkumbi afinayeza silaziyo Tina lokuzinyanga ngapandly koba zitoniswe nge parajini nomlilo imbøheni kukataza imjene nentsimango. Impene zona ziyatiyelwa ngomgibe, kungenjalo gsbekelwe myoka ijingiswe elutini. I orjene giy ayo yika kakulu inyoka. žiti zakujiho na gikale zibaleke, I orkawu zitiyelwa orgeselwa nokuba ngu orivozoji ug gojozwe, wenziwe intimjana ziti ngokujuna intanga ezi, zijake isandla, kanti nokuba

sekiteni, inkanie ayinako ukusikupa isandla se ifumbale intanga. Iti ke ibulawelwe apo agumnine otseme ngokujika ayebele. Amarela ela umbona afunelwa icile lomtu okwaziyo ukukuhlela. Iyeza eli lifakwa paya ezengeanjini zombona osemasondue ni entrimi kanti ke isafa loti lakumdla lombona lidembe zihlati, lipogike impetu, lide lezise ko siyazi ze lefumane uncedo kuksovijo. 50 Abatiyele bemfene: - Abatiyeli bemfene bavuka kku seni, ilanga lipume sebesensasimini, kuba impene nenkawu zvouko kwakupasa. zvyapenda imjene renkawu grye ka kuliwayo, kujuneka ukula mazi lindwe ngamadoda. Em ini imjene azilindwa. I mtaka zona azina tesha liteni oko kusile kufuneka zilindiwe, kujekwe ngokusuke litshone dange Amasela akhuhlelwa ngokuhlwa, ukuze ati akufika ngeresha ajrka ngalo abhajeswe engagondanga. Abantu abalında ıntaka bakdıva amaphempe, evziwa ngenca bahlale kuwa ta balindayo. 51 Uhlobo ezigtotwa ngalo intaka: - Kuya Kwazwa kutiwer "U - has!!" spanye kutiwe, "Aobe", "Hobe" Olganava wambi gigetskan ulwa intaka ngotsawulo lodongwe ne ortsudzi , kappaya koko zvijekiswa ngamaronya ent owa ezijakwe ezintini lento ye njewa spane nomtu ge intaka zi einge ukuba nguntu 52 Amayeza anyangarentaka: / Besekutshiwo iskuba intaka zivadunijstelwa ngeyeza lokuzenje zingan atandi amazinta. Umbundane awuna yeza ngapandle koba umtu apepane nevesha okorjo ngalo ekulimene. Agelisesha sinalouba uko umbundana waza watata amatambo enyama eggetyva ukudlina nandaka kwindawo oyilimi lego enombundana. Kupuma ubugwangu ye butt budle umbandana uje, upele ke ngoko.

53 Jodo egenjavago ya (52 carried on)

Izilwanyana zana azmanayeza ngapandle kokuti, yelwa, Amasela wona ayakuhlelwa.

53 Into eyenziwayo ta izela lebele: - La kubanjwe amasela ebile, kukangelwa inyawo zawo, zinya ngwe, ukuze ati unitu odumbe inyawo azwe uku-ba nguye lo ubileyo.

54 Szilimo ezinywanga figeyeza: - Szilimo ezinje organiz ziniba ziyaqiinyiselwa, okanye ziyanyangwa nge-

yeza lokwenza uko do zi cume.

55 Ukuvuna: - Umbona uvunwa ebusika, kweye bilimela inyanga. Uvujuwa ngabantu bonke balomzi, kwanamazimba ngokunjalo. Umbona weuziwa igita emasimini, oziti eninakoko zitutwe ngezileyi, nange nqwelo. Uyahlutywa amakasi, kanti ngata limbi uya namakasi ekaya ahlutyelwe kona, aze amakasi anze ukutla kwempahla. Amazimba avunwa ngerengge asikwe amahloko abi zizita. Iombotyi zivunwa ngabajazi nabantuawa hambi kombona ngeka Canzibe namalanga agokelelwa ngabajazi kwakule nyanga. Ayangakelelwa atutelwe ekaya.

56 Amanko engena kwakuggitywa ukuvuna: - kwakuggi tywa ukuvuna abantu abanejento bayasila inkomo kutiwe lonkomo isellwa ukutanbisa izandla, kuba kutiwa lonkoma ta kuvunwa-yo. Kungenjalo ke katiwa kubulelwa izinyanya ngamanye amalesha kutiwa kwakugitywa ukuvunwa kusilwe ntywela kwangalombona. Obotywala ke bucelelwa invume enkosini, bulawulwe zinduni akomkulu, agokomyalelo wenkosi, kubako injoli zakomkulu namapolisa akomkulu. Injoli zi zijola obutywala, amapolisa wona agcina abantu bangi lwi zgameni lenkosi. Bonke abantu abebencedi-pile ekuvuneni, bane lungelo kobutywala. Kutiwa

xa bubizwa butywala bezileyi nengwels.

4

57 Uncedo kubamelwane: - Ukushela inkomo yento yamadoda, ngoko ke ta kuwiswa ukabi yokubu lela oku kulya kufureyenneys, kubozwa bandla, amadoda elali, aze kuyıktırza inkomo leyo. Kukutshwo meberge yamabandla, oje, adle. Etywalene kugo kelelve abajazı belali boşike bazokuncedisana ekirsileni obotywala. 58 Isabelo senkosi: - Enkosine kusiwa ilala lotywa la, kuzeke kucelwe amapotisa okugeina mvisis wano pakati ku abasel lotywala. Nasenyamen trkosi iselwa isixhanti senkomo ukuba mayidle nosapo luayo. akuko entu wambi upumana sabelo singer, orgapandle kwe rikosi. 59 Umbona uti wakurungwa ulayishwe kwango ko ezdegini nasezingweleni, usiwe ekaya. ngama orge amaresha ulayishwa enamakasi uti ke waku fika ekaya uhletywe iskuze amakasi agcinelwe ukutyisa inkomo ta Kubandayo, ebusika. Ola ndays umhlubela þaga emasemeni agoduke 60 Ukuhlyeva nokubhulwa kombona: Emusimine umbona uhlutywa kwangoko ngabavuni. Kuti ke kwakujka isesha lokubhula ajakwe ekogini abulwe ngamadodania ngezigobo. Kghti ngoku sele tozwa ngabajazu. Uti ke akubajeggstyrwe, eleve, ngabafazu. Uti ka emva koko ajakwe ezi ngrowen atutelwe eziselen okanye agcenwe ezikoyene. 61 Indaws ekubherlelwa Huryo! - Indaws ekubhulelwan kuyo, umgangato iyaridwa kakuhle ize windwe igude kwenzelwa ukuba umbona aze angalumeze, angabinallalutye. Amazimba wona abhulalwa paya ema. smine akusiku a aposwe ndewonye ezizadulwane

aposwe esandene, Lento isesando ita lilitza elite Tebelete, paya entoimine okanye kutshentwe kwe ngene ibalana eliti ke bridere, lesendue, enera koko kubhulelwa kulondawo orgamadodana ngezibhulo zonti, kuti kwakug gitywa intlaba le, yeliwengaba fazi, bancediswe orgabajana aba ngokuwasusasusa amazimba. 62 Uhlobo atestwa orgalo:- Portlaba lena ke njakwa eziorgeoweni, yakuba yeline izi ilayishwe ezileyini ezi-Toalwa zinkabi, ukuya amakaya. 63 Ukwahlulwa kwano: - Abavernice Capiewa inkoli 4, oko kukuti bayabelwa intwana yombona Va befine emasınını kutina ngamagashır. Ukuba engene kuko isitembu, umfazi omkulu uti kwaki se bhulwa abapte abanye abajazi abasemva kwake isiludu emnye kulonto ibe ivumua, 64 Ukugeina umbona: OTendayo umtu umbona umgeina eziseleiji namazimba ngokunjalo: Abanye abante bamgeina ekoyini kodwa ebo yendlu engena uproya kakulu, ipole, eze umbo na angangenera yingogwane. 65 Into adityaniswa maye: - Umboyla akukonto simdibanisa nayo tima xa simfeka esiselene. Kara asekoymi anadityaniswa vigito. 66 Uhlobo ekuvalwa ngolo; - Seisele samazemba sivalua umlomo volso orgelitye elible eliverti rgenego umlomo lo kubekwa iningani yamazimba te yenzelve ukukusela kunye no bulongwe benkomo. Kube kuti kwakugqitywa ukugangata kujuncka elesabine elitje eliti ka lona lengele ukuba apa ebuhlanti nalo elilitye liyagangatwa ngobulong we benkomo.

67 Jaisele simana sihlale, sihlale sirotywe kuze B kubonwe ukuba akungeni manji na . Zyatyitun inti epakati esiseleni kubonwe ukuba akungeni K manjina, Kuti ke kuphuba kugondiwe ufa kusalungile kubuye kuvingewe kwangoluya hlobo lokuqata B b3 Ixesha Elihlalwa nga sibona negimba eseseleni: Jai

sele vihlala iyesha elide ukuba umbona agalelise ebu-

sika ukutohwe ukutwasa kwehlobo. Kuba awasenaks ukungenwa yingogwane ngoku Onenye ukutohwa selesisa ngony xa epunyenwe litontii akabowakala kwangoko kodwa

za ebesindile emanzina akutohwa engenanto, omile,

ajakus ekoyesti. Isisele onjapindapinda ukusetyenzi swa, minyaka eliqele . Kuba siti siqhimyiselwe agokubaswa umlilo pihlak somile , silindele owomny

unyaka umbowa.

Impawa zokwahlukahluka inkomo: Jakomo ezifugiweyo kuti tina nabambo, uhlobo lwenkomo oluqutohane, olumpondo zinde. Jinkomo ezinkabi zomelelego elangeni sa wlima ngago, nasezifeni zilukiu
ni azifumane zifu. Amagi zago azinamasi, zilukii
ni eku kweba kwi xa lebalelego. Uhlobo olulandela.
alo ngama Tona. Ezinkomo zenempondo ezibomvu,
zifakamile, kungoko ekutiwa ngama Yisa kulu
ama Yisa ngabantu abapakamilego: Azinamasi
nazo, zikwanamandla ekutakofeni, naselangeni,
kodwa zibhetele ngamasi kwenfisambo. Abambo
zinkoma ezeza nabantu e Zufiu e dutakela.

Bona Xosa ke wona zinkomo zama Xosa kwav
Phalo e Jombini zintlobo zinjafujwa ngaba

Phalo. Zombini gintlobo z isjafusjus ogabe bonke abantu aba Mnyama. 2 Amagama emibala yenkomo:- Inkomo zingama balabala angefaniyo. Ziko ezimnyama, eziloneva, ezintissi, ezincog ezilunga, neziwaba K11/40 27 Rook 2 P.1 (47)

J. Marren

ezemblope, ezicola, eziswanga, ezingzabe, - ezindaka, ezilubhelu, ezimvubomazimba, - ezinda, ezimtaqwa, ezimpemvu, nezintsundu C Inazi kutiwa ymny amakazi, zilomovukazi, [] njalo njalo, namali kazi ngokunjalo . Ya hochela itokazana kutiwa linenyamazana; libonwazana - njalo, njalo. Ukumisa kwazo impondo kwaklu-Kahlukene nako Ezinye zinaka, ezinye zinnek (olunye lupakane, olunye lutobe aoba lulupina) ezinye zipheste, ezinye ziqutu zijongene, ezinye zingquetuva, ezinye zimile zskangele pezulu, ezinye zibheke emacalene, ezinye zimpiko, ezimpi ko ke zeji zona zijonge ngasenwa. 3 Inkomo ezibongwayo: - Inkomo ebongwayo kwa - Nto yeti xa izakupengwa insakame, okanje inku. nje esukuba ikonya izibonakalalisa ubunjenga nokukalipa ekolwene nezenye. Kante maya wands kuleongen inkabi eyefolore & a ibrya Kakuhle endimenie kulingwa. Imilala yona nokumisa ayibingwa. Kutiwa ya kubongwa imazi yenkonso, nguqhina ka qhonono, umazi zale inkomo sidle isiggoko". Enkungini kutiwa, " Ygezigodhana zenkunzi, ejamegxelesha, ufuduana aluf, kuba linegokobbe, ugweba putaki onbufahi , deka tafile . " 4 Smibala efunekays nengafunfkiyo: Inkomo elala limblepergitandere ngapanter kuba ku tiva inegece, negot. I gatengistur akange ibula we ngumniniye Inkomo esaka iyatandwa kuba kwaku thentowo ngays . Indoda mase enge zaka layo . Inkomo empiko yeyomdudo La zilegwaye mkomo kwa Xora o Ezinkomo gen tore zempondo zinde zezolego esijedwini.

774 5 K11/40

France crakes enisches e Morens in Sakomo exaka ijskoma yokuxentsa, iyayinikwa u Nkosi ile yeyayo subs ijinkomo entle. b Inkomo ezimbele mnye i Abanlı bayatanda ukufuya inkomo ezifanayo ngakambi inkabi zokulima, nokuba zezokubotohwa enquelon. Ziyafaneleka inkomo zontut ta zijanayong ebald. 7. upawu lenkomo: flanye abantu bayazetshisa inkomo entsuleni ogentsimbi yegama lontu. Abangenzilonto bayfzipawula endlebens benge omyo uyenza etshufili apa endlebeni etshwile iba zwe ngoku kolitu. Kangenjalo om omnye uti ayingu me enge indlebe eppe icandue. ngare limbi indlebe ujaggojozwa yenzinte umiggolo Otandayo inkomo ujatehiswa elupondwene ngentsimbi Montie nganinge unopawu lwake nonyana bonke banempawa zaba ngepandle kwalowo ujindlamaja, olupawu lukayire listowake. Inkomoter tengiswa nokuba yananisiwe iyaphawulwa ngofawu lwalowo uyitengileyo. 8 Amagama enterno :- Amagama enkomo ejizimazi Ngo Bontrokwe na Vetkwasi, no Romeyisi, no Wacewuka, no Watshayisa, no Kofu, no Jipati, no Wetshunge, no Bayesekile, no Wadpwega, u Mombagiteti, u Mombagivrishi, u Sambodi. Izizinkabi ngo: Banlin, Spani, Bayaskopu. Dinu Tayim, Stampere, Skelem, Bayizela. Rlomani, Donkeri, Sefflasi, Rajani, Bleyge, Bolane, Binone Buzayisi. 4 Umnini nkomo : Inkomo zegoninimoje kispela Na efile zeronyana wake oyindlamaja, azinanto yokwenza novina. Abantwana abangabambi banganenkomo sa baphawulelwe aguy se

eseko. Umfazi inkomo eyeyeyake yeyobulunga

awaza nayo kowati s muzala yayo. Indoda ibanazo intomo nokuba ilisoka ayinamfazi xa igisebenzile nava ziselu lawulweni lika yise. Umhlolokaji akanalungelo ntiveni kwizinlo zendoda yake. ukuba indoda yake ifale engena mtwana wasebuhlafti oyindlamuja, impahlayomyeni wake ilunge kulpkuluwa nabanimawa landoda yake. La sukuba infoda efe ingenanyana, aze umjazi le abansbisane nandoda itile selefile unigeni wake. uti ke umps lows avertywe ngunizi azuve, aze ati nkule (ute solo metoho wegolafrantivana ozinkwenkwe lo ntwana skanalungelo kwizinto zalomlu ufikyo.
10 Impahla, nejmyanya : ta ilija umlu elipele kakubi anye kubonwe ngokuti, limlandele umnini walo oko kukuli iti ukuli yimpahla jele ukupela. Ezinko nenu kuko inkomo efungafekelwa ngayo, ekutiwa ibuyele endle yajika yakala enkundleni, iyeesibaye ni ifike itale, ize ibaye wake i combuluke ihambe. Kwaziwa uba kuko inlo ekozo zakwenzeka. Yinkomo eba yenkabi eti oko yazalwa ingaze ibotehwe . Iti ke to indala inhelwentesilve utywala kuselwe. I diwa youke apa eschlanti, amatambo aye atohiswe angaya komnye umze kuba yenkomo yezinyanya ke. Il Ungelo lwenkomo :- Iyangulwa lonkomo kuba yinkomo yanvatongo Scinelue uba kufgulue kuyo ka kade. Jinkomo yo Baromkulu, oko ko aba basepiwa yo nanamblanje. Inkome elekthobo ayirelelwa ngide nagidlo konke. Ujele hvalenkomo belusena ingubo yoninikazi walo mgu, inkosikazi enkulwe Lusukwe kakuhle Belunganebetisi mnungana La angenatywayo . Konkali ayısetyençiswa, yinli eti ta inkomo ozi gipumays ebuklanti spume swe yona ilekeke kancinci, yinto enebele kukutijeba lenkahi yabongwa ngamadoda, Frembongi yayo

de goge. 12 govigondiso yokudlisa inkoma :- Indawi yokudlisa impahla bonakala ngokuti ibo namanju abalekayo ukuba ilungele. 13 Ingen egulisa impahlar : Ince elungilezo ezinkomeni yingcaesisikola Umhlaba onobozo nawo ngunklaba wenkomo. Umouka wona ugjihu amazinyo enkomo. Kuko umti ekutiwa ngu mbelebele, umti oti wakusezwa imazi yenkomo toho yehlise, ingqule to isenguayo. 14 Styefn :- Urong-kenje uigstyefer empaklene, sa emtyile uyenza ityaje malungu onzimba, je Omye kutiva lubukuzo oluba o ehlatini nalo lunengozi ngokuti laku - J dluva yinkomo igute ife. 15 Ivesta edla ngalo inphabla: - Impabla ilala ebublanti, ize ivulalwa kusasa kwakupela umbete. Kudala impabla ibe ilala endle kumifilaba enamagolomba. Empahla the payar endle itrigge emalanga, litohouerlanga ochuku dala ilapa ekaya, Ivesha lokuseza impahla lisemini emaganda, nasempa kwemini, Inkomo ukusegwa kwagi zupqulywa ngabelisi bazo ziyekwe zakufiko emanjini ziziselele. 16 Indaws ekugein ve kuys inkomo: - Inkomo zabantu zilala ematanga, kwakiwa igindlu zabalusu abalusu 17 Intlalo yabelusi ematanga !- Abglusi abasematanga bahlala ubomi obumnandi Antlalo yase matanga ifana nale yobukweta, yokuhlala endle. Kuyesengwa kuzingeliel kudline amasi nenyama, Ukuba kutative inkomo yasını ekaya iyo kuklingua, katatua icala lonke benkomo lige emataaga. Inyama ilayishwe emagegweni enkomo. Balala ko nggupantsu nje ngokuba na semakaya bekuhlalwa ko nggupantsi, mandulo. Kuje zingelva imini le. Buhlanje, kuqujive ejizibeni ezikwalapo. Abafazi bayaya amatango xa basa

52 52. Standle madedeni abo . rosafo Laples procesorizatio ema-18 Abartie abalusays: - Amakwenkwe amancinci akayi paya ematenga. Kwalusa abajana namadoda engemazgota namakwenkwe asclemadala. Abaqeshwa bebengents kudala bekungaluswa ngabaqeshwa. 19 La amakwenkwe esalusa ichomo; - sa amakwenkwe alusays, adlala entonga, abetine skanye enze utinti. Utinti ke ngumdlalo wentonga kkumana kugityiselwe intonga kugt ungekve ejinge gjimbini kungenjalo enza u ngcaka kubeko into ekutiwa ngu kukug xeza. Umtuke uti ta esala ukuya kungtuda agxigwe. Ayafundirana ukulwa ngentonga nokukwazi ukungena ediwini . Nongcaka ke abe bejundwa apo, nokuzingela kufundwa apo, kwa nokudada. Inidlalo yamakwenkwe nokukwela K amagegn kufundwaapse Ukutiyela, nokubambisa I intaka ngengu nejabala kujundwa ezwanfiahlanu kaya. rokufondla. Ukwalusa paya emetanga, abalusa bayakululana, kuti kwenye inganga ibo ngabanye Abahlali nyaka wonke e Tanga! 20 libuhlanti benkomo: ubnklanti bakewa pambi Awgindly, buti'gelete kancinci. Bakura ngamatye

kungenjalo ngamahlahla. Kuembina uning kunya kufakwe amahlahla kuliywe. Isango livalway agemi valo, initi enquerquetzeswa apa esanguene febullanti buyanyangua kubigwe iggira, eliti liqupisele inkomo zande, kungangeni zuto zimbi lombi pubelusyo ku-DI Somteté emayigaine La kungentia esang weni :- Xa

kungenwa esangweni ebalekuti akungoni wonke um ti, ngspandle kvalsantu balonge, abangamadoda. . Abentie ababingileyo abangabajaji, abangeni abuhla sti. Uhullantiabubaswa. La kujuneka ukuni kune lewe amadoda esidla unyamal. Um ninimiziata nguye

774 /11/40 extense eliterte becandire, kupikwa 774 Inkomo egalwaya ibanjelwa ebuklanti bekowaya. 22 Ukusenga noven vila: - kusengelwa ebuhlanti, iti inkomo emangalays ibotshelelwe evantene. La sezi gèléle josengelwa moba seuse nkundleni. Inkomo evelways hlatyelwa obu hlanti, ihlingelwe kona ngamadoda. 23. Indawo zentlanganiso zamadoda :- Portlanganiso yamadoda isenkundlenj kupela, ekungenwa buhlaorti libandla. Abajazi abangene ebuhlanti. Abantwanai atangema kwenkwe beforezi bayangena . Abezintombi abangene ta sebekulile 24 libeko lwenkungi:- 9 skomo zokuzeka ajibekwayo ziga kelioa, iti da imbi jutattije tenue ngumaninimque Intunzi amontohane, nebala libi, nekumica kubi, nenkunzi etobileyo amezantsi azilekwa. Kukeliso enkunzi entle, venomzimba of hle segumnini wayo ayibeke. Inkunzi ezalwa litokaji ay ibekwa konke. 2,5 gokunzi emklanbini : Inkunzi emklambini M banye, kuba ziti zakuba orinzi zelwe kungalungisti. 26 Inkungi epindago :- Inkunzi epindago yatenwa - skange ivelevel ugem ninigo. 27 Smaji zisiwa kwinkingi zabantu! Ya unitu evene sommini womnye imje . I mazi ziyaqirlijwa zesi kwenkunge yoning umter zigavalelwe kulor zi greale ubronku nokeba zintsuku, inkun izizete tudala bekungeks mali yoqesho ngentfung Bekunce dwana nje . Itale belomini mazu njenbo igelwe njen i, ngenkuny kabati na. 28 Ukumita kwankono it Jikomo onwa ngokulla kaza, nokujinyisa, adluti obu oya bupezu komsila bune ukuba uniti En into uboya buyagud a bulele, ityebe kakulu ti' xa veyipambili iye ifaka ibele lige likula.

egingangwa, into ekoyo ipatwa ngenyameko, ingalegue ngabantu abalusaya. Masa wambi uminini wayo uyayondla ukuze izale tijebile. 30 Iresha lokuzala: - Iresha lokuzala lisomekeke eku

30 Iresha lokuzala: - Iresha lokuzala lisomekeke eku kwelweni kwayo, izalai naninina emva kweshumi kupug 31 Uncedo olwenziwayo: - I akomo eratyelweyo iyancedwa irolelwe, xa imelwe.

32 Anacile okurolela: Kuko amadoda vkurjenceda inkomo evatyelweyo. Hanga amagama awo: gulius Makalina Edward Forji no Mlunga Mjoza; ngamacule ke lawo oku nceda inkomo evatyelwejo.

33 Ukunyangwa Bus phomo : Inkomor yanyangwa ukuba zande, kunppngwa nge yeza les ibaya.

34 Inkomo oringa adiisa : Inkomo oringa alius risikwa

34 Inkomo ozingazafiyo: Inkomi ozingazaliyo zwikwa impene, ayirelwa ngabantu abanınyamar. 35 Igama lemazi ezele kanye: - Imazi ezele kanye kutiwa

35 Igama lemazi ezek kanye: - Imazi ezele kanye kutiwa lizabulekazi . Ezele kabini nakatali njalo- njalo kutiwa yimazi.

36 Inkonyana esandukuzalwa: - Imkonyana esanduku zalwa iyakimijowa orgomkimiso, iyeza lokumidese li () kufe umtubi. Inkonyana igcinwa esibayeni ibo - P tahelelwe esisimgini.

37 Umalusi wamankonyana: - Amatole aluswa yinkwenkewana enfundayo ukwalusa esenienci yalusele apa kufupi nokaya, akasiwa edlelwene wona njenge nkomo adliswa odwa angadibani nenkomo.

38 Ukuqeqeshwa kwenkamo: - Inkomo xa kuko imijadu ziyaleqwa ngamadoda azibete. Ziya qeqeshwa kulon nto zise noinci inkabi. Ziyarziwa amaqezw zikwelwe banti nombona utistwa ngeze emasimini. rempahlu yonke iyatulwa ngala maqezw. Ziyaqeqeshwa ukuba zize e dyokweni, umtu ebamle idisokwe.

39 Ukorulwa nokudetakwat i kudala intomo bezingapatine - zingaditshwa Inkali yenkomo ibisite Boswe ibhenile, illungulu liestacola amakalane, lite ngewenhlane. ngoku inkomo zivaditstma zicetywe indlobe nemisila, zitanjeswe nge depur. 40 Ullobo dwenzwa mepondo: - Inkomo ujabazwa impondo zayo va sukuba umlu frena ihlabe kwezenyo, kanti' mkomo ehlabayo ngokugatileyo'ingunyulwe amangudi ukuze ungabi nangozi khozinye. Xe ingut nyulwa amangurdi ujasarwa ngespra. 41 Inkomo ezingama funa: - Inkomo ezingamaduna zi-yatenwa Inkomo lefun intrijaka insbini izelwe, iselito le gosa, kutiva longomo jentenva. Inkomo etenue isencinow it a nenyama kwajinye. Ya tenwe seyindala kutiwa likewangs, inkomi enengewangu, eguga msenyene. I kuelwa uba ingefanelwanga bubunkunzi, okanye xa ungazetandi, okanje imbi okanje ayingqule eteneve yenteni ngemela kus ekwa isingxobo esi samasende. asudiswe ngamanyuamasende, ukuze kukutohwe ingcambuzalvo de yomtohini indlola intoha yeyabe - dungu, ayaziwa kwa Yosa. 42 Igifo, amayega, nobiggi: - Igifo ezinamagama epa eginkomeni sisifo simakalane, nedotosu, nenyama yama kwenkul (udila) ju lindipasi, urong zeni no kwe- B ngyer 1912) umbatalala, (umtshepha) inyongo, S nobucopo (madness namatumbu Isifo samatumbu - knouke it inkomo ilyet et amalimber eze esinge. no apa. I nkomo iko kluse kukuhamba. Enyo into nge - slanga nomhlaza. 43 Trifo ezitile : I zijo ezitile zibangwa kukuti ka-- nti inkomo ezi galuswe kwindawa enorongem no bukuze. Urongtoni y inca enes efo nobukuzo ngumti owenza sifo wakudliwa yimpahla . Inkono ziti ukuze zingapili ngelinge everha zibe zidibene nenkomo zomtu

5 /11/40 agunge magenyo kar yobutyela, z tander ke zona ukuphunga, nokutya phaka nokuja izito (umbondo) 44 Amayeza : Xa inkomo zidle usongxene zikandelwa __ kwa engeambu zikarongeni (maha) zisezwe yena. ubukuzo nalo luyas ez elwa zingcibi zokuseze. Isifo sama kalane syanyangwa, kukuditshwa kwe nhomo. Udila usezelva ngobuhlungu beramba lamangi . I yeza lenyo ngo bubushwa butiftywe nemjincamjincane. Inkomo iyabanjwa isezwe ngamadoda, isezwa ngembodlela. ngapaya koko uja ingenigodlo sopondo lwenkomo 45 Impahla eyaphokileyo: Impahla ukuba yaphukile iyahlatyelwa ngofuhlabelo izeke ibotshwe. Ibotshwa ... ngemiti evoziweto nama jonya ngapantsi botohwe ngentambo yenceluka. Ako amacule wona asukati inkomo sinyatelo wona asukati umtu kwindawa abenyatele kuyo, kufakwe umhlabe lo, kanti enkomo japela gele mile. 46 Ukurhelwa (Avenkomo) Porkomo igarelwa ta umnini. nizi ejuna ukuda inyama nosapo luake . Inkomozomeje zinja x halva ngoluhlobo. Kukoliswa ukunhelwa xa kuko... isizatu esinge egomtohalo, ukwalush, ukutombisa intombr, idini likulungisa umtu, ja unkomo equlayo segidlekele igangungulwa kukhngelwe isifo ebigula. wa. Ukuba bulent ying ongé neginye ezifs ezingena ngozi Challunga iyadhwa, Yainhomo de yangena endlærne kugula umlu, yapkar yecama yenjarezonto ye whelve, kutive uzakufila lomli. Inkomo iyavel-I we sa umlu egala. Iziginyanya zamawabo awafayo. 47 Indlela zoku vela inkomo: - Zilipela indlela zoku Kola inkomo. Kuko ukuba ihlatywe emsundulwe. ni, apa emva kwamfrondo, okanje ihlatyweepangwern ukuze ikale kutimeke licamagu els. Umlu ongumekeli, uyonyulwa empini, ile ngumtu onesandla esible ongapati mayeza. Inkomo iblatywa

Egonkonto, ebuhlanti. -

Egg gokomo ellingelwes isici; - Xa aukuba nakomo ellinge kwa isici (vaizatu) kutako impawu eyi qualaselwayo
enkomeni exelneayo, Iti ukuba ite yakuhlatywa yakela
kwaziwe ukuba amawabo mtu ayayambala ilkanye
lowo ugulayo kutiwa wofifa,

49 steska lokungunyulwa kupeyo: Inkomo ingunyulwa xa seyi gaityiwe ukuhlifuzwa.

50 gazi Igazi liyakongozelwa, aliyekwa libateke nje limke. Kaloku kwenzi pa ngato ububende obuyelekunene.
51 Ukuhlinzwa kwentomo: - Inkomo yakuwiswa ujawelu kwangoko ngamadoda ayihlinge, iseshushu. Inkomo ishashwa nga gembe johanye intoimbi elolekise tomcimbi. Ishashwa kwengulopili ungumhlabi wayo inkomo:
52 Indawozenkomo: + nazi indawozenkomo eyiinyama lilunda, ihapu, antaf congwane, intoonyama, unongena iqeba, amaroro, isifula, isibindi, isisanti, amatumba intloko, ulusu, umfunga, iqintoo, injeke, undonci, ibele mlivini, imbamba, imihlubulo, iqintou, imikono,

53 Indawo emaginikije nokunganikwa abaylwalutile;

Abajazana abanikwa mtloka, izihto, namangina
Idliwa ngamadoda nabajazi abayla (izalukazi) ulwimi
lelomnini nrzi kupela Ilmda lelabatohana bomzi.
Abantwana abazalwa zintombi zalonzi. Intamo yenko
mo iyayharhwa, ipakelwe abahlinzi namasunli.
Uvalo yinyawaraskandla (amapakati) ugime yisujama yabajaka tamatohantliziyo) Ezamakwan rwe
ingamacongwane, nondonci, nondluku kupela mko-V
meni. Isixanti yinyama yakombulu yenkosi.
Ezusheni intamo yinyama yakombulu yenkosi.
Ezusheni intamo yinyama yakombulu yenkosi.
Ezusheni intamo yinyama yamakwenkure. Ezabafaji ngungolo, namatumbu, nolusu, nenjeke.
Amadoda ngokweiko akayoli inyema zabajazi

774 5 K11/40 58 saifula yunyama yamadala onta elele tebandla) Intronyama iti le yalom kono wenene dra jiyona iyakudlina yentombi etombays nodade ways. Ayiyi ndlumi isuka ebuhlanti iye kwantonjane ishonywe entla, xa engaka pekwa, Igentou zona zabelwa aballinzi. Imbambo yenya ma yokojelwa amadoda orabajazi, Imikono nemilenze jingama yongi adliwa piva lusaps. Umkono wencele va sukuba iyinkomo yentonjane unikezelwa kwinto. mbi esegendele, segetombele. Igele enkomens lelomora. lele akomo, umalues. Asparoro akwa yenyama yonzi 5 5 Indows engadliways: - Akuko ndawo ingadliways onkomeni ngapandlekije mpondo, nempupu, nematembo. 56 Amatanboi- amatante enkomo exhelue oye nexhele. - luci egidlo, ayalahlwa adliweziginja. A wenkomo yentonjane a ayalahlwa nawo. Kodwa awenkomo yedini aya tohowa. Izikumba ziyesakwa kwenzuwe izikaka zaba fagu. Mara wambi kwengiwa ingulo zokulala agabe -Reveta. Kungenjalo iritumba siyasutewa kungana. entine kwenjewe intarbo zokuboha enkabi. Umowane uciliva esibeyeni utotakazwe uzalelwe inyongo akuze intomo zingagenali zatufika kuno. Sayongo yenkomo yadine kutalia esielos sipholive sifatyé sakona sichlahleni, kulomliv wenzelwe dint. Kuyaranyagu-ahwa. Ingu nyongs igalelwa esandlybaneni naseribi-ndini kwabo bay tandayo. 57 Ubrai :- Inkomo zavogliva kalini ngemini, tusasa nangokuhlwa kudala bezukutshwa intlanga. na, inkomo zivuke zityalwe, zilnege ngentlangane zisengwe. Zisengwa ngabasengi, abelise nosuba ngumuni nije. Kusengelva enkundlene. Inkoma ujabotohwa ngentembo yokusenga (isihanteware) umsenge V usela organekunene kirenkomo atoale umbele.

11/40 algoritge amakuels asengele string our. 58 Tole: - Kugale kunikelve stole lange, ege kwe klise mazi. Kuyasangwa ke ukuze ngara limbi intomo shlalolwe sempehlulu dujeteve stole liganze bruje spende yellise. Ya inkomo ifilla kwenzewa kwalonto xa kusengwa umnenzela. 59 Ka kuje itole: - Ukuba itole lyile kulaliva isi kimba esi setole somare simiswa pambi kwayo jimaji k za igudwayo, isengwe ke imihla ke ngolo-Alobo. Abanye ka bayenze lonto, basuke bayigude nje kungenzena fonto. 60 gresha lokusenga jullanga ne moat enkulu, amangina angemva aya. bothwa xa isengways. kanti imazi elulamileys eggeshekileys ayibotehwa nengwa ze - entrengwane kaju ebanjwa orgofondo nebotohelelwa entini yinkomo emangalayo kuphela. 61 Into ekugalelwa kifyo intusi; - Ubusi belugalelwa ezimvabeni kudala. Koko ngoku kusetyenziswa amaselva, aziseko imvaba zo. Ubisi luyativa eselve ngumsengi. Upna amakwenkwe anya yapola Ewalapo ebuklanti 62 Interi kubahambiyabanlu beninye inizi: - Abahambi nabantu beminye omizi abanikwa ubisi hvelapa. Abajagana abasandi kwenda abawadli amasi de babe badlisiwe amaji ngokwesiko lwesili.
63 Inekozibanju intussingadliwa: - Wisi aludliwa f namasi nguntu oringileyo xa aye enyangeni ofo tenkuti exeshemi. 64 Ibohwe negusha :- Igucha ezikoyo ezizegbantu abamnyama zigusha zeni tasa, ezirolofu. Zinentunge gumblofe nobuso obukwanjalo obungenaboya. Kuto ke ukufika kwe Bunga kwadaleka uhlobo olu Taka Avegusha, kuba kwatiwa masulange internge

polinga gimdaka uklobo lu egusha olunkunju zine nipleto, uhlobo olunoboya obunzema nobunexabre. va butengiswa. Egigusha zirolofu zigusha ezazifunyenue kwa ngo klokho betu zigusha zakwa Xosa. Ezike za Bunga zona zize nonflungu, zivela kumagwo aple-sheya kolwandle . Ilokwe ezaziko kudala zimbugi, zilokw zakwa Xosa eze. Zibokwe ezindletyana zitoolo, zipini, zmeinci Ezinge zingwestu kıllaza, ezinye zinklepe, zimnyama, zigwanga, zingcita, nezimtendeve . Eleve ibokwe ezikoyo zibokwe ekutiwa zezama Bulu, zinendlebe eginkulu nago zankulu kunembuzi. zazise nama Bula kwe lakubo. Kako nezi kutiwa ngamaseyi - bekwa Ezigimpondozineinci zijonge pezulu. Jinoboya obude obumhlope ghwa obumom selenzi omkulu wokwenza izinto agezinto Luklobi lue bokue zase Lusuliu alu. gentle kakulu zaye zekvankelu kunembugi. z bokwe ezivela e lindine e lufulu ezi. Igusha ezizimazi ezen Xosa zirolofu, zixakakazi. Ikungi zona namakwangi zinempondo ezijijeneyo. Ziko nezinegukuna kuzo zombini ezintlobo. Kuko igusha emnyama shfalihlala beko ibenyo emhlamlini yigusha yokusebenza uniji e esebenza xa kuko amazgina. kwezesi Lungu igusha zimaaka zifingene zipe ol. emdala emzimbeni. zinoboya obude dougatalala. Zinjapana nezi zeni. Alosa agokumisa impondo Alokwa zonke zona ukumisa swaze zidaliswe okwanyama kazi, imkosto zago zilike pojulus Amabala azo:- zezimnyama, ejimte pe, ezigwangga, ezimte ndevu, sjingaila, ezing gogs, ezingwevu-lullazar Akuko z'bongo emabaleni rasezimponduenu zelokwe nezuska Rjigersteni inkunzi etendways yemiso kakuhle etoko nge-mpondo ezijikololo kuba ilwa kakuhle . Enggusuwa waka ayitandwa kakulu. Ejibokweni ziyafana ugokumia unter usuke ay tande sa ibor akalisa ubulke uje . I gushar ennyama iyatandwa, kula ingabila, yigusha yokugeina unigi lego, xa kutieteldwayo kurhelwayona Igusha notuba gebokure orukuba ungazi tandi uzazirela uzidle abantu ngalamaxesha entergiso yologa sebesama ukufuya igusha zoboya - ezi ze Bunga. Basamala ukuba bajuye uhlobo olunye luregusha. Igusha ziyanonjolwa ngentse'ndi enegama lombe inguniningo. I bokwe zonas azmonjolwa kutenjelna elupawini olusen dlebeni nasekuzagini amabala azo . 9 mpawu ezeng wayo ezegu shene naseji bokweni zezikegi, nenkonjane, noke candua kwandlebe, nokungiknyukwa, nokuragulwa, nokuzgo jozwa zirazulna ngestohetske zonke ezimpawa umli ngannye transpy uba no hawu lake Ukuba mpahla (thokue) nokula (zigusha) ujetshintoiswa skange yatengisuk ikamba nolopawu lommini walfo aze lowo uj Tengileyo enze olwake npawa ecaleni kolupawa seluko- kuba oluya pawu. lwalowa bubunggina bokuba ujitenge kulowa mtu. Thorne znatigue namakwentwe. Zitiywa ng okure ndalo yazo. Kuko in hrbel nkulu, u Solighashu, u noti, u Ktaminonyama, u ng wevukazi, u nomanek u bolipinki. Ezigusheni kubake u Gushuboya, u Geba. dini, u Schumays, ukombonisa, ukamile, sembelebokwe, namanye amaganyana amakwentewe. Ubuningo, ibokwe neg usha I bokwe negusha zegomningi yedwa, kanti ke uba unamtu apipa-wuleleyo nokuba kunonyana apa okanyejungi ego ziba z ezalowo upavulelweyo. Umhlolphagi ube neys impable sa egcina impable yobulunga, impable eze naza kowato egipine nguyese ankla endays, Unitu ongatokata ga uyazifuya igusha nebokeve va ezifumene ugokuzusebengela nokuzi pavulelva. Um tuana ibanayo impalla ka ayipawulelveyo nguyise. I bokwe zizilwanyana zos izula izinyanya, se seljenziswa ibo sewe emblope sa kulingelelwa reusenziwa idine

nyama wetyengiswa sa kulungiswa ungo ngama swele. Igusha nebokue ziyatelwa ya kuko izidlo ejinje ngemitskalo reginje ezisusa. Ingubozokulala ziye nywangempele zegucha, nejama seyibokwe. Aziselyenji-owa kungedvaleni umminizo Impakla ipalua ngoku fanayo zonke Eyokwenge ideni noko yona iba nendawo yokuhloristohna sewezitye apa. Uknolisa nokwalusa collebrene Indawo ejanelske lego uku dlie trokwe yindaws eneginga namatyolo, negig ta . Iya magi ibokwe ukuc engesta nasemaweni isitya eyona nca immandi, namatzati emiti Igusha yona lunga kakenlu e landere apo inca infutshane tambileyo Kujuneka amangi abalekayo okokuba zisekempakla ukuze zityele. Egint ezi tijiwayo zibokwe ngama ggali mi ti nengea yesandle king negesha I mai julallungisa igazi lempakla. Zezona zenlazenza impakla ibentle ezi. Inca itye unglane je ngoko: Xa itye umnewane ila nenyongo, Impalla ifutshwa enini kwakufelaumbe te, jaluare endlement yorke, ibuje ukunka kwelanga ukuza kuvalelne enbeyenu zilala apo esibayeni kuba senko o dyakaldo he paya endle into ke ezo ezmengozi Zisius emangene emini ema genda zisegun notula kukabene, zvjagutýma zijekue nje kufupi nomlam bo, iti envaninvegdisele Igusta nebokwe gihlala apa ekaya, zilale envageni . Olandayo impakla, opku ba yinxenye, uyillalisa ematanga. Abanlufaba somatanga barnand betahintshisana bezakettata ukuya emakaya koya nako ematanga Bayalu sa konwatyine kubetue tinti nongeglen wie amadenenkue zaz welwe nokujawalwa Kupihlwansunga luvertunteate rays you alelo nokuzingela inyamakazi neutak Surgagujua Rujundive ukudada, kuletur uvenge

negwali. Kuhlala kullala kuvelwa va umnini mpa hla abapileyo nava kuko efeleyo kutyiwe kube yento emmandi. Kuhlalwa nemala namaselwa. Amakwenkwe nabafana, namadoda bonke bayalusa bamane belokintshisana. Xa begildballalajing anga ezimbini nezinta lie baze lestahentshane emua kwelotuba. Xa amakwantu esalusa alelur ngeakar iti seleveys iyokunganda. Ste leyo idli veys ingande gå, kanti ukula ayivum kuya kunganda yogrizier. Kudlalwa: - is tycaka, utinti, nosinga livempukan nokuliyesela intaka gozigji, nezebola, nentolo nezagweba nentsevuli yodongwe. Kajafundis wana igento ngezento azinje ngo kutola, ukucita ngo khammlo, ngesagueba, noandada egiziberin nokwalusa nokubela utinti nokuvonea inkomo nabantu namakashe omdongwe nezwye ezwielo. Tribaya : Isibaya pagisha na bokive sangun ecalen kwesenkomo apa ekarja, sengine ngamahlahla negenti zignungekun pantsi Aubigwerekuze Rusite Isango kin lua ngemmalo yomlicti fortucapa emaxhantini engangue logue . Ya kunyangwa utbaya kuyabetelelwa kugunyan mitelo yokumpoli arbaya pakati: akungeni wonke unter cabagene. Abalhenzilego abangene mpela cabayene ngapande komtu oselendels osele fana nabentu baseka yapa Umli womnye ungi agu skungena esibeyeni somnye uniji asento yenejucayo gapandle kobe unninginzi uko kange nguye ute makes gene. Kusengelwa esilfagene pakati. Ya kuko enibergio enhelwayo i yhakefwa esibargan bungenjulo enkundlemi musuane nciture enkundleni. e shelways i shelefura esibagane bendleni Shuze angene Amadola ahlangansla et njapakati akuba elizwe ngosaniki-mzi, ngama-kwenkue alongi angeraye elilanti. Intombr azingen zona.

thugala rutufugar takung solnyeka igusha nebolina zinja kelwa. Kubekwa ezintle ezoti zenze amatile amable. sjimbi zigatenwa ngokwesi Kosa nge nala. Kuko ingcibi ekutiwa justena elalini: Ukubeka inkungi untu ubeka nokuba zunga pina ngokobukulu bomhlambi lowo . Inkunzi enye iyalekun ivulingene umhlambi frvo ka ingenkulu gasta. Inkunji entimentario zinalemena zite manna kwangi nje. Imazi zeguda nebokwe siwa zinkunzini zombu ovenkunzi ziye kukwelisiwa Louto ayına nggeshiso ; ngokwai xora akurolwa mali yangge sho, kukula maresta angjeu ekwajika ubulumko bokulia kugeshiselwane, in kalandangu ke elo. Xa use impakta imman iyekuzekiswa enjini amatikane angawako sike akuta nto iti ummini nkunji makajuze itika e ngaluba inkunzi ibe iyeyake. Ka impalle mjutshane miti ibose nua ogekuhlakaja pokula sesu sile yemburuna nobele livele igale fake im agi, icace ukuba imiti.
Inspahla emiliyo ayinyangwa i Zwe yona ipatwa ngenyameko ingaleqwa ngamakwenkwe ayiqhubayo.

Syekelwa impalila emiliyo iyokwa kunye emblambini suba ajenako ukufindunginkungi, kula ziyayagi. imaji ta imitigo . 9x ska lokuzala Rwempahla liyazina Knyazina utila sa ziku lue ngeresha elitile zozala agexecha elite. Egnok nokula yethokwe exalyineyo ina ncedwa njokuti inolelwe ngum hu olicule falonto. dento yokurolda infahla jinto efunduayo nguntu ale licule layo a elitabethologo. Amarene kepyacolipa xa kuko isilo esira tyelweys be sizala. Les ujegh lokunyanga -impahla ukuba yanda showe negyha asinti ifumana ibonise ubudlolo. Ka ke segidlolde iye isezwe imisalwe ingazhelwa, Igusha engekazali kutiwa lito kazi va izele kange lizibulekazi kabeni, yimazi emasu naben, kalali yamasu malali njalo njalo. amalekane amancinci a anthik zalvo ayaqu nyiselue ngeneza ukula angabi nankondo. Ayakunguna fale

11/40 65

jagoku Rwamatole enkomo ukune atsheke akufe ama si amadala esimoni. Amatakane ayaketwa ahlale esibajenira onina baye eftelweni avulelwe kweku fika oriena skutshona kwelanga. Xa eme cala manienie, ayangandur angayi kusela amanzi ngokug gstileyo. Ayaluqua odwa amatikane. Inggegesko, slkoolusuu, nokultusua Inkali gebokwe neze gusha ziya gegeshwa ngamakwenkwe ekuloni gibe nokukwelwa nje ngama qegu. Azikwelwa ngabanlu abadela, yinte njedje sind ngabalusi leyo paya endle Into egelettiege ezigusheni yimikhaza. Le mikhaza igasiswa apa enzimbeni wempahlangesandla. Ayitanjowa nto zape zngosulua konke Sonpahla emfutshane ayinama tile-tile enziwayo azimpondes eni apa Ponpahla ejinkungi zvyatenwa xa zingazikubeku zitemva xa se živelekulum rezijintanga ezakukuela ezi-majini. Kutemva ezimbi, nezingapuelanga bunkunzi. ezirologu, neziziliona, nezimputshane azengati zidale impabla eziloki empetihane. Imellela zokutena gimti ni. Eyetu ysle yokulena ngesitsketoke. Kubako incubi ke kwa Yosa ozingabatani ngokungakumbi ezinkome ni. Hasejibakwani neguche ziko phopuencibi 9 zifo anayeza nobugy: I gifo kwimpallemfutskane Zinamagama yinyongg nebula, sengilang semkodo Ibokweayajana ija ay yan ingenwe ngungjeane ne bula. I bila. la egigupheni dangwa kifkubalela kwelenger, Inyonge stangwar luklazamp nenewane ego um hondo udaleke ku kuti empakja ekutohwe kwakusasa itsile imikando yejinto fijimbi ilingela ne sisifo esifuma emasmini eyik ta zininyileyo egusha zife. Ibokuezona azettranto xa zitye lonti. Ingenge idalwayingina ka kiebalele komele Ingenge nebulu iya hela xai ite yay na imvula

Umgilane kukina umgilane ngokwawo ukandwe gisegwe igusha kanti te azura ingenwa seso aifo segitofe. kilo I nyonga nomkondo ginyangwa ngeyeza lago Inyo-ngo ngelenijoka ngo romkondo ngelomkondo Impakla. xa yapukileyo iyabot hwa. Kudityaniswa amaplanga botohwer illatyelwe kulondowo yapuke kuyo. Ukurela: - 9 gusta rebokur zixelelur ukudlina ingama nje ve kujike unitu galana naye, um buku ngo kupalaza igazi. Ilokwej en klope ishelelwa ukungula ininyango toku kangisa anayeza. Iya xelwa impak ra Russo ezidlo eginje ngenjelskalo, intonjane, imitskilis yabakwela, mengila njako njalo. Da igula iyangungu kun ingazifeli, iti ukuba igula y inyongo nejifo epinga bulalingo itipive ingan a yayo. Ukulea ete yahlola ka kubi impahla iyaxeliya okanye ukuba yankunzi eterne. Igusha xa intelwa inquingulura ungala nebokwe yenzuva njala, gwelelwa esibayeni, ngemela uko umtu ongunihlini, umtu ongalo intle ongena buklungu, ong apati mayeza : Xa kwanzi wa idini ibokwe klatijur ngomk onto esistemi ukuje ikale isidala. Ka ihlatywayo floorine kuse azina idini ukukala oku kwayo, kuyaqwalaselwe Kuye Kutine, " (amage) sengonfewe usula. igingangazizakura zigobe. Ungala lowaya ugeng ingilwa. Igan konfgozelwa lipiwe izinja, aliyekwa libarke fymanjanina. I silwanyana es aiteljaga mhlingwakango ko Avse ahushu. ngumhlingi um lu orjiganggululays bokure nokuba gigushi ngesitshetshe, azambe skule invela igogiswa. Amagama enyama ejegu. An ligelo, ilek, inikono yonibini, imilenze yoni-And legelo, bele, inchono y omebru, imilenze yoni-bino, imbambo zamacako omabini, iginto, imi-punga, intliziyo, isibindi, umbigo, iswili, injete, wandware, ung samatumber, undorci,

ubobose, ulusie, amangina, intloke, inta umgolo, udakada Igelea belomblingi ne bele. - Imikono namilenze yezamadoda, pua sambe. mbo. Igenbo yenyama yerewekazi nongolo. Intemo y eyanakwenkue namangima. Portloko y eyomnini mje Injeke, amatumbu nolusu zezabajazi. Igi bindi nantligigo zezepidoda kwa nomhlehlo Undona nondliku, nodattaka ngowama kwenkwe. Prandlwane sesaminjunji. I swili lelama kwenkus cookere inyama ondonce noda long. Twegizamake kada, mansatgina julama asinjama zidleva nga wonke wonke kulle singrina emakwenkwene. ymyama yawa speciola la . I bele lityina ngumkli ngi - yinyama yaka engalyinayo ngabafagu, nje ngskuba utloko spandluane benga sondeli auz abafazi. I gentes aziellina ng abantu abancence ener bæseza kurala sunjinkolo ke ukula untu xa atye into anneinci wozala abantwa ne abanengayi. Jigo lerlo ka gidlina ngabanla aleangasaz alego ezingama zenje ngezintes. Amatumbu nenjeta zinyama zababetyeni ajetyma ngabanlu alanga makwenkeve kulayrakob ukula umtu oseza kwaluka makangazitigi tye kuth noti ta alukayo akatazete . Egu stem naso bokwere brenke nyama na isiwe Komkula en kurelwaf Rusuve istante - kuja ujukomo ek kombulu. Akuko ndavo en jadinjenjo ng apandle matifules ngala ablez ways - buenfordo remput kwa tosa Inyongo i der ugalelka esandlwanen som-nini min. yonke indawo eyeyenye ujadlina ngepandle komswane, kuba negaji liyadlina ububende kalo dulo Budetyanes wa ku obuja bakwantu man nontheklo, namatimbu, kua nolusu. Isikumba seg usha 'a y atengisma kun genjalo sisukwe sengure ingulo yegusha eseljengisme ngamakwenkuka

abakwela etenturne kwa novaho ngokubanji. Esebokwe sign sukwa sengiwa imbeleko esetgengiswa ngumfazi Ka asefukwini Senjewai etyeba lokubinga longeni nokubopa iainyenye, sikenzena notwalwa lokutunga izinto zi funa ukutungwa. Naso alesenzine izikake ginelijus ngelspa emiduducus Amstanto word aga ezingeni zedle. mara wambi xa subingelelus nge bokus amatambo ayatshisusa kula unsi kujunska ungute ulikete kuzinyanya zomze Njengakula ke cakutah mo amon ane uyalahlwa paya sbuhlanti . Inyongs ig felwe esandlwanen ukuze sile mande fa so they. - Ubisi :- Impahla amfitshane isangwa kusara kodun, Banti ke xa kujupi, kujuneko ulosi lueti ngokukawuleza (kwezimi ke zeti) zaplianju a ngamatewenkwe angalelus. tusengelwa esilayani, drye intewerkwe ujibam be ezimpo ndwen, enge isenge stale emiliele tuplime ubisi. I titane egusheni naselipkue pliyekun like lange mengar nkomen. Umsengi ungernasenge amane etwiliva igusha ebelein apa utenbayehlise. Ukuba tikane lifile kutiwa isisigulu igudue ngapandle kwetaka na. Kusengwa kusasa ga Emilenze ayıbotshwa egushene naseliskum. Ibakwe planjua nge mpondo. Ubisi lutina emaselmeni notuba kusezionnabeni kulowo utandayo. Ubisi ludityaniswa fomny gumshel. skuko gapolo egusten, populona afantivana baya reza kaya egilió kuent banye iz aposto. Atas omzi ayankwa abantu abangabahanish. Atatsha kazi ba yaniku a amasi, kadu xa isiko lokudliswa amai ling et njiwa kuya, atau tu kumasi. Amasi lu nawa woni na akadlina nguntin kar egelile, oko ukuti xa umfaje nokulest gjatomle ige engangene 65 Inkulen: - Inkulen zentaka zendada zase Indrya zoza nabolungu kwelelelu, sozitate nati sazifunja.

Sokukuegajiwayo raji: Agonomngiekulana, otwenye, obatala, ongalintoko, onontsasela, nezize Bunga zinje ngo legonie ne ophingiloni nezinye.
67 Ukulunga kwazo . jelungile nkuku kuba ingama
yazo watyiwa ayo namaganda azo ayadlina ngamado 4 Ingama yenkuku ayadli a ngabajazana nentombe ngokwesiko lakwa Xasa. Untu ubeyedla akufumana umtwara inyama ymkuku. 68 Amaganda: Amaganda enkuku ayadliwa kodwa zona entombi azwaly natowaje abasebanienci kuba uyahlonifir- kulaye yande litandisa amaidada. 69 Igendlu zenkuku: Inkuku ziyakelwa izendlu zaza, zenziwa ngezinti ezigeunyekwa pantsii Upahla lucique ngene a lupilalue okanye kulekwe ikala pegu Kwezinje uinti zopahla. Kanti ke nesovje ezi zivalwe nga upåhla kwa ngolo hlobo. 70 9hagu: - Ihaguzeza nama Jamani kwakunye nama Bilu aweli azwe zajka kunye nokujika kwe zintlanga zi veliveyo Ziko eginlo eginlomo setsolo ekulin ngononko bongela olong klobo kelabantu abannyama izizalwane zengulube 71 ziyadlwana. Ikagu ziyadlwa ngunstu wonke, akuko leanlu banganitynya, ngaphandle kweyfata-mith 72 Izinja : I zinja zigintlobo ngentlobo, ziko ezama-Yosu ekutiwa ngamangeri, namatipina. Ziko ke nezeri Lungwezinje ngemebatan nonomashnana, nanggege negerye ezavela pesheya zogo zisizh nombungukweli ligure . Ezi ke zakura Mingavela Jafurywa ngabo tawa Kude kudala . 73 Portlobo zeginja nemiselenjegoz: - Iginja zizintlobo ntlobo kwanje ngokuba premisobenje eziyanjayo ingafam 74 Amangesi :- Bruangesi fa wons kwa Yoso zigi ja zenta-mbo, izinja eziti xa teuzingelwayo zuvitywe entambo

774

thezwa nge samba famanji, ngerapompolo kwa nange

sigcavu sendlela Ukuzenja zibaleke zipikwa umcitico

V 8 Into eyenzwa kwinjana i Injengznyatenwa ngapandle

kokuba umlu ufuna ukujetika inja yake ileyinkungi

agetengisi. Umli usuke ayigashe wencinci kanti woli

Thati : 9 kati zigilvangana ezega nometungu kweli

79 Ignya kwa Xosa: Ignya tina kwa Xosa, g zwapisa

legive ukufika kurdeantu kur ékiligive jisebenga uku

bakulu kula apinanto inankatazi kati.

bulala impiku kavanenyoka endlini , jiyatandwa

2 Ezinye izig alwane : tres Xosa ezilwanyana

- ginje nje ngade, remble nezinje ozijnjiva.

yakukula ayitate

jeko nasinye esengazingelwayo ngama Xosa Inlo 2 Isilwanyana ezazisingelwa: Igilwanyana ezazi gingelwa kudala ngamaputi ne na halin malala, ingonyana, ingwe, emehlangala, imerus dla, noholizene, impunge bhen a , mywage, anjahod , aneag qualashie n ne, impsize, orebenda, ing mage, chodi, eggwalast gartumba sepisti eresembabala kwenziwa ngaza Ingonyama ayityisa, kwenzina ngaya anje orgokumisela alajagi. Iziki ngamaggira. Kurentine zielekolo nengubo. Ie somhlangala senja mingwaji yama ggira Esempungi isikumba oeniga ummu glos u reze orbabala zifetyenziswa ngam Gonfondo zempurasi mayeza abo. Eseny ingrown yokutshayel In seggwalashu senza ing towa nama ngema youtshayela. Umngwage were bunka sempene esisuki veyo kwane senkawa ngakungalo nesika dyakalaste. Esencika sengiwa

774 6 11/10 retingin se bade en kumba senza entle kunene ingebo yabanungana. Intsiba zencanda kwe njewa ngazo intsibazokubala kulama Kesha okubala . Imve bu nayo isazingelwa hwenzund ngesikumba rayo inverbu yokukwela amahashe njalo sjalo. Indlovu zona zezingekelu erkwenza emiraka envitsjeva ngabanungana zityebilgi neukomo na Akosi. 4 Udumo okanye igama elikusa: Un geva kukalua ngo kuba emzini kuko inyarto lembene Lento ke etela ukuba umtakati uyaj kartulospezi kwakuhlwa. Impene ikwahva organiadoda atakatago, ang cipule kwakuhlwa ehamba enizini orgenjongo zobugowira. Indlovu y aziwa ngokuba ngu Kunkanifwazo zonke izilo, kuba akuko silo singangayo ngokuba namandla. Ungeva kukalwa nge + sidlovenomsaka, nenflovu edle igodieka. Nondfovu zidle kaya ogokuswelu majuse forka se lento ibaliza sebu sulu nokomelela kwindlow le nololiwe bayena yake ma ogapambeli. Usavendla kutiwa ngu kogwaja. Igwera lona alinazitongo zrzezato kodwa xa kutiywa vigu ngemakwen kure ungeve kuretune ngu Jujuju umaquarametaka judukula ngenyeke etgjileni kutsh kutake ishumi lesheleni kwanezinye izibongo ezentapane. Igaga liyabongwa ogoka mgayi u s. k yena uti "Igaga liqikagikeka egagageni, ligotekumigoto orngongo, a gawuke amagosha enigaleni" Uyahambia ke yena ati "nankugaga e glimenla umqoqwa yalo-. 5 Ulwazi hvabazingeli :- Afazingeli banolwazi ngenyamanaji kuba basoloko behamba emva kwazo, njengo _ kuba abalusi bempahla bezilandela impahla, ba · yalazi eresta ezizala ngalo, negiyakusela ngalo, negigakufuna ukutya ngalo bayaji ukuba ejinye zizala entlakohlaza, eginye zizalala emani zipune orgo kuhwa ukuya kiejuna ukutya. Amazinge la ayay nokukila kwajo, ayazay nokuba akaziboni

adelek umlu ukuba ngudyakalashe lowo, yimpene leyo njalo, njalo . Ay azi ukuka egunga znya Kwho + hwitwa, ezinye ziyahlinzwa ngoku kwegusha . Indawo ebesilele kuyo ini-lwanyana umzin geli nyazaji. Kutiwa londawo sizikindla Igengela avene lona eyagi usuba so unente oyeng leyo enkindlem somvundla wolf nokula ule use un kile ule ubayele kwakweso sikundle. Kude kulomve ne nyawo , apo bephanba kons. 6 Uhlobo ekuzingelwa ngalo - Inggina igintlobo ezimbini, iko le kutiwa liputo ekuti kanti kwakuggitywa intonku okanje icave okanje nenjanga eziligela, kungabuywa kuzingelwa! Kubako mjoka bani mnye refuno inggina oti akisba ecelele e kosini atime egifoli nokuba zibini ukuba zimeme inggina Inggina ke ababaja xa beyime ma bojeka bojika anzimi boti gekeli ngemihlane esangue ni lobuhlanti. Seku sazinjaka ukula ke ukuba abo bame-ma inggina ngakwenjemjalo. Amadoda ke obaga ihesti ekuja kuzingelwa kula nombli jokuga kujura ngawa. Luti lakufi. ka ke olosuku kuhanjure junt eningi yabajana nevamadoda æsell bugina, namakwentwe, kupetwe imingage negagweba kuti ke okute kwabulawa isinja nangokubetwa, kutyswe kwakuburyelwa esikundlari . Londawo ke kulalwa kuyo ekhuselwe ngemeti ma tyolwene. Uhlgbo lwesiboni ke lokugungela kukuti kungungwe ngafa gingeli, kanti: akulalwa mole, koli ukushona kwelanga kubuywe kuze kuhlingwa isoba elo kutyine. Koko ke abazingeli eku tiva ngabanggawi Abanggarfi kabona ngabantwaba-hamba nokuba mnye ekonini nokula babin, boti ke bateye imigibe nemitangala jamatye, benze nezinye ke indlela zokula bazilabise baziliyele ngokulula. I Izisobo ezisetyenzesweyo: - Xa kuzingelwa kwa Yasa Rupatwa imingayi zigityiselwe ngayo inyama kazi otanye indoda iyiqubule iralela iyinguma iyibulale. Nalento yeza gwela intoha. Kwagokur jalo anabhunguza, intolo,

ozoziwa rezapita kwa Xarai ofiato osetyenjewa ngaba Iwa nama Lawn. 8. Uzingelo: - Ingline yento etingaketi bani, yento gontu worke standays ukuja kujingela, Wonke umlu otandays ongelsle bega ubesiti kwakuflatywa umkozi wenggsina na nenghina, ongajika yena enoupele impahla yaka, namasimi, nemiselenji yongi wake xa kinyana enghina. Pope ama zingela adumileyo wona yayingabanlu abatile, nemizi etile, buba ke nabo abazingeli, puko ezona ncutshe kubo, bengalingani ngamana nobushe 9 Abardu abatata in axela ekuzingeleni: - Inghina ibi yinto yomzi ngokubanzi kufiingwa sisagwe sonke yakuba imenyewe Mbungafike ubone inyambalala yamadoda, amanye envule izinja haya ngemwa elakle inyamakaji eziphumay puesiya sighu singapambili salazingeli. Amadoda pebafana namakwe nkwe ngawo abanter abahamba enghina. 10 Ivesha amakwenkue agate galo ukuzingela: - Amakwenkve elegala ukuhamba enghina neti nje agine abenako ukuba angabalika imini yonke emua kurago engadinua. Buntangen ebeshiyana kanti kakulu Rugalela kwaselesa lusa inkomo aselomelele ajakwanelej 11 Inverme yenkosi. Id kuganagingelwa bekugalwa enkosini, ilve yigo ka porimayo ukuba kuzingelive. Kuba umhlaba upetweijiyo ngokupeleleyo. 12 Ukmbulawa Kwazo ngapandle kwembume i - Akuto mtu selecanda enkundling prokula kuselalini ules uka aposne inguela sokuba akacelanga neverne ayibulale, kanti lonto kudala ibinge Ilo tyala.
13. I sakon inema inghina: Inkon nayo xa itanda ila
zicela inghina amadoda aphene kwanze ngesigels

Ikakulu inghina chinenywa yintori xa ijuna ingubo yenyamakagi. Kaloku ingebo yengwe neyellozi zinguto ozagisenskatua gi ozkoni ziti zakuba ordala zambulelwe amapakati apambeli, ilo ke yona jumene iem nevela omtha wengwe njalo njalo
14 xa kusiyiwa enghina: Ibingelonyangelo into yokuya naphena, bekusiya alo bajunayo bangengawo malenga menkos bisuka biga lowa ujinkokali yenghina ize ibe nguye oghela lom ambi eje ngesigelo. 15 Abantu abaya enghena: - apantu bebenganyangwa xa baya englima kuto toko ngoko indaba yamanwele chiekali ngaka . Torto ebisenje ina bekulako nkazana ... tile et indoda upipatele que ols nezervege zays kanti ke lomfo wokolelwa ukube xa ozinikegelwe ydontoka zi ezizit obo woba netanistanja lokucana paya enghina yinkolo yamavasa kelenda. Ebeko amatola ama ggira - omkou abenjanga amadoda omkou xa azaku puma ukuya emkoseni Rwanjez Kalo zawo. 16 Xa kupunyur spirlo: - In kupunywe spulo bekuhlar nguana payo esikundlan kupakame indoda ilenye : wahlulabluk ansaluto ngluhlobo. Amatik aliklelo lase kunene, kulandele amatike namatile, kanti ke kurkoge korozwa ngoluhlobo kude kuya phu, kude kuyekwe nhla kugodukwayo. Scala lasako klo kutiwa ngu Khohlo Slase punene kutiwa ngu Kener Mula kwentekele uba nue ne le vale kukohlo agokuti unklaba ufhanleka, ukohlo , ale kurcala eliperela kakapaza kufure 'makalake ukohlo ke "makavake ukohlo - kulungalelwane kule kuliwa busingelve kwanje ngange familili. Wonkeumtu ule bulusha ukuvusa inyamakazi, konti naupina umtu. svoyigalela, ay bulele yakuvuka ngakuje. 17 lls ige nesigati oskus in gel Borgwan in Inghina yearque ibisanzelva alezengeli ngokwate kuba inyama ibiliwa

kwangabo paya endle. Ukuba Brese pulo tyelwe emakaya ukuba yenghana nje, kota ka xa kuko isi Kumbo sengwe i some komkulu ankosmu aona, upula kubulessa impigu isifula sayo beserva todas diskorus naso, kulaye spkonkulu. Egona sto kang bekigngelelwa yona ku pemana udemo lakuchana ngokubinga ngomkonta Indoda. Eve nengania filesenye sizaliv, Rante ke popu lento elitatua njendo redalo nempandeso elesatitario apo indode engender kona ukukalipa nobudoda be igo 18 Iralation nendlela eyonde ja eleksiset pongeswa yone: - Kalosu kuskrtetwa organdleta yare nghina paya temlis ulungabigwa ngagama eklatini haya, ulungeva kusiliwa "hawa adibi ngomnye komnye Kwicala lase kohlo bekusitivat kuse kohlo, elase kunere beku sitema kure nene njengostuba kuzangelwa. Ya kuzi agelina bekurozwa pludine shlatini. 19 Iveska abelitativa enghana: + Paghina ibetata imeni yonke, kuti ukutohoja ku elanga kugodukwe ukuya Anhlinga wobe elo Phulo Jona Eckuhlalewa endle nokuba y kaive youte, okanje anjanga, okanje egela lanyanga kutijelwaytona. Bekutako nabaj grana aento. noti yokupeka logana kuyuvei kuzingelwa iminiga Koti ke kwakubuyua englina, ezintokagi, zipakele amadoda la kutywa. naje zelela kwalapo, kodwegona zelala kwelazo erala, kille amadoda akadebani nama eckazana La esenghine, sulle vouke abutuge enjakale wogonda ula bezeko inkunze zambabala engonyama, ungwe, agginge ezefuna indoda. Innake, skalafe kanjalo : xa kuzingelwago ku nga funcki bu bhutyu - bhutyu ke apa, maxa wandi bekude kulinyur paya endle kula puhlalingi etuba elede endle, kuvunne kwa kajaka eliela lokurana

20 Into eyenzewa kunnyamakan ebuleweyo :leveys, dityens, gojive rokula yopekus. Bekuko amatula skuhlornyul alwanago ati omy er kuminiyo "Rawundillo. nelele onfordini" evote ko powo antele Khepu nokuba ngu nelenge, longamakase se y etgina segisaso si puniper inenda wo no kuba zendawa gayo ezingasekonjo puyo. 21 Umrkluli wayo nohlobo allah pyelo: Inyansakazi ebuleweyo ibi ga que agunanini wajo oko kuti regulomba ulegibalele Range lowe elibergue grafa jake. Kugale Kukutohwe ime lenze kuje ke suggingund apa esiswini, kukutshucumbi line inyameni ku tyang ngokulinganayo. Kupiwe ama Ada amakulu amana jukupa abajana namakwenkae Idhwa ngekujanayo inyama ngamadala nongekange azingele, ugumena njegngabanje nje borske, Akeko nja makazi kuliwa yeybukiki, ngapandle kokuba unifuba sampoju sasabelo sakonskulu, ekutewa xa ibulaweyo. ssawe komkulin ora enkosini. 22 Into eyenzewa kwind darebuleleyo: - Indoda chrekele hozi lipa elikulu kwa Xhosa . Iti ke za ibulele iklozisiku mled esise komkulus . Ingevenya y mli esig oyika kaku lutina kula kaloki y into et xa impongile umtre ay 23 Izelwanyona ymgabulawayo: Aluko silwanyana la singabulawa kwa Xoa. Yonke into esisilo ibipoowa umkonto nommagaji ibulawe. Nezingalijiwayo bezilu lawa, kanti ku sauka siyekwe apo eklatini eso singatijiwayo. 24 Izelwanyana ezebanjwa zihleli: Deinto ibiko ukuyebanda ihleli inyamakagi, kubu lento yokuzifnya ayagiwa 25 mio eyenjiwa kumtu orengateleyo; - Ukula umlu ulunywe yingmyama okanye esinye ushianyawa wenzakala, ubenyangwa ngeyeza lengozo apekwe mobullungu, negenye entlobo zamayeza esentu kwanemihlabelo, kanti ke lomfo wode apilele kulonto. 26 Inti eyengwe enwa kwo grapina: - Akuko nto ibise neura emva kwe rahina noba lipinto, bekusuke ile gulowo nalowo agoduka. ?we xa kusu pielo abazingeli abazinentske, bebesiba nendlede egitile zasuteta egahlukileys kuntelö gase kaya, syengokuba inte to gase sutwini ungejani negase makaya renyamakazi ezitle beziteketiswa ukubigwa njengokuba kuko vnogwaja, kanti ke nga moundla lowa 28 Indala yamabhinga i- londi daluleke kakulu Xa juneki nokuba amabinga azipate kakubi ya 29 Uzingelo olunengozi :- Xa amadoda epimeingen. kwindawa ezinen gozi, kujuneka alajazi bangametohe, bazipale kakuhle de kuphele longhina. 30 Igingo lendlove - Izingo lendlove kaloku yenlo ekwakusenjiwa ugago inixaka yezi uxila mxaka inkori, nawona anggundilayo amapakati la

Two bekusamanselvana kwangokunjala ngamaging endlove mara owona mselvenje wawo ingulo wokucnga intexaka yenkoni. 31 Ixesha lenghina : Inglina ibryinto eli Koliva ukue. mjuva ebusika pasekwindla xa kungeko msebenzi ungako wokwenza kumalita. nasehlotyene poju beku 32 Injongo yenghena : Ingluna disagiwa njenge - Tubo lokonwala melekafulaj mezimba kumadoda era. I bingundtelo nje frængundeso enkelu paketi:
kuba ukubinga organskorf o abilidumo njengokula ukuchana ngompu elukumo kungesi. Inyama le your yanyamakazı elingeyiyo nto ipambeli xa ku zingelwa. Eyona nlejelitsala wonke uban chi bubucule bokuyi wipa iginisele inyamakagi 33 layama yexoba: Injama yexoba elo ibityiwa ngoko yonke kungeko nyama vquayetqua y cine Ener imihla ez ayo. 34 Ukuliya - Kiko plantin ekuliwa ukulizwa ku ans ngabanghani abelantu bez ingela bodwe ngelabo wesha nangezako indlela ega ... blukileys kwejys zabagungeli broenghina nasephulo. Bakamba begingela njakanye sangababini nangala. Talu njalo njala lundlela yokutiya ngemisela enjulu genge gendlela zaho abazikulala ngayo myamakazi.
- chlatini paya. Bemba unasele ongulu, bajake ezenti zontati estohevezwe zatole pazat pakati zime ugobu-kali biyongo Fezuen. Dazakuti ke bazigule inyama kap zide zijske kule misele iggeneywe agamançwanque ngagandi ató, zsklatywe, zsklatywe zezwa zikonkwane zonetati ziseneseleni, zije okanje zing zwelereke bale j bejek bagibulale. 35 Abanín Abatiyayo: Euro lento yokutiya shiyinto yahanglaing ala, kula bona bebehlala, kwakwining yabo apa chlatim. Eyvisa no ke spanstili baselenga yona kukuzungela. 36 Indlela zokutuja : Indlela zokutuja insigile bezamungi zona Olskerkugale lobe selexeline femisele namangwangur, negi nti zemitati ezitoolo. Olunyeke ngumtangala wamatye abekways afaniswe neliwa . Inabila ke zoza, zekinga uba letwarge, zisuke ziwelwe ngelomatye, zetatwe segiple apo ngulomfo. Zikoki nezapeta sebekutalwa umti omangi omkulu ugotywe s venzuje sapeta, kuti kantsikwaw kulekwe lonlo Tying jifyamakaji leyo. Yoli ke yona xa etyayo' weekunese lego spiencerke esapeta eletwe lolu luti yinge inyamatagi yele apo . Lento fligome æle kangangokula amit, elenskuti sa mlætile. ukujela apo. Enge ke mellela yokulija susigu esere Tyenziona kakulu egentakeni kwa nencemba elika nea elutine olute la empoleme omti. Intakana ejinemen, omrlonji, novisehunehu zojska zeti nehm kulomti zibaziswer, ede af ke umtigi, isababazela apo ingaku azi kusukat, ayengume ... 37 Uhlobo hvemesele : Uhlobo levernesele lokweyelssale inyamakazi seluxelwe ogentla, nolwezinti ezibukak enjakua kulomissee holpezigu luxeline. Olublobo kve zign lugasetyengiswa kakulu nasegintakeni. Kutatwa imingiki abotshelelwe kuswasana sekutiwa yincuku misa, oluba ngafanlai kweli latje kutiwa sisigu linecale. Isapeta sona jedebolinesa encukumuso ngomtyana, ukuze kut afo ite yatsala la menye ke spaya betwe sisapeta okanye welve lela litye lisesegu intako aje.
38 Unitu oye esi gevini somnya! - Xa unitu ate waya! esig wini somnye, ujana nesela. Inkwenkwe syer raza louto yokuya kubu intaka nokulu jenyama - kaji eybajiswe sisigu sabanje, kutiwa yanyiba 6, 7_{K11/40}⁸¹

774
6, 7/11/40

Yimla engapandle Rwesika leya. La ka shanjwe inegi
bile iyahlwaywa ngamanye, akanye zahlutwe eza
ntaka akanye iyi Aldwele ngizinye ey ozileta
ngenye emini.
39 Uluggi bakutinte a unanyeh: - Kwakungeka bie. ggi banda bokwenga juba ummyelri lowa engakaleswe kudala. Into elisenjiwa kakuzijihla intaka ezibaji sineyo, jembelwe kujalafangasesigweni zetatwe ta kuhluayo segetingi ukuya kojiwa emakaya.

40 Amacule okusingi inyosi: Ay eko amacule okusi
nga inyosi kudaka, njengakula nanamhkanje eseko. Indoda ungafrka mi ogasemanene na se Hatini vsingete kanti ilone myosi nokala zimyos yoti ke ngokuzijom a egibone apo zivjakungena kona yoti ke uba ifike zivakatile ibe seyipakula ubusi. Abapakulu bayaraz intlobozenyozu ezembuei nezingenabusi ngoluzibona umbala lo wazo Ezemnyama ezincinci zeke zityebile ngolu ngolusi.
HI Intlobozokuliyeka intaka: - 9 mtaka ezi zityelwa ngendlela ogendlike eziminzi kuko ukuti xa inkweznew yebonesele intaka esnollumi, yenge gabata ngoboya betohoba kentomo zelekwe ko apa emmya ngo wendlu yentaka, uk sze iti sa ingenayanski ba kura épiemay d'ajique pokuba kusentanya ne, nokuba kusesingen, nghuba kuse pikweni. Enye ke indlela kuralwa yedenabu incanyateliswe elutini olude luge kolona lubekwe emtini liti tii apa entine wehlate. Yozake intaka itá notre kolo luti kanti ke yose maan tela kulo ndembu. Um-tiyi afike se imana ipapägela apo kohlue kulu-anka. Ade ke ayibambe ayibalale ihleli apo. 7 Ukuloba I Intlanzi: - kwa xosa noko lento izintlanzi asul ibe esaziwa kudala. Shisaziwa njengento zama lawa

(-Hottentols) abantu ke ababeye babonakale beloba paya ejegebeni, kwakunge nabelungu kungoku esekuko abantu abayi tyayo ngokuyi junda kwezintlanga zixeliweyo. 2 Intlobortlobo ezaziwayo rezityiwayo: ngoku ke kulama. xesha sekuko inati, utloo ezimbalwa esizaziyozentla. nji ezinje ngempalanga i neziku zencinanana intla-nzi, zinamaTanjanas advancinci. Azikaziwa ngokubayenteni une kutima, Elikuri. Xe zibanjua zitejtur ngoluhlobo lakwamder que lentonga enofingo olujakene umandulo te usquare kakulu zentlange, ezeti, orgoku trala mona, zengene agentloko elecingweni olubrikali, olugoso (hook) Unflobi ka uba selelutoala uluti olo (sod) apieme nayo sajerbalaza, ayebulale ke. 3 Uhlobo ezi gcinwa realo: Asulo i quayitwayo kuma Xosa, lowo ungumlobi, ayipeka ngoko nangoko, akufika ekaya, tyiwe ngaba boji typyo igeitywe. Ayigeinwa muquayito. 4 Iminiselo eyenguayo it Xa kuza kuyina emlangeni kuza kula tijura, akuko mimisela, nazinarkanca nasephulo kwinyamanazi. 1. Izityalo ezilingwayo; - Victimo ezilingwayo . aguntones ngamagimba, zibetyi ekwikutika kudala zintatamba, umpimanto. Umpimanto, kwalehlobo luembotyi egazilingura. Anatanga ekutewa ngosenga, no-on vorozi, ekutenoa ngu Bèce. 2. Indawo etyiwayo: Into etyiwayo emboren seri gamo oko kukuti, inkozo ezi Emazimbeni kudliwa inkozo ejifuma entshatshobeni Ezimbo Tym kudlina enkozo Eginkozo zipum emi dembem epima ukuwa kwendyatyambo.

Masalutangem indaws etyinayo lutanga, olupuma uku wa kwa blome l'intyantyambo, unixologi wona ujana netangar. 3 Indleta zokulungiseleta ube atejuve! - Unibona uyasilwa bueng we ngomgulo wato isonke, namaseure, notiqua la . Umbora uyenzwa fritombo yokwenza utywala. Xa eluhlaza uyasılır, quenzine ngaye isigezenga, okokukuti isonka sombour olullaza (omtsha) Xa epekweyedwa umbona, kwenziwa ngaye inkoba, exti xa zisiline zenze ampotirlo ovutijua ngamasi ngelinge iveska majetikwa udityaniswe nembotyi wenze isopu rigelinge iveske ugangqueshwa ufekwe udstyamiswe nemboliji, wenze umnggusho. Amazimba enza esidfidu pokomulisa um dlegana Selvingele isiderdu sanjazinska kumtu an osele ujeza lokuhambersa. Agasilwal enge isonka, na mareure nemetombo, notywała kwanomnyakambulo (Raspu yamazemba nembotyij. Umbotyi ziyapakwa kunya nombona kwenzing isopa okanye uning gusho. ziyadityaniswa netanga kwenziwe un kava ziyadityaniswa neutlama zenje isonka. Chenza liapakwa amaceba, un qa, nenxova kupela. 4 Indlela zokupekt :- Eve indlela zokupeka zini nje kwaye zahlukahlukene. 5 Amagama okutya: - Emboneni ngumnggusho, nompokozo, nomkapa nesopu, yimbila, nama rewn, sitywale, inkole, umvulo nengégengi (komtoha) Emaginsten ukutga okulugiusyo, butywala, yinyadan skidudu, zinkobe nomga. ny embotyć kurenz ma isopu, nesonta kudstyaneowe imbo by by pekineyo wentla un yombona, resignign. Øsenga benga umga, invova kamacela kuhela. 6 Ezona zenempilo: - Yindila, ngamaren,

84 2774 O K11/40 butywala, umga, isidudu, umvubo, nennosi. Ezinga týchisiyo vielo nazi. ngunngqueho, yinyadam zankobe, yesohu nonekinja. Isigalu zot soba egigi dle zingalyelisi: - Inkozo ağınampile esissini sontu bula sibaliskumi. Inbila ego namarewu eta asenza y. Egidlina wonke enyaka - umbona, nemboty, na maginiba, zidlina worke unyaka jekelela. Osenga namatanga zinlö egipele kvangoko zona i 8. Entyewa kakulu nakancinci: Izinto ezityiva kakulu agumbona namazinta, nosenza ngelske sha begekona. Imbotyi zona azi tyina kakulu. mga wetanga, nga gytoko olambileyo onembolyi eziningi onamangi. Emagimbeni eyona nto mandi zinkole va zipotulue kwavityeswa ngamesi. Imitwane imande kakula, yenzwa ngemililo samatanga, kudetyanjeme namabolosa. Ukudla okugelekeleys: - Zinkolf, ugcado, notshongo. Amagashu ayatyebra kakulu. 10 Ejitywa ngabajazi bidwa: - Pridudu nemfino zinto ezi dliwa ngela zazi bodwa, amadoda akazi Ty. Kudala utywala ibingey wo orto ile ty ewa ngala faze, bekersela amadoda odwa abajazi besitya amasi bond. Il Igityalo zasendle i- Igungokolo, intlakotohani, nengwenye, namakiwane, orotngoti, nomkoba, nengcombu yoursenge (intrenge) neucholo dansquinte, nonsobo, nemisibe, amagontie, negadende, namafrige, nekowa, netangazana, namavigo, namagigu, utywala-bentaka, senevomo, zonke ezinte bezitzina kakulu kudala zaye ezizinto ezinempela, Kwakula kulangwa kudhwa engcolo, nengoba, nenougue, nentsenge, erolerzi. 2 Indaws adleways: Em goro hum kudhiva isigamo saws

85

Intlakathane, rengwenye, namakiwanie, utongoti, nonkoba namagunule, nomsole , namapuse, etangazana, namariyo namaguzu esty wala bentaka nemovomoro, noliza kudliwa kwa izigama. Kwezi pilandelaya kudliwa impambu instruge, nencholo, impile, amagoritri, izadende, mengola nevongwe 13 Ejifsekwayoi- Emongur, nengoba, nencolo, ziyapekwa xa zullelma indlela e spite zakopulura zanekur ukulu gone, akuza givutyvet agantai. Eginge ezinje ngentrange zembina gidline ngoko Egizmi gama zikin njalo nago getyewe kwa ngoko. 14 Txesha lazo: - 9 xepha fezigityali kukutwasa kwellolo e-15 Abantu abazityayo: Zetyiwa ngumtu wonke.
16 Inwame, enkoini: Ezizityalo azicalelwa mwana enkosi. ni . Agulowo nolowo usuke azityele aje. 14 Isabelo se Akosi ; Hayi akuko sabelo sankoni kwejizinto. 18 Ezona zimmandi: Ezona zimmandi kakulu agumse-nge, nezadende i namagortii, namakiwane notongoti nongwenye, napraviyo, namagumule, Ulugi, mentle kotshane, nomgbæle, nomkeba, nomsebe, nomseka noka zona zazinje omnense Rakulu. 19 Whlobo ezaziwa zgalo: Ez zinto ekakulu zyundwa apa kubajazi, kula kaloku ngaljo abantu alahamba emablatini katulu. 20 ubisi: - udi enyativa kwenziwe anasi. Amakwenkwe zawa abantu abalija ubisi ngo swanys izapolo dutyma xa seluvutine linga masi avutineys Amakwenkwe xa enga ingi di aludibanesa nomtuma. Ubrsi lukawuleze interestiva. 21 Uhloba lokugeme ubre: - Xa inkomo ziningi etisengways, zizintsengwanekazi, amasalva abamaningi. Ubisi fugalelwe eselweni

elimbersi okanye amasi ayizolo nayu alablulus-hlulus ulisi 22 Apo agenna kora: Anaselva anobise agenua endlivini yonnininge, allale paya entla, 23 Amasi :- Amasi atyina nguntu wonka engine ngapande kwabantu abangabatahakazi xa benge kowaty iswa amasu. Ja umtu aye enyangene, kili sko uba angawatyu amasu. Umtu wasenzini syapiwa amase, atijk da egiganda ukula imeko yake ayimvuneli afe 24 Vaiko lamas. Amas districto inalimbled di xa 25 uhlobo adlina ngaldi - Amasi atyina kakulu, naninina; ngetuda emtu awapunpya, xa angangalanga | Xa he engabele atyuwa ngoku hlua kupela unita usapo lulale ludle umvulo 26 Ukubaluleka kwafnasi: - Twe amasu age ngokutya okula lulakeleya, ngakumba elantus mem abasakulayo. 27 Amasi chantistii : Amasi atywa lusako louke abona bantu bakoloko benomvutyana obalindi leys, ngabanthana. Alantwana bawugala beselvla ingangazimbine nantaki egelu 29 Inyama: - 9 yama njetya unttu xa ey kameta arkele. Kungenjalo kuti tarajikelwe zeridwendwe ezixalisekiley arfiele. Mara kuko ime Shalo kuyantelwa kudline nempahla we essifo yat allow. 29 Uhlo bo elungiowa ngalo; - Enyama Na igakutyi-30. Somtelo yokulyina kwenyama: - Inyama ayina. mtelo ngapande kokuba kusuke kulyswe nje, abajana balye bodua, intombi zitye zodua, abajana balye bodua. Amadoda ke wona

Y&	ith	inya	mas	jesi	on	oa,	afai	ر المعرا	ena	ngok	مەس	mad	randl
	1					!	li .	}		uka			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										amt		0	
31.				~ .	41	1 -	LL 9	•		chlul	_	ngo	en
	hl	obs.	seln	xeli	we	orga	jen	the	·u	nifag	uy	abe	luri
•			•	ω	7	1 1	31			nan		. }}	: 1
	1 1		,	ااسا	H 'A A	1	II - '		•	la w	1	H	, ,
Manager and the second	les	isi	kotil	4 -	yal	0.00	liet			gidil		7, 7	genz =
52	0,0	abel	<u>o :</u>	-	ay a	ma	yal	-	a st	inga	ne n	gap	andle,
	1 .						. TB .			ngi s	, ,	π	ن ن
	Ro	nke	nab	gil	20.0	w	Jean Jon	pie	va k	wang	wy	, ku	Awa
										r nyi			
-	مرو	LOR.	w y	and the second	e u	eng		2	eu	apo s	rau:	ye	
33								ise	kile	kak	ule	n	wa
										. Ac			
	a	ul	nlye	ul	use	4 -	-	<u> </u>					
94										bo ul			
		,	₩ : (<i>></i> {	_	Tr.	ut	Re	aku	paki	Jai	pe a	ebo-
			lokur	L . ///	1	مدا	lo:-	· u	louse	buly	luva	boo	lua
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	bu	yap	ekwa	×a	ku	بسر	nua	بينار	egat	loku	nya	nge	<u> </u>
	1 1	-π -		1 1	1		lá .	i	i #		1	1	i i
36	AB	ango	buty	ugo !	- ,	Ha	kvel	a 11	after	ntu a	bat	مممن	ryo
	+	alla	uny	ما عم	ou	24-			<i>f</i>			#	
3 7	7	mar	- Do	an			A fel		asig	Imbo	van	13.	y -
entre de la companya	4		Kodi	va	ء نبوء	on	gh	ر في ر	yaki	Imbo	nga	ban	teva-
										azo.			
٠. ع	an	man	igi .	as	rag	one	1 a	Ra	try	wa.			•
38	A	nag	ama	y	ma	ml	egas	4:	- 4	emfe			
<u>,</u>	lo	lo , i	inom	a d	nd	van	4,6	di (jean	balo	to	wi	افر
		mya	ingar	•	nen		1 4		yar	babo	20 4C		

ngu, ipupur, ipogalwana, intakus incestuli, interba-leslongwe, univi ugong getwans, ingeon geom, uggaman 39 Tresha lokugokelelva kwaza agityiwa mtu. 40 Into eyenzwa ngazo: Yinda Bambo asizityi iginambu gane. Abantu abazityano ale Sulu bayagoju, zique. juture, ziti zakula zigwejetekile, zisilwe zeng umgubo oti ke wonge mondi i sonka.
41 Ukuzi cingela nje ngesidlo esmuandi: Alesulu bazitala
njengesidlo esim nandi, anto isesisonke senkumbi, ede iti kona xa egike eg ndlala kujane noba inkon elatobele emana, ngetuba lembandezelo ye zielewe ngokute nge Ukutya: - kwa Xaja apa Kutyiwa kabininge ni . Kutyina ngantangana, kwakula kusengin ngabajana: Elvaba ke teli lava ngokwesi Lungu budlina iti (lunch) agentianti yeshumi elinang Kupendua kutywe ta kuza kulalwa, kofichwe imbiga ebez spekwe pkumka kombla ngalajage. 43 Mhlobo ekutyiwa ngali - umnimimzi ulija yedura - nonkosi kazi ulta yestwa. Abantwana bayadityanesun bodwa: Abajana bayadityanipwa kwesabi uitya kwanentombi ngokungolo zilfenesazo esitifa 44 Apo Kutyelwa kong: - Kulfelyk kwindlu en Rusapo lonke, de kakut Gilendlin kanjise. 45 Uhloba ekupakwa ngolo: / 9zitya ziyahlanywa Umfagi nabantwana abazintenti lapakele kuzo, kuza ke ku hanjswe knabo bebefakelwa. Umhluzi ukuwa ngegawo ezityana nokula zinkoma ezencinci, ukuze elowo azigalelel xa efina, okanye ke aunale oye ngokula amadoda etanda kulamaresha sek hjeng sowe izetys gasem dengwine (plates) ukutya okudityaniswayo: - Inyama nomngqusho ziya

					* 											
k taja	محم	مصم	20	na	Ru	ak.	_4	ak	wai	<u>.</u>	ezin	سم	i Ka	Rel	endi	Lyaj-
- 0			0							10	0					0
					1	11		.,	11			-	_	1 🛋 .		oego
	R	e gad	eum	M	un	gu.	-	fu	ele o	ىمە	a. V	rek	hap	hel	ohu	nezo
•	1 1	_		•	a)	11	1	1	u	1	1			1 -	11	
	"	gores	هيم بد	gra	ny	proj	qu	 :	ne m	par	and a	P	HU.a.	me	20	aludi
		•		-		()	1	'JEP	li -	- 1				* -	li i	ga :
	1	_ •	•	.0			0.	10		T			0		(
د. سيم ۾ د 💶 .	-	Cide	bas		na	na	سع	. .	L							<u> </u>
115	1 - 1					11	1		11	_	0		: .		٠.	
42-	7.4	mo		- Cuc	<u>u</u>	ay	φ.,	f -	a va	ple	acr	Lake	0.00	jen	L AL	nye
	Bo	reke	- al	radl	4.0	itue		Les	mue	1	gabo	bus	letus		am	ena
	1					J			7		0		1,			0
	- 11	zum	alz	104	200	44.4	1	ho	lei.	u	ulu.	work	Supe	ha	aba	nlu
	1 4	į	•	1			L	,		•	-		· .			; ; ;;
	-	gun	m	reas	 	34,	King	mg	nya	-	ation	~~ ~	m	y	ine	
		uba								ļ 						<u></u>
	i				1	11	,	!	L-	i	A.	<i>,</i> •				
49	19.	nlo.e	kuti	wa.	z	bex	a k	m	in eya	nge	kud	una	1-	Hen	Jun	ek.
	-						-				cai.:		7		1 4	1 1 .
,																
<u> </u>	4	men	والمحد	zon	ker .	343		o R	vine	lle	ek.	Tyel	wa	ku	10.	_
																b
49	100	Ro La	Mai. I	enza	Res	all	74		aue	ns i	TO ALL	eur	a. 14	يس	ya.	kuga
	D.	dlu	اده	kuh	lan	we	lec	مد	lla	ke	ba k	ealo	ku	in	colu	ريا
•	' s 1			•	1		8	_	i la						·	
	u	yan	<u>سا</u>	nya	Lo -	yal	PX	ity	ومس	ng	ezan	Dia	4 -	-		
50														. 4	. 11	_ دلول
50		7	mg.	~~ y	-	race	77	-	01-10		yew	——————————————————————————————————————				
	A	uti	iiu	السارين	ken	4 ac	ku	R	سهور	نعا.	Ru	lin	Lel	ve	uk	itya
	• :	_	• .				•	7	l _	1	_			1	•	1 - 93-
	-	- مع	nge	<u> ye</u>	2ha	La	وند	300	Ruh	En	a.C.	wo	1	4)	
51	1	ITA	روب روستان می	la.	• -	20	TO.	ole	20to	فندا	alak	bon	sba	na	. no	ba -
	:	\cup \cup			, _	H		_ 1	ī		£					
<u> </u>	300	azi	mb	W_7	role	rig	ار	ou	a R	up	fair.	. . .				
51												·	lala	~	And	
52	7.34	40 00	- 3		74.0		1		30-							
·	ku	mui	wa	uma	Jon	rbo	1	90	und	di	sure	ife	um	2.2	ne	ela.
-	0	U,		_		0	1	٢		1		. <i>T</i>	<i>4</i> .	0	•	
<u> </u>	74	onie	wa	, R	use	rue	7	· M	John	1-16	uce, H	un	rya	we	u	idudi
-	4		naa				1	j								
		ר מני										,	a .		,	
53	ul.	lobo	-be	سير	wa	ngo	lo	, -	Buy	ap	ekwa	13e	bus	ol	m	ــ ا
15.	Zm	سد	1 CON	. D. D.	my 9	un	any!	een	a no	gar	e mi	A BY	0	Acres	rugi	hlu
<u>.</u>	241	a ko	. en	wa	10	oka	b	رسه	e lu	عاما	lue					1 1
	_				((1	1					_	o .			
54	19	wer	ye.	401	4.11	ala	1 -	5	w e	تعيد	ywa	ورمع	ببعبو	794	·	- nu
											ra l					
	e Y	Ukos	سبب	k	me	enle	40	04	tulys	ه ب	la k	سطار بر	mi	Re.	ulu	age
•																
	e	ilen	mu.	ngo	-	yw	alı		ulor	nz	+ + 4	you !	TCD . 4	Y	ou	ΙT
											work					
				7]			7		0	J				1
										1						

4			-1/1		h <i>0</i> _			~		o			
Aus	galika	m	4	A	en co		z w	no	yma				
55	Indlela y		- 11		į	- 11		1			1	u yes	voli
	eyayin												
	nyli ya												
	butine.	ntimi	. بم	fran	Tri	y	syol	-	li "n	abo ke	gen	gwe	ve
	zasekay	a" tu	ko	sh	eki	2	ekul	in	angu	mca	kul	o ex	<u> </u>
	ekhiva	kuga	la	yes	ioli	, ,	se ki	ر ب	yoliz	nike.	3.1	gca	mle
	zwe kul												
	lange la	1		- , e	77.		d,		and the same of th		4	0	1
•	yenkosi	april		1	.]		u Ro	oes	ealen	Rusa	ræ	· · m	Re_
	yenkosi	jea ke		hek	Le.	., 4	de i	va	ggibe	kean	ad	oda	
56	Somo!												
	kulwa												
:.	yenzai e												
1. *			_ 11			- 11							
	konk	*	"			- 1	_	:		4			
	kunga	-	- 11		r	- 11		. 1		• •	ا ما	! !	
	nengw	evu	nga	neo	ہم	Ku	nye	ه. م	bagan	a bas	la	a R	were
1.5 · · · · · · · ·	lo ecal	la, le	an	an	u id	9	Suzi	ou	ang	oyese	. Al	afa	34
<u> </u>	abangen	end	len	in	40	• 4	usel	el	James	rdod			+ -
-57	Indlela		A 11			- 11	_		_		1 4	ba -	معيض
-, ·	tunga	utuu	ala	De	ixel		ve k		ombu	so we	ma	55	-
<i>→</i>	Xa kupu	. i		1	t .	• R	•			io.			
=	igapino	a nje	ag	unn	- 7	,	·		ayını	my k	OVE		eyax.
	la, obre	ngafo	and	dle	par	~	i Kee.	Da	nale	y us	nn	mi	nzi
. ,	unika	rysli !	ley	, ,	k	e	you	ه ب	ngcap	ule,	yan	dul	e ke
	ukusel	a ind	od	a e	fer	4		-		·			- 1
5.9	Unter o.	ela b	uga	lai,	1 4	ed	wal	21.	Kug	ala k	wa	ele c	njel
,	ikhuphe	ulen!	a'	56.	1	e l	eni .	100	gales	kusel	ن	ndu	ma
•													
	yenkosi												
60	Ingoli.	- 34	you	121	yu.	4	سعم	LO	exe pa	mlu 1/	R	uaei	-
	izakum	nika	1	ubi	r L	إم	AO, 1	ur.	way	me u	bu	u.	
61	gama xa	mkor	- 1	ela		3	a in	ko	لهمدسه	la, ki	te	telu	-
	panti												
	bonke ?												
		d	ŀ	5	đ		1		- · - J	,•			

لميه	ro mlu	angal	re as	hak	ami	re in	ga	lo ko	nnye	-			==
_		ngotyw			!		i l			i	ku	ber	re
		•	, 11	i	U		•	_	•	•	H		d
^		madu	1 H		•		I			-	lž .	1 1	•
3	lttyn	rala be	349	mo:	A.	enke	My	wals) beng	care	ng	ez	د
	gamo	kuti.		Ì	- 1		1			+		-	i
4	9 max	oxo ku	lemi	Telo !	- 1	iko							Ĺ.
	Cale	1. 1.							٠. س	١.,		00	lu
-3 -	-genio	ezitsha	ywa	yo.		3	•	gu	usama	ju,	The same of the sa		
	ma	Amam	leng	نهرسا	she	W U	cul	ray m	entsa	ngi	J, 92	oge	le
. .	-na-	Akuk		E i	like.	ww	ay	w ne	tshay.	wa	ngo	4	يەر
	Made	umy		to a	Man		ما	lo - m	ials.				
· /-	3				10	0		15-		,			
20		ovela f									TW a	اء. 👣	- -
		Koko 3	:E/ 11	,		П				1	 	•	rsai L
67	Uhlo	bo ezazi	lingy	war	gal	:- 1	Ls	uja "	menil	و معما	ag	le	ny
	- 1	yeni. 2						. —					
	_	•			•	15				ŗ			
		me nje	. • 3		-				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		7		
		n bag	. 15	•			+			+		+ •	
68	gond	ewn ye	ntsa	ngi	,	Sya	jei	nwa	ileur	- ye	ntoe	•	gu
		a loku											
•	0.40	natuba	2			رزيد	9	Q	mbon	4 40	on	ارمد	
	0.			7		0							
• .	. : (ywa n	<i>(J</i> :	-	- 1		***	, we	unu	i na	Jan	-	_
		a ati	- -		,		lo	•		-		د.	
70	un	censes	hel	, , ,	Un	you	an	man	ence	she	مب	ربا	1
•		hatal					•	_				!	
سدند.								4-0-0	k				
7.1	ynso	egokele	Mua	yo,		no e	7	reces	ways	ng	an		
	ggale	, agak	4	esig	de	rene	٠, ٩	elufo	ondu	ren	e, h	لسه	ra
		tohay											
		lingu							,				
	114 1	7			.1_	0	-			م رسل	عمد		S.
72		ungia	300 3	wai	201	n	7	ngi	yan			-	
-	uku	lungi	AWA	v æ	vay	1 4 y	kn	eku	a, w	ine	us	ببو	و-ب
	itaka	ywe y	ako	ma			.				-		
73	uhlo	bo etch	سيره	บทล	alo.	_ 9	nl	ano	in its	has	m	اره	
, -													: L
***************************************	nge	ng aswe	760	•	00	0		0,0	R	0			20
	+ ush	aywe	nge	ag	odko	Jai	90	de	peno			111	20
	Beni	, kwe	line	eil	ala	lesi	jar	dlo 1	2. aal	el.	la l	.l	

774 8 1/40 92

ma	nge	<u>uku</u>	ngre	nga.	u	mf	o w	01	ika B	i en	no	e e	649
		1		Ĭ		ı			•				j
	exu	xuza.	, eto,	lica	la	nd	ngi	en	gaway	gin	ye		
4									itohay			hom	de
			_			-11						ŧ _	1 2
									sifak				
	sen	Melw	e ku	pake	we	41	toas	ng	m kwe	eling	te.	ca	la
									shaya				
,	الماسدا			ماللت	i 1	A II		ŀ	1 .	-	,	2	-
		_		11			_		balwa				1. 1
	aba	y itsha	yay	i int	sam	1	<u>ه</u> . پ	Du	lo stan	dwa	ng	inili	4 40
6									i - Abo				
	Reyo	avan	gerea	ang		120	enq	ya	untoa	ngu	17	roge	U RE
;	aku	ko m	en u	alel	we	0	×a e	ta	ndau	kuy.	ets.	hay	-, .
14									ö eyehl				
							1.	1-					
_				14		- 4			ida al				4 - 1
	life	ngok	mye.	ngo	4	ya	nan	nf	ulo Ru	bei	She	mt	ha
	7 - 1	U				11		1	amne				
70												. In L	i.e.
	100	cong	4.7	3 00	17		gan		lu ab	•			8
	eku	rigata	ndel	kuyo	·	en	ba L	ea	dakw	eyu	nt	pan	gu
	Ese	lu in	bon	2	10	ng	ain	M	osi no	bar	Zı		4
	0	1- 0		0		0							
	ava	mene	, ,	and a	7		av es	-	re sezi	ng go	ne	1-	
	xa l	regar K	rubo	nga	1 7	nl	Jan	gu	yinto	yal	-	lu	}
	not	a ali	alia	ilai	na	of	was	en	Musu	jeni	u	esin	th
10	0	_		1.	0				24	. 40 4	7		
79									Hayis				
	ntsa	ngu	xal	Ruza	Ken	w	my	LOS	va oko	rnye	per	321	en
			-	11 1		8		1	l .		! {	١.	1 1
00	9	1	0 0		0 . 0		1. b		se fwe	· •	0		0
30	Van						1		D	,,,			
	laton	mbo.	And	nya	la	ke	an	la.	Jeshe	yaes	30	1. 11.	an
	Bhu	lu o	Yan	Ri	bee	k.							
o i	G		_ 0 _		a .		٠	1	12 1	a. 4 a	4	mi d	مو مع
D-I-	yare		, ,		0)			Map	an . Juli			,
	gen	dlu.	Igas	uye	er cer		, au	M	cinci a	pa e	fal	ene	Ru
									adoda				
				D -		. 46		4	L.			1	1 🛦 1
									yearl				
	uku	ze ele	nyw	en	gene	sh	a lo	Rec	lingu	a Pl	vai	10.4	mo
									linjani				
	1. 1	Ø		• -	0		×.	i .	cancen nto anot	,	0	,	
	4		الديميا	المالا	20 . 20	الرمره	Jan 1		ton son	roBh.	امعاله	۔ روا	1

774 Ch & Continued from And 2 93

Kill 40

Amaggata eculosayacolusacomerciani, avoundisme A ukuzeke atshaywe. Imbewu yayo; usbali, nayo B iyacolwa igcinelwe ukutyalwa ngelinye wesha I cuba xa lilungiswaya kukiwa amaggabi, avundiswe omiswe, emana ebatohwa esenzua zigcolo, egholwa elungiswa ukuba anuke kamandi Liti lakulunga lakoma, lijakwe eging voveni, linghanghatwe legine ukuze libe njema, livende ngokuftheleleyo. Litshaywe nge ngawe. Alanya baya latya emlonyane Ingawe ezinde zesixosa ezihlala kwingrowa zeliskwe ziyasetyes ngiswa kwa Yasa. Iciba litohaywa agumlu wonke olifunaye thuke ortin walelways eenbeni, vyindada mjana, umjaju, inkwenkwe, intombi vjalo-vjalo, Ewe lona junto eti va umnitu ete mazitanda ale yingeale into engenskinze yehlukane nayo. Sofu asinte mababi bakumhlita impilo umutu. Inba hyalshaywa zimbongi sea zidanda nje ngomete wonke asiyonto yenza umitu abe zimbongi eggite egnige da kunqulwa izinganya akutohaywa, inqawa zibekwa pantsi. kaloku yuto yalo ukutohaywa nguwonke wonke. Abantu bayaliolla icuba abatandayo haginge amate. Popu lento e mbo angingako betus 83. Whlobo lokwenziwa kwegwada: Ia kwenziwa ignada kugutywa ienta lidetyaniowe nomblaba. lo monto le makwa kufzaga lamanyama. La kugwadwayo munth ungafika emane , esika ngentilinga egalela esandleni egwasia. St. Lengina nguvente worke na?: - Ukugwada zinto zalowo utahdayo, asinto zenziwa ngumutu wonke. abantu abasebenzisa igwada badla ngokungasebengioi napura. 85. Ixabiso etilengiava ngale: - Icuba litengiava ngencowa ligalela kwiponti egintam

774. grida egengine rigeseliva i - Izinto eze yawa ngeselwa, orgunespe wokukha amanzi nejiki, igubu lotywala iselwa lokugeina intanga, iselwa lokutiyela inkawa 5 I zinto ezengiwa ngokung: - Kuyabiywa intlanti neze baya, zibaswe nokubaswa, Imbambo zenja zenzewa ngentsasa (ucango, neviti. 6 ginté ezenzua nge xolo | - Izinto ezenzua ngevolo lomte kukwenza idayi pokujika ileala lempakla. Ixolo lesibana nesindryandrya lenga iyeza. 7 Igintó ezengine ogencai: ngamaphempe, impalla z ezindlu zitungwa zgengca, neutambo yokutungwindlu 8 Igintó ezenziwa ngemizi: - Izintó ezenziwa ngenizi, zinkuko, igitebe, ingolozi, intluzo, igioudu. 9 Igonto ezenzwa ngotwatwa :- ngotwatwa kwenzwa izihlangu, amalekantu, isali, namasadulubeke (saddle lags) nezipaji, sengulo, nejedla, notwalwa lokupy bopa amakwejskwe (olwebokwe) nezikake zabajazi. 10 Izisto ezenjiwa ngelitye: - Kazi izinto ezengiwa ngelitye, sisingquesho, relilye lokusilela, iziseko zazindlu (foundations iginguko (steps) imbokolo ukwaka izindhi nezitali, ipali zoeingo, amalye okulsta okulsla amazembe, diakana, amazembe, izigandulo amalye equada. 11 Impahla yokusebenja: Impahla yokusebenja " Ruti ysteya yeza nabel Lungu. Yina bambo sasinge na mpahla yokusebenza. nangijke izando, wara etshizile, ipleyini, doda, iplayoji, izikera. 12 Sqixobozetu: - nazi ezelu ezikolo, zimipu, mentonga, intohuntohe, incolf, inkonjane. 13 Igama lasixolo ngasinge/ Amagama azo. selebhåline kwimpendulo yombujo we 12 14) 9 bhekile: - kusikwa iggongo ligolywe, ledi tyanisme ngelde nesificiti, kujakwa amadlebe

9 1/1/40 774 Jenzine nombondes ogsåings I linga lenzura ngokufanayo nebhekile. Iggongo nalo lenzawa ngokufanayo nebhekile. I sibane sengua nje nge bleke le, nge loté nesificiti. Toti yokusela fana neggongo ukwe ngwa kwayo. Isilya sokuhlambela (washing basin) se_ nzwa ngokudebanisa i gongo ngelole nesopiriti -emva kokuba isitya sikandiwe senziwa sajana nalento undu ay junayo. Amaseke enzwa ngabantu abamnya ma ngala engina ngomt, neselwa, nopondo lwenkunzi meaba. (zikotile zyenewa ngabantu abannya H ma, ziko ezenewa ngabantu abannya H giko nezi zeggongo. Lingqukuva ukwenjiwa kwasa kisisanggha. Imagi ziyengiwa ezodongwe K11/40 7 J malaly thua nezegonggo. Imagi ikwa sisanggha ste nomgetyana, og indawo yokubambe. p. 96 I/rlegite sigonto yetu kna kula into abitata inda (Book 3) wo ye plegiti kuti kwa Xosa sisitebe sokopiilela. Inggagi yona into esistiyat vessel) esengiva ngodongwe sile nggukuve. Sisitya sokuka amanzi litinga, ingghayi sebenja konke, kodwa yona engeaza ymaghayi yokusela utywala namareum

nzewa kudala sisi nteresi, kodwa ngokuziye.

szinggusko zeriziwa nganti noba kungelilye Zi-organkura kula kalaku kunotyulwa isiqu

les umbona, xa kung queshways. I yere uhlobo

elwenzewa ogabantu abampnyamia zegi zonti'

Kuketwa imiti yehlati esfomeleleya Izakwa amazinyo kwa omti. Anfacepe nemela Amacepe

Lungu : Ezi gomti zengiva ngabantu abamnyama azmansebenge kusta noke agiseke. Kefole -

sekutetive ngawo. I malf zona zanjiwa ngale

Rwe gomti ziyenziwa, kodwa nazoazikwa

sebenge nto, nje ngemela ezi. Itafile zaginge-

774
ingriva nasiti, kuba kalaku abantu bajunde ukucwela ezikolwem zalonto. Ngokukuko abacweli (Caspenters) Imskono yamakula, ayenziwa ngabanli, yenziwa ngabe Lungu. Yenziwa ngemiti, ibeg oso apa kulenda wo ingentla ilungele ukubamba. Intonga namabhunguja zigona ginto ka bezisenjiwa kakulu ezi kwa Xora, zibe nanamhlanje zisenzina. Inlonga ngunng ayi eye ote Thui, ze lona ibhunguga libe negghudu kwelacala lingapaya . Igipaló zemikontó penziwe ngomoimbiti, isisali esi somkonto estithu kweliyacala lingapaya, I gapielai zentolo, zenzine ngo zungu, umti otambilerjo nozingati. Scapila y into eluluti nye, olusuke lwogotywa laza lagcinwa ngomtya ukuba lungoluki. K I pali zokwenza upahla, kugawulwa umiti, uno tyulue amaxole, Kukieling umti ole be ongegoso. Igileyi, zeniwa ngomti, kugawulwa umti, unquinyulure udityaniswe apa entloko lemiti milini ke, idilijanisipa ngamangwangwa. Intlanti, ubuhlante ke bona xa benziwayo, kugawulwa amahlafla, agxunyekwe pantsi, okanye embelve pantsi: Ukwakiwa kwabo ubu hlanti benziva bube organkura oku kwendlu. Idyakwe yenjewa ngomti omkulu nje kuhle. Uyanotyulwa, ugudowe, inholwa imingxu nyana emme yokungenisa izikeyi, ezikwe njiwa ngomti nazo jona zenziwa zile nezike wana zokufaka izitropu. Umpini wezembe Kubagua unstoona ve wolntet uze ubague ude ube nokungena szembert kwelinge cola kwizembe elikulu ubankiplu kanti kwe linemane ula enfutshank ngokunjala. Sheke yengwa ngomte. Tenbholwa eming tu ma ejakuti ke kujakwe kujo eminge miti ezilantye. kwamanye amayesha kusuke kuletelelwe sije ngezikonkwane

774

Q //11/40 met myangulegiswer. Sport gointate yemite yellate tanke icandwe bezifali zokwenza kona nesanga Stedi zokulala zenziwa ngayo ne ankile. I bedi zokulala zenziwa ngoniti nezinti ezibetelelwe emtini ezipali. Kudala kwaku lalwa ezicambeni, kodwa ke ngoku sekulalwa ezibedini gomti nezentsimbi eyeneiwe kwam Lungw. Ingkango kudala kwakupinga-hva ngempingelo ukuze ke lonto tyatyekwe, ibekwe kwelinge wala lomnyango. Ukuvalwa kwalo ke olu Cango kutiwa ukubizwa "Zimbambo zenja" lusaswa ngemigonga ukuba lungar uleki ngapakati. Izitulo bezisenziwa ngeneti yehlati - kwenziwa eye imigonga kusuke kuhlaliwe kuyo, Kungenjalo bekse senziva izitulo zodaka gayame kwa lapa eludongeni lwendlu. Imigulasi yengeango nejesitile. I jesitile asinto iliko kwa Xosa, kulu nangoan ziseko indawa eti M ifesitile le lingane nje usungena ingindi nangapa-M ntsi Indlu ke yona kudala iliggitijwa ngenuti yehlati. Ibisenziwa ngokugxunyekwa izinti pantsi - zimbeleve ukuze ke zityetyekwe. Umgubasi ke nai ubusenziwa ngomti okuzina nje kodwa. Inquelo nezikoteke znonto ezavela zenema ngum. Lungu, azizange zenzewa siti, ngapandle kokuba nje ke ngoku sesizifundske kwindawo ezenziwa kuzo ezimiti zabo: Umcese weselwa usekwa eselwe nu apa ube orgqueuva, ube necala lokubamba elisiewecwe. Igulu loTywala lisikwaynje iselwa apa emlongen lijakwe juringco. Inestra lokugeens. intenga lusikwa apa emlonyeno, libenesivingco Lyana twa neli lamasi ukwenziya kwalo. Joshua lokutiyela inkawie loya ukwenziwa swalo liba nomngyunyanaromnemane, owa nele nje ukungena isandla esi senkawu. Ginto genzura ngentsasa (a) Intlantizenzura ngentsa sa jimbelwe zibe ersang ga, kumana kubiywa ke

774

ment be a series of the series of who as a -By things his infringels Televelive ke long ucango liter mbambo zenja. Iginto ezenjuve ngexolo lomti ukujeka stala lempahla nge sayi zinto yake lungu, ajiko kuti bankuabannyamat, Mendaba yokusukal inspele ngenolo ajiko kuti. Yma intambo sijsukai ngelitje linkumnkuma ngentlobo Eminye ingquetuva, ezinye zibe namacala mene yenziwa ngenca, ngentiv, nangeninzi e loningwazi yenziwa ngemisingigare, ibenggikuva ngoku kweko wa f Amafiempe engine ngodu kwamatonto amakwenkwa . Enziwa ngenca, udonga lweng wa ngezenti nenca kanti ke ufalla lukur yencaj. I pempe linggukuva ukwenzura ngenca. I be ejesto em jenggelege upakla, engeme mange. Intambo yokutunga englu yenzura ngomsingizane yo entloko, lili ke elicala lingegantsi libe lelokutshayela. Sgitebe zenzwa ngemizi Grwantsi) nangencena, nangecancasi, yento estelelele, emacala mane Ikuxozelwa kungo amatanga. Inkuko zemiwa ngemi ri, ziyajana negetele, mo ekunaya goha zezokuklela na kulala kuza. Kalukwa imizi orgentambe yekala nokuba kunge twayini nokuba kungentambo yolugi Izhou zenzewa ngemezi nordoku. Yesto efana neko mber ekutiva cu apa ezantsi esibunuani. Intluso yeniwa ogencema yeniwa ele yento emboxo, enomlomo omnemen wekugalska Utywala ta ku hluzwa. Ingobozu njegana nesiludu, ento ekoyo engologi ay ibinkulu amantta njenge siludu, yabuyar. Igmto ezenzewa ngotwatwa Izikla ngu, am alekanisi, isali, ingrewa zesali (sadle bag) zizinto ezenzwa ngabelungu. Izipaji nengtowa

ti nomtati, nog gonci, nomnonono nomnagi.

101 101 K1 /40 774 Ibunguza not be leggede til liggede kwelscala loka gibisela tesesipato ke kwelicala lincinci. Intonga yenjewa ngemingayi, nayo yonke eminye miti enje ngo ggonce, jimnguma, umbovana, umte. ntoema, umlungu-mabele, umzane, uzwati, uritshave, isitoboti, neminye ke. Ezinye ziyaqoqua zibentle kunene. Inthuntshe yinto eliukali gana nomkonto lo : Ingeola yinto esisikhali , kukandwa intsimbi de bukali ngoku kwesilanda. Isifalo behlobo lombonto oti intoimbi le yenziwe ibe nencam eziningi dento yenzelija ukuze umkonto lo ungapumi lula xa uhlabe into nokuba ngumtu. 15 Saintoezisetyenziowa togamadoda: - Iginto ezisetye njiswa ngamadoda izinje ngezikali negi: - entonga namabunguza , zenjuja ngamadada zize zisetyenziowe ngavo grotyenziswa ngabajagi - grzitele, inggayi, amalye okusila, nam dselwa. The Amacule nengedi zeziginto; - Jonke iginto ezengiwayo bur Losa, zineng cili zazo. Akuko nlo jumane yenjuve nangubanena sonte gentazinamacule azor Basebaja zine baka abangamacule okwenza, Igikaka, amakuke, ingologi. Ke nasemadoken ziko ingeafiepe zamacule obwenza enlonga, izikali njalo-rajalo. 17 Indlela genjeva ngayo egiginto . Izento ozenzeva ngontombi, ezizinto zanzeva nge blokele zazingaje e wa Rudala kwa Xosa : Zifuntwe kumbungu akube efikele pakati kwabantu abantsundu gjuli ezenziwa ngodongwe, kutalwa udongwe kukutshwe amatye namahtalutye. Luya bungwa ke kwenzwe inggazi zo, nokuba zintonina leys yenniways, luqueliswe hige luti la koma lutshiewe lube bonoon. Iginto ezerziwe ngonti zenzina ngokungingqua

9 1/11/40 102 102 774 ngente ngegende nangemelar torgedeswe kwangemela kuba kaloku njintó ezinje nge pleyini zokugudisa zazi ngeko kudala. Gintó ezengwa ngeselwa zengwa kwa ngemela kukutshwe intanga zakoma. Nokuba kuzakwe njura umcepe nokula liselwa lamasu, nokuba lise lua lokugeina intanga kwenziwa ngolshlobo. zmlo ezenzwa ngentjasa Intlantizenzwa ngoku g xumeka intrasa nepali ej pantsi zimbelwe. Icakala (embambo zenja) lengun ngokupingelva mite ngentsasa, ukige ko kuvalve igituba ezi ngokutyatyakwa ngobulongo benkomo. Izinto zorijika ibaja ekutina zidayi. Tina bantou. ndu senza isibara Elinge livolo lesindupudiya,. nevolo lika Maturywa-vume, volo feadumo kunye nevolo lika Maturywa-vume, volo feadumo kunye nevolo lomkullu. Inke ke lamanolo aselijenji wa genjeva ngamakwenkwe kulungwa umsingizane kwa ngonnye ontlantlativeys ukuze utambe kumana ku ggojozwa ke xa kutingu eyo. Izento ezenzwe ngemeze Ignto zomje zigalukeva kwanje ngomsingigane. Kuyatungwa kumana kugpojozwa ke xa kutungwa: kutatwa ujele lebokwe hunkwe lumane lijijwa butsalwa dusukwe ngalitye alinkum-nkum ishikiriwe litsalwe lide blambe libenates ukweng Tginto ezergino ngelitye . Ililýe ligaxolva ngenta mbe engung gala, kwenz wa ke noba sisingq 18) I misebenzi yazo! - 9 blekile kuselwa ngazo utywala namasewu, kukiwangajo namanji. gondongare Ingeaza zizetya zomvubo kuselisa ngaze utywala kwakona. Inggayi kukewa ngazo -

103

774 bula, mendela nameseure . Zomti - Izingqueto ku ngqushdwa umbona kuzo. Epsli kwenji wa ngago upahla lendhu. Ezeselwa . I misebengi yamasalwa sa yexolo segixelive Intrasa: Imiselenzi yazo segixe lewe ngasentla. Inca i- umsebenza wayo sewnysli we I mezi , sowaxelule somsebergi wemigi. Matura: Ums ebenji protvatna severnelive. Statyo: somsebengeyelitye sey xelwe. 19 Inggage : untils pego flycinus ngumfage Aziga belva manze. Kughlelwa utgwala, namase, nesidua Zerjawaka amanji kodwa akutohwe angahlali Rugo. Isinggusho sesilufawulwene lomjagi nabantwana Bake. I selva lipatora yendoda, ngumsenge, aze ke yen almkezele kunnen udlu ligerne nguge. Izatebe akuhlalus kugo kula yenli esebengela ukutya ziya zhonywa ukuje zanga kotwa zizinja. Izirudu uengolozi kukuwa ngazo unhlaba, kuba kupatwa ngazo uku tya ne ayama. I ko ezitele reziondu zenyama sako-20 Zesaselyenjeswa za or hayi? Ezezinlo zesasetyanjeswa gokirejento esezegekine zingcango ekcetina zimbordo genjar enge inte esele igekwe kukurubesela igeazen. Amaleke amaselwa akusadliwa ngawo, kwa nopondo livenkunji yegusha aku sadlina Imegalo nezibongo ngomashishini : liko igalo eliti "Inkali" Jingetyeni: "Eliqalo letla ukuti umlu urakene nako-Losetyenges wa kutelwa ngomba oseng rakeni, ekoblive ejento angenza yona ukuje asendere Mili eline lipela" Lonto itela ukuti umtu onolurini unale sise negre sipelar Maningi wona amagale, bodura akuko zibongo jetevyo ngeguto ezengiarayo

from losa. Indlela yokusebenza: Entrimbi 22 Ukunyetyilekiswa kwe rtsinbi: - La kunyetyelikeswa mtimbi, gayethiswa do bomou, eze eti yakulamba 23 Abantu ababeyingibilikisal: ngamadoda 24 Indawo yokusebengela: - Umsebenji wona wokuse kenga ngentsimbi wewengeko kudala kuti, ubeti lowo nalowo asuke agengele imikonto yake, emzini wate de kungenjel to begiowa kumlu oliente okwajnyo ukukanda kakeehle. 25 lekujanyanwa hwesinyeti: - Inteinti ekistina risingiti, gay gungarava kubelinger, abanto ala neyo, beyetengera kulowo ozunayo. 26 Ibhatala yasai- leinjiti esi besitengwa ngenkome kwanempahla emputokene, kuba emali nela niva kuti 27 Apr besikandelwa kong: Jeeny ti besikandelwa komkulu . zingenli zohoengo imikanto kalaku bekula ke amabandla ageine it Mkore konkulu. Kungenjalo De bekusiva kulomacile azenzet le Kurmige yawo legs. Amecule laws absorat nezemet ezizaledungu zekoyo namhlanje . Kuta bekusuwa kuwa ngulowa_ calowo ujuna ukwengelwa umkonto, nokuba yi-28 Uhlobo lokusitejengun kunso: La kuzakutshiswaya vingiti kubaswa inkani kwenzewe ziko elishu. shu, afakwe ke entombi, iti ke yakula bomowit ibetwe , y engene loute buya kwengena yona. 29 Enfuto, ibelesi, negento zone sebenza; - ka kwenziwa inikorlo ngesingite bekerkandwa ngama gembe awayesengewa kwangamacula lawo , okukanda. Lomazemba ayebayentembi Ablew yokuvutela, yayısenzewa rigerikan be soutize okwenja umoga kutsto houle treke

36 Ingoma netadlela ezeginggiveya aziko ingoma zoku kanda, nandlela ziginggiveya. 31 Ulwime olungajewayo: Akuko lulwime lulodusa lungaziwayo ngabanye abantu obeluko. 32 Smileto negento ezungenzwayoi- Akuko mileto nanto jingenziways kubenzi bernyiti, ngopandle kokula nje zikali ezise zengiwe akufuncki zilsitywe orgabajagi. 33 Izinlo ezengiwe ngentsimbi yezinyiti: - yimikonlo, nengganda, ingcola, intshentohe, idlaha (inkonjen adini, isikwili, amazimbe. 34 Imsebenze yezizato: - Umsebenze wonkonto kuk g waza umtu za kuliwe emfazwene. Umsebertge wengganda, nengcola, nefrtshurstshe, nedlaka, udini kwane zembe gonke zeztoba zemjazwe Poju ezeorbe lona lekwasebenja rokulanda kanti umko. sto okwahlaba nehaga: 35 Imitelo nezalelo: - Igroba krefuneka greony we entle, zingatsitywa nyabantu abablingileyo. Akufuneki izikali zipatwe ngelicala libukali Anfalwa isikali ngapandhi koba kuyiwa elutsha. beni nase nghina nasa ke kuhlatywa umkozi 36 Abakande nobanlu abyemeti: - Abakande naba atu abayeniti ngabanlu abujanayo abo. 37 Impahla yokusebenza: - Ia kukhandwa imika. nto kutotwa elitye lengangane kukandelwe pope kwalo . Amazembe okuphala ejekumba agueda? Rubaswa umlilo ube borrow Intorphi iti gaki baskushu skandure argertye enteinsti novula kung blye ite de sieweewe il agustkanto. Mi he 38 Ukujunyanwa ko bedur! - ubhedu lalujunyanur kute Lungu. \$9 ukunyetijelikiswa kwalo: Nobedu xa kuza kese uzwa into ngalo lingutshiswa kuti lakuba bomo kastusku lubetive lutambe, kwengewe ke lonto yenziwayo. DAbasebenzi bobedu: Abona bantu basebenza inteda ngabe Lungu. Noko ijeyonanto ingazange esetyenison ngabantu abannipama. 41 Intlobo zokutsala ucingo: ucingo lutsalwa ngedyokwe enezikeyi ezibioti deyatsalwa nangomatohini wokutsala ucingo. Bako ke omatshini bavela kule Lungu. Sasing nabo tina. 42 Indlela zokwenza izihopilo; umvaka: umvaka far nigtiguayo nyalolus ngezitshetshe zokuxhola jekutiwa zentshengeca. eyenziwa ogesikumba sengeve yenziwa zi ngerbi jakomkulu, restewe ide sfanele ukwemba. Twa yi Akon kakade

Igidabane: - lento yinto ebhangwa ngama

dola kusukwa isikamba sewula nokuba

lelinga:

Ingwemesha: Ingwemesha ziyakandwazeng

into yokuniseba ioaciyo.

Inciyo: - yengwa ngutsimbi amblope, abhingua Indyslo: Kava Yosa koslo ifano no hulukwe yase on Lungwini Yengind agotwatwa . Isikumba ... seboswe sisikuweyo kakulu Entshinga: - Lesila lugutaka olubombur oluti litura amagini. " 4 Ywele in five! Amagila : Rentsembi grevlua elwandle, zidstyaneswa ngambini Rwessprové entremts eginistýwa organiadoda. Prikaka: Tengusa ngozele hvenkomo, Proukwe lude lutanile Zemselýwa ngabeja za emidudivene narojsousem ezitalulekilege Umvambo: - wanzena apa essevine ngezelanda. yinto ebrekeka kakulu kubantu ababhing eleya, Ingtowa yelvkwe: - yingxowa yokujaka imali. Ye ngiva lesertene luttembe, ijaka imali, icula nempahlampahlam yomnungana. Iwatsha'- yenzwa ngocingo olubomvu, oluma na lungunyulwa Inxitywa zintombi nabafan Imiliza: - Parsitywa ugamantombazana nam kwenkwe nabajazi. Yenjina ngojiko olutanibi kyo olubombu Idlyaniswa ugendondo. Ezinye izinto.
43 Indléla zokushonta udongwe; - Xa kuzakwenzuwa inggayi nengcaza, udongwe luyakiandwa ludityan swe nesebhunge nosaba lilitye elinkumnkum ukuze lungagekeki. 44 ekusetyenzwa korti: Xa kusetyenzwa umtu wyanholwa ngentshangeca Amabhunguza, mendicku, namacepe anti enziwa kwangejintsheng 45 Ukwenziwa Kwamaselwa: - Ta kwenziwa anaselwa kukitshwa entanga, zig goggwe ng lite zikutshwe. Kupuka ke ngoku kutiwe ubi si nokuba yintomna ke ejakwa apo eselwen. 46 Usings : Lujobulwa, lukandwe, luja-kwe amafuta, lube kangoko lulungeh ukutunga, intembi nengabo yagusha, nezikaka zenkomo. Olwekala usinga lona lugapotwa lusongwe lube luninzi, lube yenkala. Ukuze ke kutungwe ngalo inkute zabasetuana zokwe. nda intombrezendayo 47 Trolo: Indlola yokuselengise ivolo, kutativa isibara (ixolo lombi) li sotyulue emtini. Kyagutgwa lidityaniswe namangu.

K11/40

1/11/40 hapelwa ngumtu onomgala, lenceda ukulea umpeli la ungaboli, da agulayo. Akuko zento zenenze zanziwa ngevolo kubantu abannyama. (48) Indlela zokuselenja orgenca i - Umsingizane yeny yenca egiselengayo kulantu abannyana. Amabwenkwe enza ngajus iningwazi, ngokuti atunge umsingigane sommye, ushiyane kangango kuba akung kungena neminla kuwo. Uyonya: - Ka lona kujalukwa ngabajazi, kwenziwas entambo agentle kunene zokutunga upahla wendle, nombing gave navo kukwenjewa ngawa entambo yokutungi izindler. Inca: - Inca yokutunga indlu ekutiwa sisique ngu, umngeele nokuba assileone nokuba ngumtala velyenjeswa ngamadala xa etunga izindlu. Ingca yoku Tunga erelwa ngaba fara kwanama doda xa etanda. Indlela yekutunga: - Kulekwa izhingu nokuba zibini zienana gedetyaniswa gebelwa nge dekspani, zeko zelungwe ngentambo logo eti mana data Isalua ngomnye umter ongapatati endlevini. 49 Indlela yokusebenza potoatwa: - Uhustwa lusetyenzi swa nkutinga igihlangu prezenzewa ngople lwenkomo Inwaba ezi zansasi zetungwa ngaturtura Kumana kuggojoju a pakulento etungwayo ngenya-Tyoba kinge ke kutungwa ngotwatwa luyentambo. 50 Indlela zokusebenza ngelitye: - Ililye kudala bekuse uzwa ngalo yembe, ste kililye lenjangane ke kodwa. lisebenze ukurhola zonke szinto ezi ke elditye. Xakive nziwa isingquoho selitye, six belita ngelstizili yento mbi, litye ade labe gelonto yenziwayo. 51 Udongwe: - Zekona ingcalizokwenza inggazi zomdongwe. Abantu abarweba ngalonto. stasentini lakona alas weber ngalonte, ingane nomisimtette alvenza induku ujalo njalo

774 Emaselweni annko bantu bangemænle kulta bonke bayazenzela nje lonto bajuna uku yenza, sselwa lama se nokula ngumcepe njalo njalo. Amacule ako asweba ngokusebenzisa usinga lwenkomo nokula lolweka. la. I xolo lomti lisetyenzuwa ngabe dungu, kuko akasta abapila kukurobula amayola kumahlati abchungu Lomardo ke kwengwangawo dayi (dye) bakana abantu abenza ishi hini ngokoli ka entambo zenia ekulingwangago indlu. Abengi botwatwa, kwana ba xozi beletje bake nalo benza eshishini ngokwenza 52 Imfundo yalamashishini: - Kujundelwa kwaba kwaznyo, kuba umliwo stoundu uyakwazi ukuti akubona omnye evenza into, asuke ayenge naye kwangololuhlobo 53 Amasheshene onliveworke :- Omashishini ange nga la mashishime order worke, akanamlir utenis kur-Time. Ukula umbu ufuna ukutoza amatye uslike aye kucela e Akoni imvume. 54 Eludongwernig: - udongwe luyembiwa paya endle lulurgisse ke ngokuti kukutshwe amatye namahlalutye da kwenzura zento zomti zenzura ngemeti le ipune - mahlatini. La kwenzwa yendo ugeselwa kwely enziswa iselwa eli lipuma ema nkomo (um sipa) Ixolo lengura nge xolo lomti lo ukhulayo temsingigane ne xonya neutembuzane bo yekntunga. Utwat sa twenziwa ngofele breboane. Egamatye genløgengena ngelstye, 55 Apo lufunyanwa Kona: - Udongwe lufunyanwa makolomon, kombloke dinjembina ngologya kutsho kushijeko sekuko iming xuma kuindawo

kwindowo ekwembruskuyo ndorgwe. Umti kaloku njengokula ukula emallatini nje njunyamva emahlatens. Jachura ligunyanwa orgakutyalwa ema simini lize liti ke lakufeka wesha litatyatelwe ekaya. Usinga lufufujaiwa onkomeni lukutshwe epa emgolo ta velinkyo. Kungenjalo kutatwa kala essetyenzwe ke kwenziwe uoinga. Inca yona ipaja endle nase madetyene. Iyasikwa ngereugge, Wwatwa lufunyanua ngokuhluza ibokne, ze kusukure ujikumba esi sayo sisikwe Paking getywa. Ilitje lona ligunyanwa emlanjeni apo lurugua Rona. 56 Xa kuxons un udongwe :- Udongwe lugale lusilwe lukandwe lidityaniswe-nelitye elinkumnkum. Kny a zony wake emvakoko. unti xa njakustyenziswa ugale ugawulwe urozwe, ususse amaselve namarolo. Uyomi seva ke uti emva koko usetjenziswe. Joelwa hti lakuvutwa likuve paya emasimini. diyomi swa ke lye emva koko liggojozwe. Usinga luja kandwa luxobuke inyama, olu lwenkomo bude lutambe logluka hlukane. Ixolo liyaxotyu lwa nje lona paya emtini lesetyengiswe ka. Inca vela isikwe payajendle. I yakandwa imisingi zane yona etamire Xa kwenziwa utwatwa kutatwa isikumba selokwe asukwe side ortambe. Vlilye long hyprogue, lighte amvakoko. hydive libaque. 51 Uhloles elessetyenzwa ngeto; - udongwe luselye nova ngezandla, luyakandwa ngelilye kucalwe amablelitye namatye. Uniti uxozwa amagina use ushalwe emva koko. Soelva hyomesura kusei kwe umlomo, kukertshwe intanga, lehlanjue lomeswe. Usinga lukandur ngelelye lucazululy

K11/40

ngegandla. Ixolo livotyulun lilishbaga emtini, Inca igasikwa, illuzive, ibotohwe ibe zizipa. Izipa ke ta zidibene zaziningi kutiwa sisitungu. Ulwa Twa lwenziwa orgokus ikwa ufele lewandince kususwe bonke uboya obu . I litye lona liyabazwa 58 Parolo egesetyenzewayo: Udongwe lwenzewa nge zandla, slitje elinkam-nkum ligutywe ngelstye lenepugare, unti prolura ngezixolo, nebora, nemela I polura lisetypuzura gemela noluti, nohlalutye. uhlalutye buyagalelua ludityaniswe namanzi liblikuklur isolwa Usriga lukandur sigelilye luse. Tyenzue to nge zande hide lutambe. Oh tekala enyapetura ngembre a, luze luvaswe, lupolive latoma I solo hestigulina ugante. Inca vikua agerangge ukuze bolstine ngamalande. Utwatera kusukua ele ngelstye elinkumnkum, lakutamba ujele elu luyasikwa ngenela, ele zentambo zokutunga. Ililye lise tyenzwa zgezando nezi xolo z entsimbi. 59 Igmo ekungaju ekizenziwe: - Xa kuromewa udo.
ngwe akuspanaki ku campue, kironzwe kwalapa, kula ezonto zibangla ukuba udongwe hugekeke, luke nentanda kraigento ezebunjuveyo, Xa kulazare umlå, kusenjusi ertonga namalrunguza, kufuneka utanjswe amejula votulongwe benkomo undi kujuneka upakwa endlini apo kulugsko langa : namoya ukuze unga jekeke . andapula awanya ap me kakuhle unga condet a usetyenzur yp. Iselwa almalucala calu banto xa lenziva yo lengua nongularina, rapina ngulono ulicule lokulera, a. Minga almantelo va ensetzenswayo konke. Inolo alunamitelo utem nalo, luyento esely engine a Rakulu ta kwapuke umpahla ilotohwe ngalo. Inca yokutunga kufuneka illingue xa yune.

9

K11/40

774 a esteva akufugaki kulohaywe kuba ingaloha. Ulwalova ludanjiswa amafula ukuze lutumle . Rka luyeki umlu lude lugatole, kujuneka unisuki angashenje suku lufakate xo elusebenza ukuze lungagotoli. Ildy aliselyngwa ta kubandayo, nava kunetayo. Kujuneka fona lovelyenzwe xa kushu she ukuze lixoleta kakulle Istambile. be Ingerbi vamacile bahfmelwena! Ingerbi namacule bahlonelwe ngomsebelig bobucule babo. 61 9 bhatalaryente ; umli olicule obhatalwa lonto ayibigayo ogokwake.
Umsebenji wasandlini. 62 Oyena mlu usebenza jadhni :- Oyenay mlu wenza nkwe kusitiwa nje ngabanlu base buhlanti,
basebenza imisebenzi yapandle bona. 63 I misebenzi zabajan: - Imisebenzi yabajazi, kuku kà amanzi, nokuteza inkuni Umjazi utata inggani ayılı ngge artloko, aye kuka amanzi. xa begakuteza alajaje benza inkala nge nca jeje ke lenkala ilo yeyoka kusela intloko, kulonyanda yenkemi. Kwelixesha lanamhlanje abajazi abasaki mangi, abatezi nankuni. ezi tsalwa zinkali vankum zilezwa regong, yelo negelegi ngamadoda. Ukutub dysla nako yenlo yaba fazi. Ungajika umjazi egu qeza etshayela, ati ukuba ngumjazi olihomba ajeje ngamanzi kugala, ukuze kungaghunia Ükusinda nokosula gendle mendonga orgumse benje wabafazi namantombazana. Umfazi un gapika esinda atoko ugezandla ezityabukileyo

efuna indlu yake uba igude ibentle, udonga nom gangalo wayo ukupeka ikwa yulo yabajazi. Kufekelwa endlin ekutiwa yekitshi, ebancinci Rune zmye ezie iskupalwa kokulija nokugema ekwa ngumsebenje wabataje. y into ebukekayo xa umjaje ebonakala khutalele ukwenza ukuty a ko sapo nje ngonozalak agi. 64 Lomsebergi wendlu wengwa nguwonkewonkena! Umsebenji wasendljni wengwa nguye wonke umlu obingileys. Kod to tempagi okanye intond te yessen fo en ngesilepere njalo-njalo, akufu neki spale skutya, kuba yosuka idale unabenabe lokosulela bonke abantu bonzi lowo. 65 Uhlobo lokufundwa Halomselenzi: Lomsebenzi awanasikolo ufundira kusa ufundwa ngabantu na konena, abantupna abangamantombaga va. ge bati bekul babe sebenazi umsebenzi 16 Trelegu lomfage: - Kulihlazo uba umfagi ale likelegu, nento ekohiweyo kukuzi qoqosha izinto gendlu yake. 17 Amagalo anikwa Kumfazi olivila: - La umfazi ese ngena Rutiwa; ngii" Na voco, uvuka kuvuti we" "Unomtoboyi" konto stela ukuliflontokagi itanda ukunaba ta abang leselessa, ize iti ke kwakurulwa iti ngi intanyana ifune ukugela edle bengekadli abapeki. Uba indlu ayısetye uzwa Kunje kutuwe undlu kabane, hikaya lezigea. wu! kative ayeyondlu rigu "Tobe" donto itela uba akakatali Ruke avutulule izigeanu zendlu yake . Kude Kutinge ugaya longage, hayi nenyo Ra zingahlala kulondlu. Vasture yana napande a ngolam daka.

9,10 11/40 Kwakona uonfag lo ula nyaviniba amzi wake uti ywa igama kutiwe kuse Zingenka kude kuli we igama lake ngu Bhingela pandle abanye beblungela endlini. Lonlo itela ukuti, uti aku va umlu etateta pandle ashrye dipoti ezeko apame pandle evenzela ube angangeni umhambi 10 gantilo neghombo. gointabo: - Iginsilo famadoda zigileshu be sise njewa ugempele zerogatnakazi (izibeshu) eleziti xa kulmlewe injamakaju, kutatwe ujele lusukwe luenzine cosimulo kungemacule Iminuela yeyenkon, njavngufe nabanungana. Ikakula bekuhanjwa ze eminte apa kanti ezonguba nemi-nucha zezokulala egablikeleya kodwa kurezi zambla kuhonjiweyo . 2 Igambala zabajagi + Igambalo zabajagi zizikaka ke namhta kwa rezerye zinrebozasem Lungurni lievela mva. 3 gambali zabentwana: - Ezabo izambalozingaga zamatole. I nkwerkwe wisukelwa lona, kanti' ke eyesekülü inkvenkwe, borwa ugokuti ile nengubo efana nekayise, kantinentombi yesikulu ifamiselana noversa ngesekaka senkomo. 4 Imenwela: - Immwebe yamadoda ebitungan ngamacuk angamadoda aziwayo ngakubange, emva kokuba te yasukwa ystamba. Izakaka zabajaza nago bezisenzuwa kwangamacule, zisenziwa kwanzaba bhingileyo. ugagai lenkwenkwe stronkelwa nguyise. 5 Into eyenza ummudra - Ummueba wengura ugofe le luengue, nehlose, nouvela vamaputi. Bika ka gabaj aju zongewa ngofele lwenkomo, nenguho zabantwana zenziwa ngemfelezamalolea

regusha zyalo-zjalo. · Indtela zokwenza: It kwenzewa umnweba kujaiwa ujele olo luchuti okanye okvengwe, pusuokwe ngelstye elinkum akum duti hvakutamba ka lusikur ngasuaciele, weniewe inguls to agoku ingolo okanje kisikupisikaka slungve ngo singa luenkomo Upagas luelole lona luenzena kwa vye ngoku kompwele wenyamakaji . Kusukwa ujele vlu, kuze kovethor imilenze nemiko-no, lule yengutyena entlana elingana umli ways. Ingulo yegisha yengwa kwangolo hlobe 6 Izonto izajnkolo, nejstelo, nejsymitelo: Impalla zabantu alrakulwayanitywa ngabantwana. Jugulo ya kkow Krymeka yahluke kungalik. mlu ofaniselana nakkoju, ngapandle kwendu na enkulu ze kkopu eti yombulelwe ngokule mlæka, nokutolæka enkosini yayo. Impalle - gabanlu ababhingeleyo kuyuneka shlale kwacala labajage, apo ing say kutartywa ngabanlu base buhlanti. I sambalo senkwenkwe sesenkwenko we, asinakum tiyun ngumbi ongeyonkwenkun 7 Princelo surielyus regue wonkeworke na? Igambalo. zambetva nangelanina, ngepandle kokuluke umlu engenakusuka nguly afana neye Kkosi. Kwangokunjalo akuko mjaki unokunnila sikak sigena nese Pkoskazi Chiefs wife).

8 Abantu bodich olupozulu Abantu bakonkula
bebesembata ungulo ezenzue ngenkumba sergue, reputi. 9 Abantu abatile nama yesha atile: - Szikaka zamako sikazi zahlukile ezameni, kantingemiska yemidudo, nemilistato, neziono a kujakwa ezinya ezenzwelwe la mateles . Amakosikaji wona

i, albinga szikaka zenyamako 10 Abangena ebukweleni ; Bora abanlu abangena ebukweteni, batungekwa emfele zegusha, zakuba zisukiwe zatamba 11 Isambato seggara: Iggira lambala inques yenyamakaje lege legwale umngwaze wempene. Lowo ke ngumiguag onengene ngofele lægene. 12 Abantu abasegileni : Abantos obasegileni bambata kwanjengesigel abatshentshi kodwa babelonakala ngo ku gungta, nokuguya inwele noku xakata. Agelixesha lase on Lungwini babonakala ngezi necho esimnyama ti uba yemilihaco engali nalenti. 13 Amadoda ensfague plehinga impele zenkomo. Akembati za esilwa Loniginila ungentla awa 14 Ezrensenie, Amedoda ajaka iminwelin yawo, yezansa, plajagu bona batshongezikaki zenkomo! 15 I sambato pasenkundene ekwasen sasa kaya, asahlukanga nakancina 16. Sainsibo sabajand sijana nje nesombu wonke, koko isiko lelokuba malagungte, bafake zikaka zankoma, kontoke icacisa ukuba lowo nguntshakagi. 17 Samuelo senxentsi zizidabane, neutsimbi kuchi tesha lesi Lunger ke. 18 Igimilo egimeitywa Armye: - Kwezalajagi xa ku nyelywo zakaka kwambatwa szibhaca. Ama doda embeta imenuela apate ingxowa zelokuo rezidanga.

9 zihonbo. A Tyshomles zakwa When :- Sgihombo zakwa Win ngamaso, amalanlyn, amagaba, amayela,

amafoco, amadiliza, amatambas gashombo ___ zezipanga, gronivaka, amapondo, inatoha, imbo-Toja, namasinda. I misesane nasjo sko, syakandu ngezacolo: 20 Indlela ezenzuva ngayoezizinlo: - Amaso xa enzuvayo Kufakwa amaso elusingeni. Amayila adilijaniswa ngolivativa lesskumba pelokwe. Amagaba anxilywa endleben , ekandwa z gonesto. Amatantywa aya blober kwanje ngemasp. Amajoco, amadeliza namatumbu ayatungun wona ukwenziwa kwawo ngosinga nokuba yirati. Umraka nyabazwa ngega scolo zawo Impondo zuftengwa, nembotoza Iwatsha njakandwa ngumlu, ajulunganesele esihlahlenu. kwa namas nda ngok injalo. Imesesane ikandwa ngezavolo xa jenzinego. 11 Umenz wamaso :- amaso enzua nanguwuhuna umfagu Jonke zengus a orgabafagi, rgapandle kwe . watcha, nesinda, nomsesane, enziva ngamadoda. 22 Fordlela ezerrelywa ngayo; - Amaso anxilywa emga leve Amayela anxityer emgalen nasesuhlahlene Amagabe enxelywa endlebene, amapoco namalanty si em galene, amadeliza esingene nasezinyawen analumba em galene, Imixaka invetywa esipange ne Impondo, newatsho, namasında esihlahlenu, imboloza esapangene, inicesane eminiveni. 23 Abantu abancela amaso; Amasoanselywa ngabantwana nabantu abakulu. Amayela ngawa madada amakulu , Amagaba ngawabanlu abatha Amapoco ngawalajana amajantijisi ibe ngawa bantware nentombi. Amadeliza namatumbre anntywa ngabajana. Iminaka yeyabalumzana, isjedom kaka kwa nentombe ekuliwa ngamazenyo enja. Impondo zimilizwa ngama kwenkine, kwanamag oga. I walsha ngabajana

10 11/40

nentombi. Amadiliza namotumbu ansatywa ngabafana Imeraka yeyabanangana izimula paraka Amesinda angelywa ngabajago . Imboloza yeyabajana newombi kwane misesane ngokunjako. zinkulywa ezijadwini nasemuthentswere Amado aa amakulu ažinela emigedini nasezisiseni alrefana nentombi semi gidine, ezentlombem na se zimbutweni. Amakwenkun ke wona emitshotshuffe 24 Abandu abatanetic yemixaka: Imixaka yeyana farra Mkosi, abaptu abazitralulayo ngetula lemfazwe. I kwinzilywa ngabantu abane wonga abanungana ukutshookokwa mamapla. 25 lihlolo lokwaluka inwele: - Inwele zagolukwa ngamantombazana nabafazana, zilukwa nge-- pandle ziti zakulande, zelvotshue, zenzuve unve le olumje . žiti za žilukwayo zenzuve zgomhlong. ti olshis weyor 26 Ziyacelisajwa na! Inwele ziyacetywa ngeme 27 Ucebo luabantuana: - Abantuana xa bacety-· ways, leashigure exicolo, appelluca Tokeni. Aba nhu abakulu barela bangksheyi mwele. Aba fægi namadoda lacebe ngskufanayo. Yonke umezi iceba nga nelklange va inga Mampe-ugu, kanti namashpondo acebe ngandle la nye byo yohu hrpondo. enzimben ngu mambo esipulen nasesiswens, næsezingalwens. Umsambe ke Elmowern kwenziwa umrtorto, ekuliwa yiga Indela nomodike nazo zvyasety engiswa

	upugatywa 1	buso Al	engatywa	youke in	dans elusures
	!	1.		1	
-	Imbola igalyw	a chlose	ighlating i	taléimpu	nslole.
79	Sonigea :	9 migca	kutiwa y	iges, eye	mbola kutawa
	Kirkingoba. U	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	A	. •	
30	Amegama				
	gresha ezenzen				
Ī	to unite ea	ala uku	La vinto	halm sta	rate i isusa
	xa umlu eg				
	Regess kwan			aces work	a deligation
	for under so		1		
32	Yenziwa ngi	· · ·		_	2
					landayo, az
•	keli. Lowo s	Manday	b wenza	ngohlobo	alanda lona
33	9 yantluko				
ļ. -	Rubantiva				
	zobo negesi				
<u> </u>	fana nokul				
-	Ungolo neg		•	•	
	ngokula un	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		:	·
1					
je in die see in die s	mpu, ezenh				
-	agokula om	•	- ware	maje us	yannasango
	mya fana	.)			
	Iginto ezang	,		·	1 1 1 1
· • •	omnye eng				
	caga chusu	me me	semziny	benizuk	waliska kwa
	makwen	house		<u>i</u>	
34	Ukungun	la um	nive !-	Inggiti,	oko kukuti
<u>.</u>	ukungun	ula or	rosye u	mouve	, andilo sek
	lama Men	gar liku	ma Xesa	·	+-
34	Ukuggojoze	na kwe	udlelse:	- Lisike	ele ma -
	byengu is	Kugool	ora ind	lebe.	
37	1 leben au sul	a moder	w: - 116	quant	a indever
<i> </i> -/-	Uhugugul	2.1		00	
10	lisko let	ı		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 - 0
	Muluko	Hon	saurea K	wenan	ewendere le
	to lety.				

a kuti, yento yokuhomba amazenyo amahler akenzura ata, ngafandla kokugeenwa ecocekile 40 Szintezilambisa ignzimba: - Umzimba uga tanjiswa ugembola, orangamafuta. Ukugaba imbola bubuhamba obuklale buhlale benziwe, Kanti ke yomang thangwai emizemba maxawambi wtikuzala. I Imitelo yomster overtayo: - ungazi ometiyo uyazi zila into extile akatip matapile, matanga, nea bindi, regento exporti, regulo ezinkuma zonke. knjuneka anganseli zento zinen zinaburaka saka ingilani wake, eziyakuti unigenba zivogense. Luguneka anselo impa kla elula nekafrikapur akujuneks alunguze stande ukurola pandle. Kujuneton apuna genggelele pandle sa a soba into akujuneki eme. 2 Samlo ekupuneka angazenzi: Empelvenzeni kufu neka angas benzi gento zinziska gasta, kiela ubutataka, kunga uneki nekube ahambe enga ilayo: Aganfatapile, amatanga, zibindi, gorske izenle ezifikim 4 Izento angozi jonginjo: 5 Indawo angazi Kujo: Bubuhlanti, licala lama 6 Izmoangaz Teligo: Akuko nloangazitetiyo, mto. nje, kuko izinto ekujuneka angazenza. 7 Iginlo ekujuneka azenze xa emeli untu: Kujune umlu omitigo atobe, angazenzi izinto ekutiwa makangazenze. Kujuneka asele isicakati seke fake: - I mloreakalo yondu ometriz

K11/40

		eyatsh	mtoha	nez	nxel	o kux	nge	kunja	lo.		
		Ü									
	9	Jaine	lo son	elu o	mili	<u>jo: -</u>	und	u pmile	yo or	okul	he
								hintsho			
		,,		.i .	i 7			lo. Kar			ł
								makay			
		•	_		(🖺	11	- !	undu .	•	e nox	<u> </u>
 +	+	ke eng	pende	one	laka	kul	randi	a bon	ke.		-
	0	Apo ah	lala ko	nai-	Um	hu on	retri	po uhla	la er	nzin	<u>i</u>
					EQ.			ti' xa ay			•
								lekisi			
	*	okanı		• ,1		#			d	- : :s	
-	- 1	U		•		, b.	0	la salva		dani	0.44
	- 1			1.2	14	7 .		lo soba	. XXVV	Just	
		lah v									
								10:- 2			
		omelie	pup	alwa	Hah	uhl	ng	apezuli	s. ku	raban	ye
	-	alaja	gi	Uhlon	refuse	nga	ban	tu, ku	ban	gum	fu
								lelwe i			
								ejazi on			
								Undi			
		Butin	o un	ama	Ke	timen	مندر	imisa	. رو سر	0	
	1.	/	- 48	1 4	4.2	7		4 H / _	<i>.</i>	•	lo., -
	7							lla aku			
	-	Rude	- ann	rano	ages	one	na n	unen	casa	Rus	2.
	!	myar	naye	your	mio	ayıla	nda	yo. Ar	ma.	beks b	ona
		alang	ayeta	ride	40	#				-	
	5	Xa efin	ra eze	ulo e	zingo	bile	yo A	ula u	fren	a ezi	nla
	- 	ejin ga	bileyo	Big	aju.	wa	de	jefung	jani	ve.	1
	6	Aman	dla n	obu	cops	M	mefa	ge ome	tigo	ufar	a
	1	nsbar		. 1	1		1	•	0	+	
									siml	5 aim	aeke
	/							yela i			
<u>-</u> !	 !					- wo	nau	zinto e	zing	-zen	y
		ngaba	nye a	vam	و رابعه آن مرود	-		-			1-
	5	Amap	epa on	ulu o	mile	yo:	won	a ama	pup	a om	m
	-	omete	yo a	fana	na	wo	mlu	won	ke.	 	
	+				: 1	¥			` •		-
. !	i-		1	li	1 1	# * * *	1 1		j i	u. P	1

14 19 Imiteløyendoda emfagni omitiys, negintoengazenjego: I ordoda kujuneka ingansteti unjazu ka emiti, nokaba selesona, imyeka nje. Jadoda ayiteni mpahla umfazi emiti agingeni emgodini. 20 Ukwazewa Komtwana sesiawini :- Kunokwaziwa uba amfage umiti pitombi nokuba yenkwenku 24 godo eyenzin a empazini dela intombi zodwa okanje onyone Okokuba umjeg ozala intombi zodwa, okanye amakwenkur odwa, juyamiselwangamayeza exuele. 22 Umselo: - itmfezt unokwenzwa az ale intombi nokuba yenkwenkive xa betanda abantu. 23 Va ungaji chlelwe yingozi - um Twana va ate ununa wehlelwa yingozi, uti akuzalwa abonakala longozi bonakale kuye apoka ngaba yadk yajikelela kuye kungenjala upuka afume isisee, unena lowo Igento ezitywa nazenjewanya ngumfani ometiyo, ay na nto zivenzayo mayota wento azakula yeys untwae ne. Intombi notable yenkwenkwe. 24 Imbonakalo yonderana: Umtwana akanaka ukwenzina ajane nandoda engenguye yive. 25 Ukulala komfagi - umjazi unako ukulala ab Ukukangela ityasa - Indoda pako ukumba myela umtuana ngerigatu sapa ilele kanyenongi ga garata la bi 29 Ixesha lokumila i Inami lehetsuku zokumiti komtu, ukuya kuzila, linggiwa. 28 Into ebalwayo: - kabaluh myanga amtwini usususela mhla odngamka, kuyamhla wazala. 29 Sveska lokuzala: - Liyazena lona ngabafægi. 30 ukulyiwa kwamayeza: - amayeza ayalijiwa xa - under egula, nava isisu sifuna ukupuma, unter unale uniquoneyeza Ukunganda ezenta

<u>K11/40</u> teweyo, kusetyenziswa amayeza, akubingelelwa. 31 Jamo ozensow up kumpaze omat allanjue, atanjisuse. 32 Into ayebhangayo: ribhanga unez oneyeza esas ni, akabhingi bar 33 Into eyenzewa amalole: - Amabele akenziwa nio ngumlu omitiyo. 34 Amalingiselelo averginayo: - Porto eyenginayo zaziziba zokushubelisa usana, nazogonke impahla Ukupuma kwiziow nokumelwa 35 Into elanga kupiene isisu: - Isisu aikutshwa ku kulwala izinto ezinzima, nokutsiba im ukuletwa, ingozi kokulwa. 36 Ukugxekwa nokohlaywa Komfazi: - Hayi umlu aka grekwa, engohlwaywa kananjalo, ngohuba epume isisu, orange emelie. 37 Ukwakeka kombuana omstrucyo: - Kukuti umfazi ense angasperesters. 38 Ukukutshwa kwejisu '- Xa intombi umitiznoku ba ngumfaji ole memeta indoda yake ingeko, okanje zgokung korekweni, azejke azame ukuki pa erosis, ukuzina ukuqufua klaze, uye nga ngendleta ekottakeley logto, orgaku ghomfa z pula esajo ukuba nohlazekt, akwaziwa uba ufu mene ukumita. Londo gluziwa ngamayeza amaxwele, angeole kunene, amanye ajunyanus ku masilansi. Okanti umjazi noba umiti andoden yake, oggina hayasi kupa isisu xa bebona ula asimanga kakuhle Pakulimaa uma alikarie 39 Ukukutshwakwezism: ukakirpa isi

ontetwene rosowalupena uhlanga, kwayaka elelowa

/11/40

. nyala, nehlazo elikulu, kumahlazo omhlaba xa umbu até wanya lonto, wase wasiwa. 40 Umlu okupe spisu: - umlu okiepe esisu ugadlina, ngensa yokurenza into engeolileyo, ukubulala. 41 Ukughomja i Indala yokughomfa yento efillways ngabantu abangcolilege, kuba be guma ihlazo kuri : atombizako, bej ma zende njengentombi. Bambi abantu bati bakuyi bhaga lento ingekenzeki, bazame ukunipelisa, kuba lengufuni klazo enigini wabo. 42 Usana olighotrificelyo: - Xa untu eghorifila, usana olo hvensbelus pandle.
13 Umlu oghorfilejo: foló ajenzina knyo kukunga leswa, andelive uty wenze into embr, angaze apind Ukusjala 44 Apo Kuzalelna kona: I Umtwana uzalelna endhvini yokulala. Mzalelwa enva kocango, elujeleni legush 45 Ungando bialanti !- Akuko nto yenzelwa ukunga. nda abantu, ngapandla kokula kubako umfazi ohlala ongaseninyango, angande abantu abezayo abangaj unekingo kulondhu. 46 ukungandwa kwabantu: - planlie bayangandwa bangan bin 10 zala nokuba uyedna, kuti ka xafkuko into erakila ye kujiwe kuligira umli ghgungalisikazi nokuba ungum onelwayla nokuba akanguye 47 Aleanti ekymeka babeko: - xa kuko umtu obe. lekayo kujuneka amakosikazi, okanje abanti abangabona bakolekileye, kulombu rezalaya Ama doda wona acasekile bulomembi wokuzala 14 the un indoda ibakona: - Indoda yomfazi xa efremana unatwana egileko, ugapuma ensohinge nabazalisikazi abati ke bayesele indaba kulondlu chleli Kurpo

K11/40 abazatayo bengamakosikaji. La umtu ate wayo kuzalela ekayoni lake lokuzakwa, uncedwa nguning 50 Indlela yokuzalisa: - Kushukunyswa isiru ngumfazi otile, ugaguga, asishukumise ngezandla nonnales wa et wa gugele. Agumpazi ongatu ele nto entloko, enganceleti, ubinga unomtitshi. 5/ Syeza eliselyenziswayo: - Xa kuncedwa umlu obelekayo, iyeza elisetyenisiswayo, yimbelekisan ujeza koi Mlu. Tembu upunga amanzi ashushu. Ukupatwa kwabantu abamelweyo okasye ukuratyelwa Za umtwana ezekakishi ekizaleni, kujunwa amaculekazi, abazalosikazi abanes andla . Bona ke bafike bahlambegegandla ngeyeza, bamtyale unstwana abuyele senve, ade eze orgentloko, ale nokuzala ke. Umlu uyatotywa nangamanzi ashushu: hukangelwa ke ukuba umlizanya. na uphumile. na age ati ke lowo ayinyangi leys lonto anikus inkomo. 53. Sombangi yokumelua: Marki uyamelua ngemea yokuba kusuke kwenzeke aje, kungeko nlo, ingu nobangela walondo. Akanaelue kuba elerere zele okanye bekutene belu. 54 Izingulo zakudala: + Kudala kwakungulwa izinyanya, sa under enselve. Hamblange sekusuka kwenzine umtandazo, kuti ke Ka kute kwalicamagu, wazala umlu lowo kutive untwana ngu Homtandazo okanye n Hombulelo njalo-njalo. 55 Ukubhubha Komfazuengekancedakali. Ukuba umjaje uja engekancedakali, akuko nto yenziwayo ukusendisa umtwana kuba zeke selefile nomtwana ngawona maseska manenzin To Into eyengen a entwanens; - Heuba umfage ufe

/11/40

Ramsingaire surva Rokuba ete wazala, unitwana ade abe ngumtu. 57 Xa kusandukugalwa untwana : La umlivama asandulukuzalwa, jujahlanjwa ngamangi afredungeginego, nesepu, aze osulwe kwaku gjetjua, alekelive inkaba yake kakuhle ngotulu oludala. 58 Ukungungulun kurafesane i- Into ekungunya. lva ngaya enferane yingcongolo nom cenga. Kwezimini seyingunyulwa ngesikera. Impesane isikur ngungashsikaze xa eko kanti nonina womtwana ikwazi sikela imferane yom Swana wake . I ti imfesane yakug getywa ukusekwa elekeluse ngolulu oludala. 59 Umlizanyane: + uyabotshwa ngesiziba. werobelwe egumbini. Hodwa bona abakwa Kadele abeném befe, baya nawo emlanjení, bahlale pantsi kuste kuvele unonkala, bawa nikezele kuyes Amawele, abantuana abazalwa bebajuenza, nezelima 60 Ukuzalwa Kwamowele: - Amawile xa ezelwe kuyavuywa kakulu, kuba abafili bayawatanda. 61 Into eyenzwa xa extine: - Na kupele amawele kurmeswa emissoully ele mebigi . Omnie uba ago welenge ivele, amenge figokunjalo. Ke xa ellarjiva, ahlarjelwa paretsi kwayo. Uti okokiela omnye wale relamble ugabuna kugondu uba elinge wele lizakududa. 62 Amagana angagelekanga aselyangi wayo: - Ansa wele ngabanty ababodua. Xa ligula kutiwa leggenzesa. Xa lefele kutewa lidu dile. Ukula libhibbile clarge kulako ubutile tile kude ke kujakure nelihleligs ebhokesinilele like -

tohwe . Lutalive impalla yeli libleliyo inxitywe kwele lidudeleyo. Abantwana abazelwe bebalalie okanye izilima: - aba bantwawa banjalo bangagienwa bondline Akakonto benzewa yona iyenge 64 Umfazi ozele abantuana abanenzi: Into yokungalwa kwamawele, nalupina ke uhlobo lurabantwana. olunga gelakanga, ayibekwa tyala mlivini, kuba oula ujentando ka sin leya. Popu iko yona entelo eti, ukuba aliteka umilis osilina nosifombo, nawe w I wo angas ake akufi ingala enjalo, kanti uyakohlway 65 Ingala engagelekanga - Ingala nokuba injanina ibangwa yintando ka dixo. akuko mlu unamanda okuenza uba enzalat ebembi okanye ibe luhlobo olunga gelekanga njelo-njalo. Ukufakamisa (Ituba lokufakama) bb lemjazi osandulukozala: - Umjazi osandulukuzala ugukama intaku ejilishumi, ehleli efukwini. Imva koko ka uyafuma endlwini yako, abenokuhlangana nalunye abantu. b/ Jxesha ayıbona ngalo indoda yake '- Indoda iti ya kuva ula unituana uzelive, isuke uje kumbona untwana wayo kwangalo mene, za sekulu ngisive ngabajezi 68 Emva Kojukamisa; - Emva kujentsuku zilishu mi, indoda yenza insbeleko figibokwe. Ufelelwe bokwe leyo, kebeleka untsana. 69 Into eyeniwa y indodarstwaneni: - Indoda iti yakumlozela umbwawa wayo, imbuke, injongo enstanda kakulungobubele syeny alo yimbi. 70 ukumjongisisa untwana: - Akuko esteta siti indoda mayem cokesa akumkan zela umtwa na, kuba ujamazi ukuba ngowayo.

K11/40

Il Imileto negaleto natuba umfagi nosana besefukuini: umhambe ta efikile kujuneka alutala usana alu lekeze kula ulumkele ukuti kwendawoe behamba kuzs, utsibe enikondo clonto ke yenze olike, akale X Umdlezana adliswa intorea, isidudu, ukulija okwema ukuba makabe namasi. Inyama akayıdli naması, wonke undlezana. umtwa na udlisua isicakati, ujejane nosikiki. Kukudla okungeka pu kozana olungeka pumi kantikukwaliyeza pati umdlegana uzepala . Kakuhle . Akatilan nendoda, akujuneki aha mbe elalim atsile improndo embi, kula Umdlezana uyagadwa ngabajika misi nendoda yakoangati as elaling. Kujuneka alulame azzele izenlo ekunga funeke azelye. Hamago nda ngokwesika kujun eka angawatyi. 72 Ukunyangwa kosana i- Usana luyanyangwa linikwa iyeza lokula lingabina kotuka. loyeza lijakwa apa emgaleni. : - Usana xa lungapakwa 73 Ingozi gosana, novin nga kubalo emgalene lusengagini yokoluka lwenzakala lugong oke ujokoto. Ya unina engasi palanga kakuhli engumalegana (Xa nampelo entle konker (a chambe kokulu unina, chamba et la inchembendi, usano lungenzakala lufe. 74 Xa unina epunile ejukuini: - Wike ungazi. akupuma efukwini, kuhlinzelve abajukamiso ibotive Lento yangelwa ukuvungesana nomdlezana kuba afamene umiwana omtoha. Ujele Ewalo bokwe lwanzina insteleko yosana olo.

12 Ubjuntwana (Infancy) 1. Ukupuma efukwini; - Uli umdlezana akupuma kulandlu belizabelwe kuyo usana, akujika kuling undlu, uyalulalis a ngomhlana apa emnyanga, alugewayele ngolulu ebunze nasenkaben, aze ke alukubaje, ako kukuti alucile kwezondawo bezu gewayelwe utulu 2 usana lugageboniswans inganga? Hayi asilisiko elo 3. Utiyo Lomtivana: Hayi ayilosiko lelu tina eli ___ Resinganya, kuleke into yotiyo huabantwana, 4 Umna wosana: - Unina akasolsko ehamba nosana za emka apa ekaya uyalushiya usana 5 Umens wembeleko: Imbeleko yenzura nguyise onkulu wontwara ngokusuka ujele lwebokwe lusikwe kakuhla, lufe nendawo yekubeleka imilenje et ke Frollva kwanguyese om kulm 6 Ponteto yentsana enskinci; - Usana kujuneka kuhlanjwe kusasa, nokutshona kwelanga. Usanaingokusesi Yoka liiyadhowa naninina xa lukala. Akuke xesha linjani. Ukuba alenea kunna luljuswe namane, emve kwae manzi ludliswa subisi. Da luludadlana lutyiswa amasi Usana lulala nonina, ecalene kuka nema Umtu olyginayo ngunina walo, lude bug bukes, lube ludala, oluti ke emva koko lugamue ngumtwana oselete dhandly, oca unna avakekileys. Ukuncanca: Usana luncanca kunena ebelene lake 7 Xa umjaze esisa gaga: - sca unina womtwa. na esisa gaga, untwana wondlina ngoku dla kwalantwana, okunge ngamanja abilisi

12 1/40

shar langoku seku ko nezinto ezitengwayo eze nge mazina, noumbe, neutrine, ne klim 8 Usena lomfagi osinagaga: - Asento yenziwayo ukwa nyiselelwa kwomtarana womnye umjezi komnye 9 ukukula komtwana: - umtwana xa aye ekulas ugale aganggione. Utike aye egina, efundiswal ngunina, orongerie wake (nurse) utike amane elambelela ezenturu , oraseludongen luende sjunde ukulamba mjoloktolo. 10 Imvano nabanye alfantwana: - Abantwana baya Tanda ukulwa, kulo omnye usuke ambele omnye, aze aonne apindeso, kuk aliswaneke. Balwa fute bona, kanti nokudlala, kuroliswane kwangoku yinto yabo. 11 Jayo, nenkatago zabantuana abancina, namayeza ago. Izifo zabantwana chancinci sisitipi, nesisu, nokohlo-kohlo, namahlaba, nobushushu, nokugina donke eziziozinamayeza esi Nie ezinyangwa ngano . Ukugina kunyangwa ngo. Ruti unituana acinque. 12 Untuana ou ampsings: - La untivana esiwa amazinyo k tiva uyakimka - ymlenga ekimkayo ke ababulawa ngenso yalonto. 13 Jocko, xa ekumkele sentwand; untwowas xa ekimkela zekuvela elitye izinyo okanye an zinyo okugala, kusilwa ulijuala bokuba um-Iwana ekumkule waza wapunia amazinyo. La akumkayo umfurana ulijula ngamva apo ang asayu kulibona ati, "Itlogiya tala elizingo lidala, undipe elitsha. 14 Abantwana abondline nguntu omnye:-

2 K11/40 besondlin ngabanlu, agabanlu, ababisagana ukula ontivini mnye. Batatana nje ngan well, nals bapatane ngololublo. 15 Unitwana ovele kugala: - Umilwana ovele kugala amazibulo, ahloniphekile kakulu, kusizwe esimmyama. Uhlet uketekele nje ngenkulu nanje ngombu ovogi konte okonizi njengovete Tanci. Ovele must kutiwa ngu ntondo-tunja na. Untando utantano kakulu ngunina rojuse kuba nguntuana osoloko esizeleka ngansa yo-kuba enguyena usisinei nemvela onva 16 Umtwand ojakwe emzini: - Xa umtwana ejakiwe emzini, usiwa komkilu, aboniswe inkosi ukula ujakiwe kulendlu. Urjindla. fa yalendlu, kulia kungeko nyana. Uyaca naye woba lilija takom kulu. zwa komkulu, kanti xa 7 Amagama: - untwand utiywa nguyese:
mkulu . Utiywa nge nalipina igama . Kucingwa ngabanlu lakudala, kutiywa ngaba. Okanye kutiywa ngomlu obhubboleys obalulekilayo, son ay etandwa. Kugelek la ukuba um twang atiywe ngusuku azalwe ngalo, kutiwe ngu Nonvoulo uba wazalwa.
ngomvula . Kutiwe ngu Nonvoji uba zalwa ku ko umgedi. U komfazur ta wazalwa ku ko impague, o Zindo akula wazalwa konwetywa, O Langalibatele obozalna nge Mbalela no Kedamile abazalna ku kedanyur. A Uhlobo lokutiywa kwegama; - Igama litiywa nje ngulo mlu, kuvunyelwane ngumtu worke, ukules lamkalekile.

12 K11/40

19 uputshintshwa kwegamai: lento sligama. Oko atinjuveyo utinjuve. Kuti ke · bodwa ta kute kanti utryve nge Nkos ati umalu ngokoyeka ukudliwa alitshitshise antige ngelinge skange ati ukuba wegene lenge, kusetyengenge lona. 20 Dea Kutiywa igama, akurelelwaggira kula loute ikude nalo. 21 I Yesha legama: - Eve igama lake umlu lihlala 22 Amagama obubber :- Amagama ako ati unter aliquemane bumoni, amagama obubhem, navoluKalifa. Kudla ugokuti ywa amakwenkwe dhuma ekusokweni, abakveta. Nasentlomben bayatiywa ngobiexentsi 23 Jatlobo zamagama . Abazali bababiga abentua. na ngala magama babetige ubusanena babo. Kwanez utekelisa zonena. Abanlu abango Manga batana za beligana "thinga" Abanti abuku buto elinge balizane ngamagama obuntai-zwa anze ngo; damente, mayibenye, Balaresi, no ngide warmanto ko tsho " njalo - njalo. Abanlis abagelene nje kodina babizana ngoyez ngokuhlonelana. Inkoda umfazi in biga ngokuti "Miacowam okanjeiti novami ngoku gama analitizmays only went elinge nga, "Momantyi, Rohombile, no Wisile, "ajala-njele umfazi uti ta esabela, "Biti Kabani, Okangef usabela ngesidreko sendoda yake. e.g. " Romantyi! att umjagi," Intembri. kwelipesha langoku babuzwa ngeziduka. Indoda sa diga umfazi wennye imbija ngegama lake lonizi okanye ngesiduko ati ta esabela, "wenj

K11/40 Whatsha Impundeso i , Xa abantivana beseboucinci: Abantuana abançina clona balicila ekudlalene besenza uno pope, nemny ke emidlalo, enje ngoku pieca. Bati ke njengo kuba bekula, bajunde musetyenzana ebali ngeneys, enje ngak igema abantuana abancinei njalo- njalo 2 Smisebenzi skarjenza foi- Bajunda ukuka amanze ngebekele ezincina sikutshayela, orokurugula ngeminyazana, nikusila var beyar bekiela. Amakwe kwana ajundeowa ukwalusa amatole neguska, bati ke orjengokula bekula bajunde nokwalusa impaller enje orgenkomo namahashe Afundeswa nokusenga, agake ngokwanya izapolo Bantiayajunda njelo. 3. Smidlalo yabo: - Badlala lemedlalo cakua, undize «a undelele, nonkee nkee - orlange na, nehaluhalu Amakwentewe aselesalusa ajunda ukunoma udengue enze, inkomo, amahasher, nenguelo, nago zonko ezinto abazilona. yo. Utiste, nokutifa inlaka, nokodada, nokulus ngentonga, nokuletekusai inkufizi zenkomo, nokuhuela amagegu, nok nentaka, yonke le joudlalo yoma xa esalusa. 4 Infundo: - Igulo ekujuneka bajazi orgentlo. ko zijelongo zenkoma zakomawalo ezinje ngenkunge nama faske okubalekisa anezelon.
go Henda nokulenga intaka, nezigu atiya ngazo, apinda nokulenga ikwelo, nokulenganisa u dyakalaske, nezinye zinlo. # Ukudada se ku xeline nezinye izinlo ajopundayo kumbuzo westete

774 5 K11/40
5 Smbeko: - Bayagagashwa ekutani bakwazi ukuteti balekane, babernembeko nakubanda abadala. Imbeko kukuhlonela nokuleko abada ukuze abe nako untwang ukutandeka. Bayajundi swa ukutungwa wakutumakalala, imbeka, aku segariseka, ukuta nobulele nokukwazu ukwabelana ngang yonke ento umtu ayifana 6 Abantu Abstructeryo: - Lengundiso bayeju ndiswa ngabazali baba nangabadala kunaba nangabanli nje nbeminje imigi. * Ukujikis - y ka umbuana engeka kisi: umbuana oyentombi jekisi. Kodwa sa afikisileyo ebuntombini ugala afundes wet ubuntomti, nendlela yoku gipala njengentombi. Iarlombi ependeswa nganina, negersje entombi ezendala kunayo, ezenje ngodade wayo. Ukeba inguntwana wamazebulo - gundeswa ngodede - birgise. Gundeswa endle la yokumet tshar (ukulala) naba bouke ubugaci goce bobustombi, zgjenje intombi i Inkwenkue mayo yaquinderwa ukula ekwefteba lokume-Tisa, nokwenza ingozi (ukona) ependeswe ukuba izilum kele et idlala ingalandelwa sicihen ula: 8 Portonetri va ingena eteritueni; - La intombi ingena ebuntineni yambatiswa, ku xelue ebokwe ekubene egalile ukuya exesheni. Iti ke ngoku chlonatsheswe kula ingene elunturine obukulu, ebrentombini , Lanto ryanelwa kuba ntu bonzi lowo. La kwenkwem akuko nto injelo ekupuma kwayo etontwerie

14 /11/40
9 gjedlo: Kuya geotywa kushemtowe kuba Kaloku stokwe galo miembi wentombi uvelekwa strkwe us lelve notywala. 10 Ixesha intombi ihlala yodiva! - Iliba intombi shlala la ixesha lokwembritiswa. Satonjana iyayiggi ba inganga, sempenga ezembini, intombi shleli emkusanem usatlesua ipune etyebile igilonto, Kugale intonto zijokuleza zenze igazo. Le ngal lomble intombi izadjungena iti isuke yodiva iyokuhlala endle (Intabenu) kusuke ke intombi nabajazana nampolikazi ziyo kungitata gihambe zisombela ingoma skutiwa orga Hongabe" Zijika endlivere se uko umkusane ibe se izakwa ke eludevene apo entopili lego. La esendlivene shlingelure ebokwe yomngena - ordleveni . Kolandela ke eyabafizana eyomhlonyene kuba kusondela semjaju. Kuhlingwa eyabafagu ekunt tiwa zezadwidwe (ezipipo) Emna koko kuselwa utywala fromjadu kurelwe inkabi yenkomo . I kuma regalomeni ka intombi eye kullambemalanjeni. Zipume ke ngoko inko-mo geye kungena naysemlasjeni. Zobe zingu ke nentombe legs kunggushlie ngazo sonva kwenkomp ego kungena ssigene sigetyera ngamakwenkur Elisiko kutiwa yinkondo Inwa koko ke kusma intonibi. ngombla wo kupuma kwentonjano ku lowo, kuba ukuva sa emlanjenu oku kukukupa ipisila 11 Pospahla envityeva kwantonjane: - Kwantonjane kungitywa isnibaco, eze entonjane njeni. Forsila isademe Isademte ke sengua

13 K11/40 Elinge cala liba ngapambile, elinge took libe ngasenva, zidibare apa emacalene. Intombe ngalomhla wonsdado, zevala intrimbe zazo, kwawalizana. 12. Ukupuma kwentoryone: - ngoku intombiépu mayo ibinge isademe, ifete mikonto maca lomalini, iya ema dinteni amakulu enkunde ne. Apo yeko Emese kimekonto, me pambi kwa la madoda, iyalwe ke. Kuye kutiwo ke igo ikwazi ukuzipata. Apo ke lento yana noku yalwa kwenkwenkwe esokwayo (chujalwa) jakene jaya kulapo intombi gabiwayo zebelva alegana ukuba bazidlale. Kusala intorgane yodena kujundua apo ke ukuda Iwa ngabajana, nokinzipala xa intonabi eleles nomfand, ingendangare 12 Intombi etambilego: Za intombi etambilego esan.
dukupuma ewa ntomjane ujagungxa i chote, I milaco ilamiede inue a zisuswe kwa kwanto - apna, ipuna mengayi, eliswala kaloku ngokwese Hosa yohkika nipela kwentombi ngaminga jakan in læge segetshentske 15 Ukumetsha: - Abantwana abathingileyo bay spingiowa, bara mana ke mabasebu blanti . elkerba intembi stombele, kowales mjana lo ametoha nayo, kugaywa impalla sive kwa ntorijare. Iti yakujika isiwe endliveni kubantu abadala Kaloku. kwa Xosa ubesazua umjene ngunua noyese wentombe ahamberana nago ngokupandle.

774 3 K11/40
Lento ibriginto chandle eti banti ekayapa asinto ecasure band is ompalla ke kugungwa kutiwe ne ngazo leswala (motonjana) elo zego zivela kulo 16 Ulutsha kwa Xosay : - Kwa Xosa ulutsha luyadiban emiduduens, maseiner hentswern, masezentlombene, menetshotaholyamakwenkwe, Ungajak intombi xa uje kuka amanji imiswa-miswa zninnadannada zabantu abati bajo pinisa lutsha apo ezogento gegulywa zegatyeleswe kuzo. I gento abakulululya kuzo; - Intlambe, nomtshotoho, nomdudo, membrilo, jezinlo ezingenance so mluini, kuta intombi ipuma nomfana kunina nogese ihande naye, ale abuye nayo, kwakusa. trometaho olu xa umfana esagiwa, asigonto ina sitentelo nakubani. 18 Amabasa enjurayo: - Abantuana va behanebisana bayapana into ekutina zinzame (ukutolikana). dengajika intombi etimela ingrowa eventsembi, necuba, nemalshesi pakati eya kulomfana ungumtsha wayo. Xa otile engenantombi (whiley eyenzelwa ngo dade wabo, ukuba naye angahleleleki, ajane nabanye abantwa as 19 Mkolo lweziklobo! - Umlu sugaziketela isihlobo sake.

ab Kuyatshatuana i tuo ja kuvisiswene kude Rutshative ngokuti ngemanye amaresha,
oyise bamtande untwane ngokutsalwa
sisimo saka

2) Amayeza katando; Ako amayeza entendo
esetyenziswayo lulutoka, amagama awo
nanga — uvela bahleta, totesa, ubulawu

intando. Ukwenjiwa ngobulawu buphehlelwa esigubeni, umlu abeze lontombianjegunayo, aujipehle intombi. Avase ungimba nobieso ngeguebre lobulawu olis. dento jokupehla eisihlambezo sokula intombi entande. Intando yenzwa nga majula (restople) ag atanjiswa enzelwe ukula intombi, emtande elvela-bableke unde uzepaque la ngaye apa ebusus myang ele uba ati'akunela kuhlekwer, konwaljwe . Notisa okanje yevanna ndedua elinye igana yenabatswi. Yona iga-Lelwa ekutijem koroju lo udliswayo abanter abasebenza lonto youtolien amadoda anengewangu, ngabajagani, nabatshakazi. 22 Ukutintelwa Kweziginlo i - Eziginlo azinandlela zing andwa ngegottuba kaloku azenzwa umtu elona, zanzelus emfihlakalweni, umlu agne selegilonla kujunua ukuba abe yiyoe 14 Ungeniso amabulo, emekosibulolamente I Ilungelo lenkwenkwe ingeneswaleskweni i Xa inkwe-nkwe zakungena esikweni zakwaluka , wilelava abokeve your geams, kuze kuselure utywa lwa Ingcampant kusasa, ajgokelelane onke amadoda fiesifue ke Agokuhlwa kungena umgelo er kata de kusayo amakwenkwe izikali, amacakata de kusayo amakwenkwe aya puna mgama guragus be ayakulasa abanka echifa ingama/etiful comadoda ahamkafechifa ingama/etiful I preme ke mach ginisile, masike . Yakugala ukhwalusa kutsho esitonga sompu. Ati va esokwa iti eggityweyo, " Ndeyendoda" sengceke afundiswa likan kata.

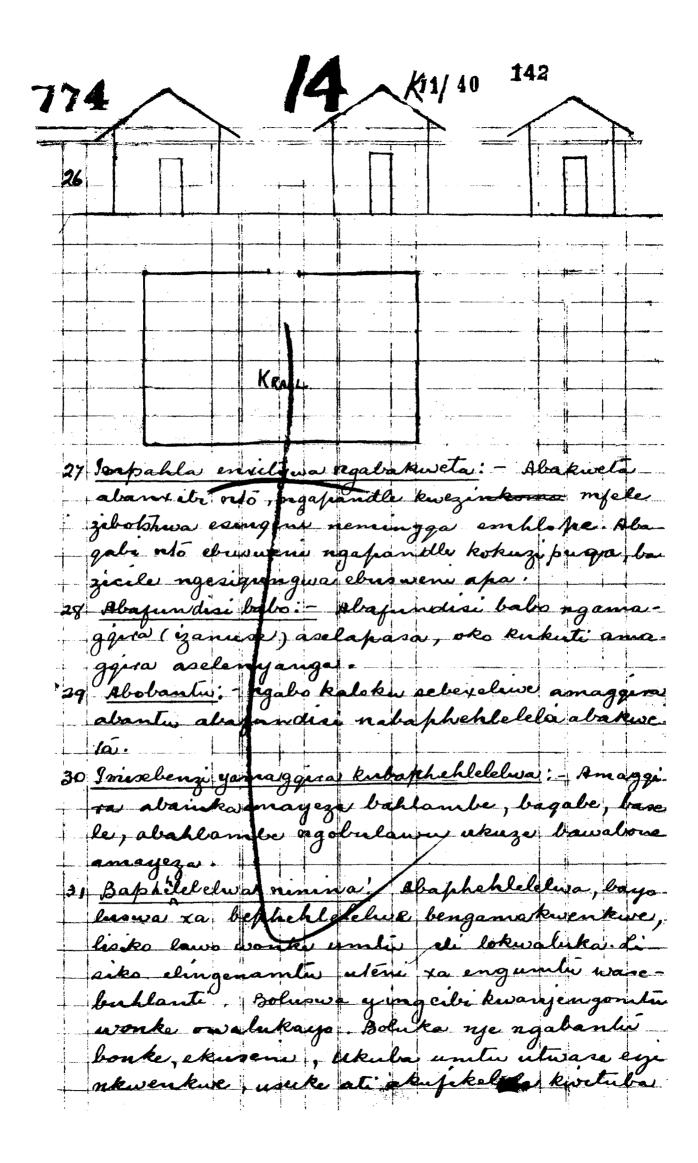
774

K11/40 14 Upehlelelo, amabuto, amabuto Omkosi. 1 Abantu abap klelekvego: - Abanti abafihlelelwayo bezakulangamaggera, lengulywa ngokujanayo abangamabinga nabangabasebuhlanti . Idini stokere emblope, enventue yako konke oku icelwa enkos 2 Ezentombine: kaganjala na sezintombini, kula upelilele hegajana, njengakuba sekutshiwo kuorbuzo ongapanslil 3 Jacko lokwaliska: Nokuba balenzile isiko lokwa luka nokuba abalenjanga kuyajana, kuba lesso syinkatazo ay katali, ingaketi mlu Abantu abalwasayo abana 4 Abanlu abativasayos buntanga, sangena nokuba bantanganina. 5 Bapehlelelwa ngabanyena? nokuba ligela. Abantu abatuasayo beza ngabanya ukuza kupehleklura leggira, kanti bode babe baninzi. 6 Amagela abakweta - Lamagela abakweta bania. ggira, akabintanganye. Abayeyo nayipina inta uga. Asima sego, pankwenkut, nantombi, baya deligareswa ka ingalakwela ggerene linge. 7 Amadeni okupehlelele abaktela: - Amadeni oku-pehlelela abakweta abakto navinina, kula lento untuaso ayexesta linjane, ingenaxeda . La leturale abakweta besuka bale ba-Twasile ker, bapetilelelve. 8 Amagama abezwa negawo: - Kuliwa ngabakwa la, okanje ugokura sedrbo zizigogo. Ababizwa ngamagama okuzalwa asemakaya 9 Ininyaka etsitywayo: - Kulako ininyaka elsetyways, kula akutwaswa yonke lemenyaka O Upehlelelo ngeres ka lendlala nem jagwe i - Lento yope hlelelo asjenatula Petene. Nokula yingague, nokula

kukufu ngokwayo, ay matuka 11 Umlu of una apehlolela: - undu ogulayo nguya ngokwake, ot makapelelele . (Isigulana) kuti ke kwakuba kuranyuwe kowabo, kubhekeswe enkosene, ile grys ke enska inverne. 12 Isanuse: Isanuse naso siyatelelwa, ngayo yonke into kula ngeyena mlu waziyo, noyena mlu usebenza upekleldo, kulakweta. 13 Ponfuneko galamafini: - Lamadeni kucingelwa leti iggira lombi agute yinkatazo, kufuneka apelelelelwa ukuza apile. 14 Bonke kujuneka vanjenjalona? Wonke umlu uku ba utwasele, kulingangelo ukuba makapehlelelue kuba xa anganyangwanga umtu angaba, okanya apambane ale ligera. 15 Abantu abancince bayapehlelelwa na? Xa umlu-enncinci, aze alliwe yinkataso, uyanyangwa, apehlelelwa, vijengalo lonke uhlobo lokunyanga umli eschela. 16 Torgenso: - Blank abankuzuzo kulento yoku pehlilela, sisanjase sodwa. Ag omsebenzi wokulwa issa (sekupehlela). Amaggira la ke abhatalwa ugabazali bahakweta za umkwelu engenalazali uzibatakela godwako. Inkor ayenangeneso. 17 Yorlo ehlawulwa ng bakweta: - Abakwela bahlawula ukozo (Imali yokunulangxona) Iba yi ponti. Agapaya koko koti akuggilizwa ukupehle-Jehandera og girene (Isanuse). 18 Ayaphlwana lamadine, dane admi akaphlelwa mbe, kuba zinto elisiko lakwa whe. 19 Amalungisella enginaro: Umlu utshiritsha gamball

14 $\chi_{11/40}$ 141

wentela anabay amblops, mentsindi ezekura mhlope. Kusilwa indywala, kreze ke kusondezwe nebokwe, yokwenza adini elo. Kwi xesha laku. dala xa bezingekabeksinapahla zasembungweni, abakwela bakesambala ingribo zebokwe. 20 Ixesha elonquelekilego, ne nyanga dento ayınavesha. (ukulwasa) into eneresha kukupuma, ke kufunya a ebusika ekapefilelwenu. 21 Umkwela ugakeowa na; Umkwela akandule akesve kowabo, kuba zeke ksapelwe ngokomli ogulays. Engekaziva uba ugula yintonina. Uti ke akugondwa raigiela saku, agale akeswe ku, abe
ngumkwela sagipara
12 gambato zabo: Abakwela baganya izambalo
ezigakwa apa engakni zona, mentsimbi emblo pe ejsklahlenn nasemgaleni, nasentloko, kusa nengongo entloko Kunewelwa kule bokwe imne, bungas es wangs erboga. Ebnoweni bageba isiquengu 23 Bangatelana okung bashamayele! Abakwela bahleli be cama gusha, abadıbani nabanlı aba, bayatela poju nabantu bengensko uku bashumanjega bashumayeza 24 Indawo yokwengeladmadini; - Amadını oku peldelela alakuela, engelwa emizini yaba okanye yakomawaba. Ukuba akanangi wako wabo ugaga e Sanjuseni simpehlelele. 25 Indaws abapehle elwa Kingo: - Abakwela bapehlelelwa nokuba kupina, kulondawo kuko. lekeleyo karje ukuta apehlelelue kuryo.



74 14 lobudala, oluswe naye, kwenkwer, ngesiko lesa Aliu. Bayacelywa, babelve njengawo onke amakwenkwe za esoluka. Bayavanda eyengontu wonke. Bakupuma benze mivambo yokufana 30 Umliu obalisajo viento abolusiva ngaizo; - Bolisiva yengcibi, elalus ungom konto. In kwenkwe ehlala panti isikwe. Kutsalwa ujwabi nge menwe yombent, beze bet lakutsaleka, lusikue yingcibi Inkwentiwe ujabotshwa agezecwe, dandwe ngotwahra lwebokwe ke yakug gelywa ying cibi 33 Boluswa ngareshanye na? Boluswa ngarecha 34 Owalus wa king alar : Xa koluswayo kug alwa ngenkwenkwe elisekelas lomnukazu kulu, kalandele u Rosulu kude kugalyelwe ngaleyo wekuga 1-0. b. mak. Ilala kawo. belen ke ngokuhlala kawo, 35 Ponfiato yabo - Emra koba alukile, ayaba tohua. ngenewe notein wa ngapezulu. Amana ekulu-lwa likankata hwag quitsera. Hi emva kwenton Ku ezisibozo, ampope wona ngokwawo emva kokula ogisme 36 9 ng celi: - Ingelingenhi eje og endeda okwa:
ziyo ukwalusa. Tongcili ziko ezingamang qura. ngundu omny - popu zingano mag gura . Inceli ba longe ukangle lige istele uknde yona.
37 Umlu oketwayo: Sonngiline kukelisas umlu
onesandla esihla popolelus moingane, Umlu onobubele etakweleni bak organjena utandways: Umlu ong apka enabakweta abapola onsinyone, gete zingekapeli nentsuku, umbong selesukuma ebela

yabakwela. 39 Undi opshlekelweys: - Ewe amariko okupehlelelwa komlie olivasayo, ozakulailiggesa kuya jana nokuba yindoda nokuba ubingele. Into yskayablike yele yokula dingeleyo, akalenzi isike lokwaluka, nokula sekulenina ke. 10 Bayajana abakwela: Agelinge eyesha abakwe Ta, bayaja babaye bapile kwakona. Kuzete beje nje, bewilt takili - beju isigaga. 4 Banckwa amagana amatsha na? Banckwa ama gama amatsha, la okugula kwalo okumblope. (Amagana okuba ngabakweta). Ulvine abaliselengisayo: - Banalo ulvenie luabo, abakwela, abateta ngalo. 43 Amazama nombo abawujundesways: - Bajundiswa ukutela kannandi, njengokuba, za baku-Camagu" Bangaba. pa yeza, mawuki nawe, new bokucamaguska abantu abanklope. Bagu rdiswa uku ilonga, baxilonge, bazaka baggitale. ekutohayisini oko kukuti, Ukuvumisa, ngabanya ngabanye. Ke lade babe ngabambululi, ukukupa izenti ezingasese ezifihakeleys. Koka vela izinto ezenje ngemperys. kuti uba kulahle ke ihashe balix de apo likona, nokubona izi nto egipakne yeminen ekohlakeleys ezezibene. Intelozabo xa kretshayisava: - "Abanlı basenigini babona irba neso ngomtwana" kutive ke "Siyavuma" ngabanlı abaşokuvumisa. "abante basenzene, bati reze ngombe ogendoda" komana kuroungua ke, ati uba uklaba into eyazewayo, kutewa, siposa ngasemwa ggira".

74

(11/40

(145)

(11/40)

(2)

(2)

(2)

(3)

(45) Kubelve kakulu zandla ke ngabavumisi xa bavamayo, sebone kewa ukutoho kwazo kancine xa abantu benga Kolipa. 44 Irimo, incleto, skange ubrilunko: - Irimo salo bajpala Kakahle, bayalur, kula xa angalungiseys, akabilloggera linampumelels. Ubulumko babo bukiler, kuly kufuncka beyagapele imeto To yamayeza. kudye te ajangokuba lepeblelelwe _ nje banokukanyiselwa okutile ngu Icxo, ekungeko nakuban. Bayiga comile kakulu nokungayopuh imileto, nemiyalilo ye kkozi zabo. Vornalenya yezento exificado no abakevela oezixelewe kumbazo wama phieme mane anesitatie (43) Ukuzingela esigotilo bayenzayo. I onjazwe ke youa yeyona no yaba, kuple kutine ngamatoka alanya Wono asebenza jekubila insekosi, xa iyo empyene Abebu bona kula lonto igililo siko laseza Mkouni Abakwela abajingolayo bebe, ngaba basokiweyo.

45 Bayabonwa na Bayabonwa, asingobanli, ba

sitelayo ebanlwini.

46 Uhlobo abafala ngala; Abakwela balala pantai. kungendlalow no. tavamanye amaggera kujana Kulalije pezu kweng sowa endala. 47 Kuko mlilo utilana - Abanye abawoti umlilo ngapandle kokula ukeveryungana kwate umlila, kulengunisas ngeyefa paya, kuda ne jeko, azoggrenne ke kuelonjeza zaelevasile.

18 Impalo nakwela - Babalwa kakuhle, kuela

kaloku inkosi le nabo iliggira jonge ukufu

mana ki. ha ink mana kulo inkomo, va bete bapumelela - 47 Bake baje na! Abakwela leayaja xa bete lava siggele. Oman Change umkweta

77 It ka apumayo, asuke angake en paya chlatinis apo. Kuba kulondawa aye kuyo, akuyi mlu kakade 50 Uhlobo ekuvelisa ngalo kubazali :- Uti ke xa efile kun galilwa, kuguka kutiwe kowabo, "Akabuyanga! 51 Ukudhowa kwabo: - Bayadla, bengadli nabanlu. Banezelya gato abapakelwa kuzo, nama cepe. Abadli kakulu abakweta. Abakweli aba ngabajasi bapikela afrangamadoda. Kungenjalo kupekur ngabantu boniza kusuwe kengum wana. Ukudla kwato kujana nokwabanti. bonke, kodya takidle ukudla okunemboliji, namase. Engamen, abawatyi umbilini nezito zayo. Porlo espekuba weliwe - nalenkomo inggantei, balija imikono le, nembambo. 52 Ezinye izinto abazzdlayo: Badla namayeza Vapehle, ibhrkile zabo, besidla amagwebu. Amalable brayanadla Kuliwa blona ggira livingcavila, didla amalable.

53 Resha ababitatago: - Abakwela, batata unyaka omnye. La ke ukugula kwaki ku-19 godo eyengwa ekung gibeleni: - kula kwela abolisewego, indly ekufumeni kwabo Bayslus, basokwa abakwelé babengabanti. abakulu ke ngoku Belegezonlo kezigiminge www, ukugala kwalo ubuswala. Blakwela pamaggira bati bakupuma banyange. Indlu yabo ayitshiswa; kangena amanyo amagela kwakulo ndlu: 55 Amagania als: - Abanikua magania matsha,
genke die lelo nes lizinike igania lobuggi anje
ngo" Vukuzumriko" no lexagea, no Puzo

	56	theolog	aban	ma n	gala	- Ali	ak	uper	mak	rusi	live	<u>.</u>
	1 ;		O	! ;		ŀ	ľ					
,, ,	U	kuyi	popos	ha in	dan	to yo	ku	frun	a k	van	J 00	nlo-
· -		zana										
Herman		_	. 2-		•	: •	b	. ,	71		24	
	1	yw 2			, .	1.		•	_			<u> </u>
	 	ALL R	e ka a	elepu	mi	v oza	na	yeng	aban	lwa	na	
		bomle	u one	rye:	+			, -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13). 13 (111	11	Umli			ŧ	un	lu	oleve	sile	you	Val	wa .
	ì	yingo				71						
			•	17		11 7				ı		
سبير		mda							2 11			
		Myalok										
,		okulst	_			4			~ .			
_*	1	lange	, 'ely	ugelo l	oky	lela i	nas	haya	e Bas	rdli	رد	<u> </u> -
	(ezen	kun	lleni	2					- 4		
	59	Babal	gelas	ia!	Alo	ge kar.	lefe	ehlelo	lwek	um	yel	aba
		libul	-	11	1						<i>(</i>	
	1 1	Igami	_		90	bul	le	lo a	libris	nag	am	ras
		bakw										
		20 h	- w	1	To	4.1	2	0. 1		2. 4	77	
,		enko.	4/		•		4	vuo	ca	ruro.	0100	
		120ta								- 		!
_: -	61.	Anike	un ng	ula	er:-	Lan	ial	bulo	, ati	ku	la e	hlel
	e	yazi i	nkos	u ya	wo.,	zazi	uk	ruba	alib	uló	like	<u>u</u>
	; 3	elan	, ku	niga	ko	mfu	ne	ko y	fkul	fa!	bul	<u> </u>
		lawo,										
		yaroo										
												locato
		Amag		b	6	b		0	-		- 20	
-		kajo					720	Zan	o,azz	ny	J'ing	arua.
	-	bulo	ngar	rale	llo.	ρ.		·			L	
·	63	Amal	reto	T de	lak	a Sec	lek	u, el	cka J	lan	da	ywa
		lika	akol	wargo	, el	ka 8	ra	msol	o, el	Kar	He,	
		eleka	Bula	waye	, el	ka 4	Dy	ruly	i, Se	gal	oni	· •
-) : 	elika	Wado	was	aj N	elik	N Q	lone	gidi	r . ♣		
	64	Belen	sa Ki	inues	a?	Esus	a	selven	a k	ce equ	yer.	:
	65	Bapata		<u> </u>) A	2401	6-1	n ka	Ckul	le.	kul	ba
			1	2 2		1-	7.	. 6	· la:	~).		
	1 4	ggisa	LOVA	a, ng	felm	i	-		~~u	rni	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•		ì	*1	•	i.	,					

15 11/10

774	rleys, omnye	\(\lambda \) \(\lambda \) \	
i i	rkuhle, ngobube	!	1 4 1 1
	kuja, Ukungei	vaba, Nokuzi	la.
	ha kuka Mgalu yokuja Kwaki:		
	ka Magene		
_2 Indawo af	ela kuyo: - Maj	ela endlurie y	jake
	antu na? ekujer	w kwake ir Twe	wabhubha
H. Zazikonar	a izizalwane!	Kwali kwak	ubonakala
	mps lo usindes		
5 Kuko banl	u batintelways	uba bangamb	oni? Akuko
	Tintelways eki wa pambi Koba		
	ula maja u		
amehlo.		•	
Sangunyu	a ebhubhile:-	ana. Okwelo	tuba isidu-
	ekwa kufond		
	koko sahlan		
	cokieja kujake: ala pangle,		
kokutetela	pantsi bel	indele fube	ewongeway
Tywa nga	lo. Waye no u	mtypowayego	de isedumber
1	Inda uba Kujo	- 0 -	
	bulawa, ingc Kwalilwa kaku	•	
- nlwawa	bake, negona g	izalwane zake	zesondeley
	c: - geidund		ywa,
	u ugengulo u sti kokufa nok		- Kuben
- egele kwa	hlalwa usuk	en lonke, was	cwatywa
ngomhla	weseben aku	ba epholele m	pela

kurbikelur negyalwane jailabo) nalantu nga kurbikelur negyalwane jailabo) nalantu nga kurbanji jangu truteko utywala kuru nokudla akupuneku kurdla pakuhluta lomini. 3 Ifillo: wangungalwa erantini lobullanti baka, kurlarekuranent ja jagarta lake lembrusa ngalafana ngegigga Lembrusa lane kigimbi, lati lakula kembrus, lengunaindla ezanti, indawo azakula kurja sembrusa pana lati lakula kembrusa, lengunaindla ezanti, indawo azakula kurja sembrusa konkungana. 15 Salaka: Laliyuhli jerusuw ponkura likosi yasa Wangunalijwa utumka komhla. kmadoda amakulu ayeki kuranasajazi. Abanbuana atuga uge baye. Akazanga nagunalye Wyundiri, kuru ruka kurangunatipusa ye ngokweskolesi Xosa. Abanbu alahah undumbu yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwani. Ik hwabako nliti salomini. Ngalomini akuzange kwaluluzulana atugaliwa atugaliwa atugaliwa akusa salanji kugunga, intloko zagungulura amalofu, atagung kugunga, intloko zagungulura amalofu, atagung kugunga, intloko zagungulura ukunga, curalywa kura o papungisuw ngasekaya, sangge ngaswa ngeasa pakuneme. 19 Idinulanwayo janga kuku dinim ukunga, curalywa kura pakunayo, kuralulanwayo janga kukka dinim ingeo wa yaku yalokwe, nedoshas necwilikaya ku untuku umlii xa engewaliya, angalokwe, nedoshas necwilikaya ku unku na engewaliya, angaliwa ingan kujuka lokula umlii xa engewaliya, angalikus, utula uwluka umlii xa engewaliya, akaya atu akuranja; I zijalwane zake angala umana kupalafa iyuto zake ajilandayo. 20 Jangawaliya afama nalanya; I zijalwane zake angayanga zingewaliyar kufupi nemgunaba.	ı		A.						_	///40			
kwabikelun nezizalwane (ziklobo) nabantu nga- kutanzi jangu bishko utywala kuwa nokudla. Akupuneku kudla nakuhluta lomini. B Yillo: wangunafatua erantini lobullanti baka, kuwelarekuneni juganta in suaba lakelembuna ngalajana ngeziga kembiwa lane kigimbi, lati lakutu kembiwe, kuya umlungana B Jaka i kaliyahla yerigur ponkungana B Yakaka i kaliyahla yerigur ponkungana B Yakaka i kaliyahla yerigur ponkungana B Hantu angunafiyaa ngewalyu thundiri, kara puka kuangunafiyaa nge ngewalyu thundiri, kara suka kuangunafiyaa nge ngewalyu thundiri, kara kuantu abali aku wadannafi yemilowa, amadada angalamehwana. Is humbako niis nabomini "galomini akuzange kutuniwe ganthi, najintumiayelo, kurauka kuantutuzelina alagilwa kula babelila. F Sontonakah zotaya kagunga, intoko zagugulwa Kunafulwa kuraoo zajongisuw ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngecaku lasekunana. I I Jaini elenwaya, fagunga kulko dini. Rolini elenwaya, ngedohas necwilikayaka, usak umkonto waka. Sh lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewatywa, angealyue neginlo zake azita- ndayo, ukuga ati akuwaka, ukuba ukuba umlu xa engewatywa, angealyue neginlo zake azita- ndayo, ukuga ati akuwaka, ukuba ukuba uwukiba agipumane kwalafa yinto zake asitandayo. A Bangwatya afo na nabanya: I zizalwane zake		12	1 Am	almai	ocal	nk	um-	walra	<u>.</u> =	Kwa yalale	بد بمر	nkon	
kutanzi jange brikeko utywala kwa nokudo. Akupineku kudo pakuhluta lomini. 13 Ifilo: wangewayatwa erantini lobullanti baka, kwelasekusemi. 14 Abantu alanga incupata: Incaba lake lembiwa ngalagana, ngezija a Lembiwa lane k gimbi, lati lakuba lembiwe, lenguwaindla ez antai, indawo azakut kunga umlungama. 15 Idaka: haliyahli yerizwe ponkura tekosi yero. Wangewalipwa ukumka kombla. Rmadoda amakulu ayela kwanalagazi. Abantwana abaya uge baye. Akagange angewalije kyundiri, kwa puka kurugwatijwa ye ngokwerkolesi yora. Akantu abataan aidambi yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwani. 16 hwatako nili salomini. Agalomini akuzange kwaniwe jerilo, najintainiayelo, kursuka kwalilingelwa abaj lwa kuta babelila. 17 Inhonakako zikagulu zitaka kwaklanywa amabayi amblofu, abajayi kagunga, intlokazagugulwa. 18 Ukunguwatywa kwasolombi: Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwasolombii ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngasakuwaya fange kutko dinis. 20 Izinto ezipakuayo kwafaku newalikayako umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalywa, angealywe nedoshai necwilikayako umlu xa engewalywa, angealywe neginto zake azita ndayo, ukuga ati akuruka, ukuba uwukila agipumane kwalafe iyinto zake azita wukula uwukila	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		_	J					7				1
kutanzi jange brikeko utywala kwa nokudo. Akupineku kudo pakuhluta lomini. 13 Ifilo: wangewayatwa erantini lobullanti baka, kwelasekusemi. 14 Abantu alanga incupata: Incaba lake lembiwa ngalagana, ngezija a Lembiwa lane k gimbi, lati lakuba lembiwe, lenguwaindla ez antai, indawo azakut kunga umlungama. 15 Idaka: haliyahli yerizwe ponkura tekosi yero. Wangewalipwa ukumka kombla. Rmadoda amakulu ayela kwanalagazi. Abantwana abaya uge baye. Akagange angewalije kyundiri, kwa puka kurugwatijwa ye ngokwerkolesi yora. Akantu abataan aidambi yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwani. 16 hwatako nili salomini. Agalomini akuzange kwaniwe jerilo, najintainiayelo, kursuka kwalilingelwa abaj lwa kuta babelila. 17 Inhonakako zikagulu zitaka kwaklanywa amabayi amblofu, abajayi kagunga, intlokazagugulwa. 18 Ukunguwatywa kwasolombi: Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwasolombii ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngasakuwaya fange kutko dinis. 20 Izinto ezipakuayo kwafaku newalikayako umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalywa, angealywe nedoshai necwilikayako umlu xa engewalywa, angealywe neginto zake azita ndayo, ukuga ati akuruka, ukuba uwukila agipumane kwalafe iyinto zake azita wukula uwukila		İ	1	0				į.],	10.0		1,-	1
kutanzi jange brikeko utywala kwa nokudo. Akupineku kudo pakuhluta lomini. 13 Ifilo: wangewayatwa erantini lobullanti baka, kwelasekusemi. 14 Abantu alanga incupata: Incaba lake lembiwa ngalagana, ngezija a Lembiwa lane k gimbi, lati lakuba lembiwe, lenguwaindla ez antai, indawo azakut kunga umlungama. 15 Idaka: haliyahli yerizwe ponkura tekosi yero. Wangewalipwa ukumka kombla. Rmadoda amakulu ayela kwanalagazi. Abantwana abaya uge baye. Akagange angewalije kyundiri, kwa puka kurugwatijwa ye ngokwerkolesi yora. Akantu abataan aidambi yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwani. 16 hwatako nili salomini. Agalomini akuzange kwaniwe jerilo, najintainiayelo, kursuka kwalilingelwa abaj lwa kuta babelila. 17 Inhonakako zikagulu zitaka kwaklanywa amabayi amblofu, abajayi kagunga, intlokazagugulwa. 18 Ukunguwatywa kwasolombi: Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwasolombii ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngasakuwaya fange kutko dinis. 20 Izinto ezipakuayo kwafaku newalikayako umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalywa, angealywe nedoshai necwilikayako umlu xa engewalywa, angealywe neginto zake azita ndayo, ukuga ati akuruka, ukuba uwukila agipumane kwalafe iyinto zake azita wukula uwukila			kw	abrkeli	الطيد	nezi	zalu	ane	Cesa	shlobo) na	ban	fu n	go -
Akupineku kidla pakuhluta lomeni. 13 9fillo: - wangewatyahua esantini labullanti bake, kwelasekangent Ingawata 14 Abaniu alanga incuala: Pincaba lake lembiwa ngabajana ngeziigia Lembiwa lane si giimbi, Lati lakuba kembiwe; kuzuwaindlu ezantai, indawo azakut kuya kembiwa nadu ezantai, indawo azakut kuya kembiwa namaku ezantai, indawo azakut kuya kembiwa komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayeli kuanalajazi. Abantwana abaza nge baye: Akazange angewatye Wyundisi, kara puka kurugwatywa nya ngokwesholeni tosa Abantu alalinda aidamaku yimilowa, amadoda angabamelwana. 14 Hwatako ntili yalomini. Agalomini akuzange kweniwe zantho, najintunisyelo, kurutha kwatuluzelwa alajiwa kuta babelila. 17 Indonakah satagaji kagunga, intloko zagugulwa umhlofu, atagaji kagunga, intloko zagugulwa unalijwa, nagonalijwa neginlo zake umlii xa engewatijwa, angonalijwa neginlo zake azitawano. una yaku nglokwe, nedosha necwilikayata, unali umkonto wake. Sli lipiko lokuba umlii xa engewatija afara nabanya: Izaka azitawano. 20 Jangawatyo afara nabanya: Izaka azitawano.		í					_	11					- 1
Akupineku kidla pakuhluta lomeni. 13 9fillo: - wangewatyahua esantini labullanti bake, kwelasekangent Ingawata 14 Abaniu alanga incuala: Pincaba lake lembiwa ngabajana ngeziigia Lembiwa lane si giimbi, Lati lakuba kembiwe; kuzuwaindlu ezantai, indawo azakut kuya kembiwa nadu ezantai, indawo azakut kuya kembiwa namaku ezantai, indawo azakut kuya kembiwa komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayeli kuanalajazi. Abantwana abaza nge baye: Akazange angewatye Wyundisi, kara puka kurugwatywa nya ngokwesholeni tosa Abantu alalinda aidamaku yimilowa, amadoda angabamelwana. 14 Hwatako ntili yalomini. Agalomini akuzange kweniwe zantho, najintunisyelo, kurutha kwatuluzelwa alajiwa kuta babelila. 17 Indonakah satagaji kagunga, intloko zagugulwa umhlofu, atagaji kagunga, intloko zagugulwa unalijwa, nagonalijwa neginlo zake umlii xa engewatijwa, angonalijwa neginlo zake azitawano. una yaku nglokwe, nedosha necwilikayata, unali umkonto wake. Sli lipiko lokuba umlii xa engewatija afara nabanya: Izaka azitawano. 20 Jangawatyo afara nabanya: Izaka azitawano.		<u> </u>	Ru	vanzi.	Jan	ge 1	rule	Ron	eyu	vala kwa	no	rende	e.
13 Stillo: wangewayshua erantini lobullanti baka, kwelasekungent i siyawata 14 Abanin alenya incipala: Incaba lake lembrua ngabajama ngeginja Lembrua lene k gimli, Lati lakuba kembrue, knajura indlu ez antai, indawo azakuba kunga umlungama. 15 Salaka: Laliyaho yeergue ponkersa kkosi yaso. Wanguwalijaa ukumka komlula. Amadoda amakulu ayeka kuunatajagu. Abantwana abeya nge baye: Akazinge angewalye tilundisi, kwa suka kur naugiya nge ngokuesko leni Xosa Abantu ahaliah indamnta yemlowo, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Huwaba niti indomni. Igalomini akugange kwaniwe jembo, najintainiayelo, kwanika kwalilazeli ya lomi. Igalomini akugange kwaniwe jembo, najintainiayelo, kurauka 19 Imbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo, kurauka 19 Imbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo, kurauka 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo, kurauka 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo kurauka 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo kurauka 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiani. 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiani. 20 Ismbo ezapatuayo kurandumbu: Isadumbu ukung, 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najinga kutiko dini. 20 Ismbo ezapatuayo kurandumbu: Janga kutiko dini. 20 Ismbo ezapatuayo kurandumbu necwilikayata, 19 Ismbona kurando watee ili lisako lokuba umlu xarengewati ya ata akuraka; utuba uvu kila 19 Ismawa umkonto watee ili lisako lokuba umlu xarengewatiya ata akuraka; utuba uvu kila 19 Banguatya afana nabanya: Izaaka ajitandayo.		1		(IL A	~			;	
13 Stillo: wangewayshua erantini lobullanti baka, kwelasekungent i siyawata 14 Abanin alenya incipala: Incaba lake lembrua ngabajama ngeginja Lembrua lene k gimli, Lati lakuba kembrue, knajura indlu ez antai, indawo azakuba kunga umlungama. 15 Salaka: Laliyaho yeergue ponkersa kkosi yaso. Wanguwalijaa ukumka komlula. Amadoda amakulu ayeka kuunatajagu. Abantwana abeya nge baye: Akazinge angewalye tilundisi, kwa suka kur naugiya nge ngokuesko leni Xosa Abantu ahaliah indamnta yemlowo, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Huwaba niti indomni. Igalomini akugange kwaniwe jembo, najintainiayelo, kwanika kwalilazeli ya lomi. Igalomini akugange kwaniwe jembo, najintainiayelo, kurauka 19 Imbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo, kurauka 19 Imbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo, kurauka 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo, kurauka 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo kurauka 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiayelo kurauka 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiani. 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najintainiani. 20 Ismbo ezapatuayo kurandumbu: Isadumbu ukung, 19 Ismbona kala yetayi najinga kutiko dini. 20 Ismbo ezapatuayo kurandumbu: Janga kutiko dini. 20 Ismbo ezapatuayo kurandumbu necwilikayata, 19 Ismbona kurando watee ili lisako lokuba umlu xarengewati ya ata akuraka; utuba uvu kila 19 Ismawa umkonto watee ili lisako lokuba umlu xarengewatiya ata akuraka; utuba uvu kila 19 Banguatya afana nabanya: Izaaka ajitandayo.		1	UKU	guneki	1 - Real	ara	, po	nun	· ·	a comme			
twelasekusene inchata: Incaba lake lembrusa ngalajana, ngegig a Lembrusa lane & gimbri, Lati lakula kembrus, kenguwindla ez antai, indawo azakute kuyo umlumzana. 15 Salaka: laliyahlo yeergwe ponkera kkosi yaso. Wangawatijaa ukumka komhla: kmadoda amakulu ayeto kwanatajasi. Abantwana abaja nge haye. Akazange angcualije tryundisi, kwa ruka kwangawatijwa nye ngokwerkolesi Xosa Abantu abataha isi wadambu yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 14 Kwatako nfit salomi. Agalomini akuzanga kwenjwe jartho, nagintuniayelo, kwasuka kwatulugeli ya alog lwa kula babelila. 17 Imbonakahazi kajungaa intloke zagugulwa. 18 Ukunguwatijwa kwendumbu: Saidumbu ukung, amhloke abajaj kagungaa intloke zagugulwa. 19 Idini elemuwayo. Janga kutko dinii. 20 Izino ezaputuwayo. Janga kutko dinii. 20 Izino ezaputuwayo. Janga kutko dinii. 20 Izino ezaputuwayo. Janga kutko lokuba umlu xa engewatijwa, angealijue neginlo zake azita— ndayo, ukugu ati akuruka, ukula uvu kele rajgumane kwalafa iginto zake ajitandayo. 21 Bangcwatija afo na nabanya: Izijalwane zakei		-	0 1	' 4 4	i li			11	_			+.0	
twelasekusene inchata: Incaba lake lembrusa ngalajana, ngegig a Lembrusa lane & gimbri, Lati lakula kembrus, kenguwindla ez antai, indawo azakute kuyo umlumzana. 15 Salaka: laliyahlo yeergwe ponkera kkosi yaso. Wangawatijaa ukumka komhla: kmadoda amakulu ayeto kwanatajasi. Abantwana abaja nge haye. Akazange angcualije tryundisi, kwa ruka kwangawatijwa nye ngokwerkolesi Xosa Abantu abataha isi wadambu yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 14 Kwatako nfit salomi. Agalomini akuzanga kwenjwe jartho, nagintuniayelo, kwasuka kwatulugeli ya alog lwa kula babelila. 17 Imbonakahazi kajungaa intloke zagugulwa. 18 Ukunguwatijwa kwendumbu: Saidumbu ukung, amhloke abajaj kagungaa intloke zagugulwa. 19 Idini elemuwayo. Janga kutko dinii. 20 Izino ezaputuwayo. Janga kutko dinii. 20 Izino ezaputuwayo. Janga kutko dinii. 20 Izino ezaputuwayo. Janga kutko lokuba umlu xa engewatijwa, angealijue neginlo zake azita— ndayo, ukugu ati akuruka, ukula uvu kele rajgumane kwalafa iginto zake ajitandayo. 21 Bangcwatija afo na nabanya: Izijalwane zakei		10	- - 1	theo	was	ngey	Jarye	Juan 6	yan	elene loon	uan	ale ba	Re,
ngalajana ngegiga dembusa lake lembusa ngalajana ngegiga dembusa lane ki gimbri, lati lakuba kembjure, kenguwundlu ezantsi, indawo azakuba kuyo umlumgana. 15. Idlaka: Laliyinlo yeergwe ponkura Ukosi yaso. Wangawatijaa ukumka komblas. Amadoda amakulu ayelo kwanatajasi. Abantwana abaga nge laye. Akazange angcwatiye bifundisi, kara puka kwangawatiywa nye ngokwesholesi Xosa Abantu alah ala widumbu yimilowo, amadoda angalamelwana. 16. Hwatako nteh nalomini. Agalomini akuzange kwenziwe ziratho, nazintumisyelo, kurauha kwatutingelina alay ilwa kula babelila. 17. Ionbonakalo zikayila zatako. Kwahlanywa amalayi amhlope, abagay hagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18. Ukunguwatiywa kwesadumbu: Seidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwaso sajongiswo ngasikaya, sangge. 19. Idini elemwayo: janga kukko dinii. 20. Izinlo ezapikusaya kwesadumbu: kuko dinii. 20. Izinlo ezapikusaya kwasadumbu: pidumbu ukung, usay uku yaliokwe, nedosha necwilikaya tu. 20. Izinlo ezapikusaya kwasalaji kuguko lokuba umlui xa engewatiywa, angealijue nezinlo zake azita ndayo, ukuzu ati akuruka, ukuba uvukula azijumane kwalahe izinto zake azitandayo. 21. Bangiwatija afo na nabanya; Izijalwane zake		Ì	6.	10 Pa 20 la	, , , , ,			į.	1				
ngalajana ngegiga dembusa lake lembusa ngalajana ngegiga dembusa lane ki gimbri, lati lakuba kembjure, kenguwundlu ezantsi, indawo azakuba kuyo umlumgana. 15. Idlaka: Laliyinlo yeergwe ponkura Ukosi yaso. Wangawatijaa ukumka komblas. Amadoda amakulu ayelo kwanatajasi. Abantwana abaga nge laye. Akazange angcwatiye bifundisi, kara puka kwangawatiywa nye ngokwesholesi Xosa Abantu alah ala widumbu yimilowo, amadoda angalamelwana. 16. Hwatako nteh nalomini. Agalomini akuzange kwenziwe ziratho, nazintumisyelo, kurauha kwatutingelina alay ilwa kula babelila. 17. Ionbonakalo zikayila zatako. Kwahlanywa amalayi amhlope, abagay hagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18. Ukunguwatiywa kwesadumbu: Seidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwaso sajongiswo ngasikaya, sangge. 19. Idini elemwayo: janga kukko dinii. 20. Izinlo ezapikusaya kwesadumbu: kuko dinii. 20. Izinlo ezapikusaya kwasadumbu: pidumbu ukung, usay uku yaliokwe, nedosha necwilikaya tu. 20. Izinlo ezapikusaya kwasalaji kuguko lokuba umlui xa engewatiywa, angealijue nezinlo zake azita ndayo, ukuzu ati akuruka, ukuba uvukula azijumane kwalahe izinto zake azitandayo. 21. Bangiwatija afo na nabanya; Izijalwane zake	~	-	, eu	ceasen	The same of the sa	en		+	In	gcwaba -			4
ngalajana nagezig a Lembura lane kigimbi, Lati lakuba lembure, lengura indlu ez antai, indawo az akuba kenyo umlumgana. 15 Salaka: Laliyuhla yeergwe ponkura Mkosi yaso. Wangawatijua ukumko komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayeko kwanahajazi Abantwana abeya nge laye. Akazinge angcualye kifundiri, kwa ruka kurugwatywa nye ngokweskoleri xosa Abantu abahatu waidamahu yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwani. 16 hwabako nili nalomini. Agalomini akuzange kwensiwe zantih, nagintuniayelo, kuruka kwatiluzelina alajilwa kuta balielila. 17 Sombonakaho zakanla zalako. Kwahlanywa amalaiji amhlofu, atajazi kayungar, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungewatywa kwesidumbi: Isidumbi ukung, cwalywa kwaso oajongiswo ngasekaya, sangge ngajowa ngicaly lasekuneme. 20 Szinlo ezapakuaya. 20 Szinlo ezapakuaya. 20 Szinlo ezapakuaya. 20 Szinlo ezapakuaya. 21 Janieleniwaya. 22 Janga kutaya. 23 Janga kutaya necwilikayako, usa yaku yeliokwe, nedosha necwilikayako, usa yaku yeliokwe, nedosha necwilikayako, usasi umikonto wake. Il lipiko lokuba umlu xa engewalijwa, angcalijue nezinlo zake azita ndayo, ukuze ati akuvuka, ukuba uvukula azijumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 24 Bangawalija apo na nabanya: Izizalwane zake		111	al		المما أما	ان ـ		· le :-	9	1 - 0: a. Cak	a lo	- di-	
Lati lakuba lembjur, lengur sindlu ez antsi, indawo az akuba kuyo umlumzana. 15 Jalaka i- baliyinla yeeriwe ponkusa Nkosi. yeso. Wangawalijwa ukumko komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayela kwanalajazi. Ibanlwana abeza uge baye. Akazinge ang cwalye Wfundisi, kwa puka bur ngwajywa nye ngokweakolesi Xosa. Abanlu alalisalu isidemiku yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Hwabako nlik da lomini. Agalomini akuzange kwenziwe zinaliko, nazintumiayelo, kuxauka kwenziwe zinaliko, nazintumiayelo, kuxauka kwaluluzela alajelwa kuta babelila. 17 Imbonakako zikuplu zabako. kwaklanywa amabayi amhlofu, atajazi kayunga, intloko zaguzulwa. 18 Ukungewaliywa kwendumlu: Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwaso osongiswo ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngicasu larekumene. 19 Idini elemwayo zagungiswo ngasekaya, sangge ngajawa ngicasu larekumene. 20 Izinlo ezapakunya zanga kukko diniu. 20 Izinlo ezapakunya, panga kukko lokuba umlu xa engewaliywa, angealiywe nezinlo zake azita ndayo, ukuza ati akuruka, ukuba uvukula angipumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangowalija apo na nabanyo: Izizalwane zake		4-4- !	· · ·	- Court	3	4 12		<u> </u>	1.7.	Law w	Jen		uaz
Lati lakuba lembjur, lengur sindlu ez antsi, indawo az akuba kuyo umlumzana. 15 Jalaka i- baliyinla yeeriwe ponkusa Nkosi. yeso. Wangawalijwa ukumko komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayela kwanalajazi. Ibanlwana abeza uge baye. Akazinge ang cwalye Wfundisi, kwa puka bur ngwajywa nye ngokweakolesi Xosa. Abanlu alalisalu isidemiku yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Hwabako nlik da lomini. Agalomini akuzange kwenziwe zinaliko, nazintumiayelo, kuxauka kwenziwe zinaliko, nazintumiayelo, kuxauka kwaluluzela alajelwa kuta babelila. 17 Imbonakako zikuplu zabako. kwaklanywa amabayi amhlofu, atajazi kayunga, intloko zaguzulwa. 18 Ukungewaliywa kwendumlu: Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwaso osongiswo ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngicasu larekumene. 19 Idini elemwayo zagungiswo ngasekaya, sangge ngajawa ngicasu larekumene. 20 Izinlo ezapakunya zanga kukko diniu. 20 Izinlo ezapakunya, panga kukko lokuba umlu xa engewaliywa, angealiywe nezinlo zake azita ndayo, ukuza ati akuruka, ukuba uvukula angipumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangowalija apo na nabanyo: Izizalwane zake		!	naa	basano	0. 71	aeni	Va la	Pon	abre	wa lane	Dai	imla	*
indawo azakula kuyo unlumgana. 15 Jalaka: Taliyinla yeeigue ponkirsa hkosi yeso. Wangawalijaa ukumka komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayeli kwanalajazi. Abanlwana abaga nge bayo. Akaginge angcualye bYundisi, kaa euka kurngwatiywa nye ngokwesholesi xosa Abanlu alahala isidembu yimilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Hwabako nlili galomini: Agalomini akuzange kwanjiwe zintelo, nazintawiayelo, kwanka kwalitugelisa alafelwa kuba babelila. 17 Imbonakala zhanlu zatako. kwaklanywa amabayi amhlofu, abajazi lagungsa, intloko zagugulwa Mkungcustiwa kwasalumbu: Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwasa pajangiswo ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngicala lasekumene. 19 Idini elemunaya janga kulko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapakuayo. Imaga kulko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapakuayo. 21 Isinlo ezapakuayo. Imaga kulko dini. 22 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 23 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 24 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 25 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 26 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 28 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 29 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 29 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 20 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 20 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 20 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 21 Isinlo ezapakuayo.		-	4	J		10	711				. 7	•	<i>4)</i>
indawo azakula kuyo unlumgana. 15 Jalaka: Taliyinla yeeigue ponkirsa hkosi yeso. Wangawalijaa ukumka komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayeli kwanalajazi. Abanlwana abaga nge bayo. Akaginge angcualye bYundisi, kaa euka kurngwatiywa nye ngokwesholesi xosa Abanlu alahala isidembu yimilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Hwabako nlili galomini: Agalomini akuzange kwanjiwe zintelo, nazintawiayelo, kwanka kwalitugelisa alafelwa kuba babelila. 17 Imbonakala zhanlu zatako. kwaklanywa amabayi amhlofu, abajazi lagungsa, intloko zagugulwa Mkungcustiwa kwasalumbu: Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwasa pajangiswo ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngicala lasekumene. 19 Idini elemunaya janga kulko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapakuayo. Imaga kulko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapakuayo. 21 Isinlo ezapakuayo. Imaga kulko dini. 22 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 23 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 24 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 25 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 26 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 28 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 29 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 29 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 20 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 20 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 20 Isinlo ezapakuayo. 21 Isinlo ezapakuayo.		1	Lat	i laku	ba]	len	blu	re. le	w	maund	lu e	s an	tai
15 Salaka: Laliyado jeeegwe sonkiras Ukosi yeso. Wangawalijaa ukumka komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayelo kwanalajazi. Abantwana abaja uge baye. Akagange angewalye bYundisi, kwa euka kunngawatijwa nje ngokweskolesi Xosa Abantu abatisah isidumbu yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Hwalako nteli aalomini. Ugalomini akuzange kwenziwe zastato, nagintumayelo, kwasuka kwatutuzelina aliafelu a kula babelila. 17 Ionbonakala zakajulu zabako. kwaklanjwa amalaiji amhlope, abajazi lagunga, intlokozagugulwa A Ukungewatijwa kwesidumbu: Isidumbu ukung cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngajowa ngecalu larekumena. 19 Idini elemiwaya janga kuleko dinii. 20 Izinio esafatuaya janga kuleko dinii.		i	,		. ,,	1	HF.	24	1 ~	1			7
15 Salaka: Laliyado jeeegwe sonkiras Ukosi yeso. Wangawalijaa ukumka komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayelo kwanalajazi. Abantwana abaja uge baye. Akagange angewalye bYundisi, kwa euka kunngawatijwa nje ngokweskolesi Xosa Abantu abatisah isidumbu yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Hwalako nteli aalomini. Ugalomini akuzange kwenziwe zastato, nagintumayelo, kwasuka kwatutuzelina aliafelu a kula babelila. 17 Ionbonakala zakajulu zabako. kwaklanjwa amalaiji amhlope, abajazi lagunga, intlokozagugulwa A Ukungewatijwa kwesidumbu: Isidumbu ukung cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngajowa ngecalu larekumena. 19 Idini elemiwaya janga kuleko dinii. 20 Izinio esafatuaya janga kuleko dinii.			ino	lasvo a	ad	end	10	kur	1	emlums	an	a.	Ĺ
yeso Wangwalfwa ukumka komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayela kwanalajazi. Abantwana alaya uge baye. Akazinge angcwalye Mundisi, kasa suka kwangwatywa nye ngokweskolesi Xosa. Abantwa atalisaku waidunaku yemilowa, amadoda angalamehwani. Mgalomini akuzange kwenziwe zatilo, nazintownayelo, kwasuka kwatuluzelisa alajelwa kula babelila. Inhona kako zokayelo zabako kwahlanjwa amalayi amklope, abajazi lagunga, intloko zagugulwa ukungwalywa kwasol sajengiswa ngasekaya, sangge walywa kwasol sajengiswa ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngecala lasekumene. 19 Idini elemuwayo zapangiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngajewa ngecala lasekumene. 20 Izinto ezapatuwayo zapanga kukko dinis. 20 Izinto ezapatuwayo zapanga kukko linis. 20 Izinto zapatuwayo zapanga kukko linis wanko zake zalijuwa nezwilika yake numlii xa engewalijwa, angcalijuwa nezwilika yake azita ndayo, ukuezo ati akuwuka, ukula uvu kulo agipumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Dangowalija apo na nabanyo: Izizalwane zake		i											
yeso Wangwalfwa ukumka komhla. Amadoda amakulu ayela kwanalajazi. Abantwana alaya uge baye. Akazinge angcwalye Mundisi, kasa suka kwangwatywa nye ngokweskolesi Xosa. Abantwa atalisaku waidunaku yemilowa, amadoda angalamehwani. Mgalomini akuzange kwenziwe zatilo, nazintownayelo, kwasuka kwatuluzelisa alajelwa kula babelila. Inhona kako zokayelo zabako kwahlanjwa amalayi amklope, abajazi lagunga, intloko zagugulwa ukungwalywa kwasol sajengiswa ngasekaya, sangge walywa kwasol sajengiswa ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngecala lasekumene. 19 Idini elemuwayo zapangiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngajewa ngecala lasekumene. 20 Izinto ezapatuwayo zapanga kukko dinis. 20 Izinto ezapatuwayo zapanga kukko linis. 20 Izinto zapatuwayo zapanga kukko linis wanko zake zalijuwa nezwilika yake numlii xa engewalijwa, angcalijuwa nezwilika yake azita ndayo, ukuezo ati akuwuka, ukula uvu kulo agipumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Dangowalija apo na nabanyo: Izizalwane zake		15	<u> Ya</u>	llaka:	- 26	eley	uprlo	yeer	zw	e ponker	sq n	Rose	4
amakulu ayeki kugnalajazi. Abantwana abeza nge baye: Akazinge angcualye krjundisi, kwa suka kurngwatywa nye ngokweskolesi Xosa Abantu abalisala vaidumbu yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Kwalsko ntek na lomini. Agalomini akuzange kwenziwe jasalito, nazintumisyelo, kwanuka kwalutuzelina alajelwa kuta babelila. 7 Ionbonakalo zekezele zalako. Kwahlanjwa amabayi amhlope, abajazi lagunga, intloko zagugulwa 18 Ukungcwatzwa kwesidumbu: Sidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwasoi sapongiswa ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngecala lasekunena. 19 Idini elengwayo zagukunena. 20 Izinto ezapekwezi pakunena. 20 Izinto ezapekwezi nedoshar necwilika yake, wasa umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewatywa, angcalijuwe nezinto zake azita— ndayo, ukuezi ati akuwika, ukula uwu kile azijumane kwalaje izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Dangcwalija apo na nabanyo: Izizalwane zake.		•					I	/X •	- 1	'	i	•	
amakulu ayeki kugnalajazi. Abantwana abeza nge baye: Akazinge angcualye krjundisi, kwa suka kurngwatywa nye ngokweskolesi Xosa Abantu abalisala vaidumbu yemilowa, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Kwalsko ntek na lomini. Agalomini akuzange kwenziwe jasalito, nazintumisyelo, kwanuka kwalutuzelina alajelwa kuta babelila. 7 Ionbonakalo zekezele zalako. Kwahlanjwa amabayi amhlope, abajazi lagunga, intloko zagugulwa 18 Ukungcwatzwa kwesidumbu: Sidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwasoi sapongiswa ngasekaya, sangge nggiswa ngecala lasekunena. 19 Idini elengwayo zagukunena. 20 Izinto ezapekwezi pakunena. 20 Izinto ezapekwezi nedoshar necwilika yake, wasa umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewatywa, angcalijuwe nezinto zake azita— ndayo, ukuezi ati akuwika, ukula uwu kile azijumane kwalaje izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Dangcwalija apo na nabanyo: Izizalwane zake.			ye	so. wa	nga	was	youa	uku	m	ea combil	a.	Ima	doda
nge baye. Akazinge angewalye Mfundisi, kasa suka kunngwatywa nye ngokwesholesi Xosa Rhantu alahalu widenaku yemilowo, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Kwabako ntih nalomini. Agalomini akuzange kwensiwe gintiko, nazintauniayelo, kwesuka kwatuluzelwa abaj lwa kula babelila. 17 Ionbonakalo zoko ulu zabako. kwaklanywa amabayi amhlope, abajay bagungsa, intloko zaguzulwa umhlope, abajay bagungsa, intloko zaguzulwa undiywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ungqiswa ngecale lasekunene. 19 Idini elemunayo zanga kukko dini. 20 Izinto esafakusayo. wa yaku zoliokwe, nedoshas necwilikaya te una yaku zoliokwe, nedoshas necwilikaya te unako umkonto, wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angealijwe nezinto zake azitandayo. 24 Bangewalija afo na nabanya; Izizalwane zakes													
nge baye. Akazinge angewalye Mfundisi, kasa suka kunngwatywa nye ngokwesholesi Xosa Rhantu alahalu widenaku yemilowo, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 Kwabako ntih nalomini. Agalomini akuzange kwensiwe gintiko, nazintauniayelo, kwesuka kwatuluzelwa abaj lwa kula babelila. 17 Ionbonakalo zoko ulu zabako. kwaklanywa amabayi amhlope, abajay bagungsa, intloko zaguzulwa umhlope, abajay bagungsa, intloko zaguzulwa undiywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ungqiswa ngecale lasekunene. 19 Idini elemunayo zanga kukko dini. 20 Izinto esafakusayo. wa yaku zoliokwe, nedoshas necwilikaya te una yaku zoliokwe, nedoshas necwilikaya te unako umkonto, wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angealijwe nezinto zake azitandayo. 24 Bangewalija afo na nabanya; Izizalwane zakes		<u>.</u>	an	unien	any	iero	1 rece	ana	7	azi, sola	rave	mag	waga
Abantu alatisaku vaidernaku yemilowa, amadoda angalamekwane. 16 kwabako nteti na lomini. Rgalomini akuzange kwenziwe ziratato, nazintumiayelo, kwawka kwatutuseli sa abajelwa kuba babelila. 17 Iontonakako zikazla zabako. Kwaklanjwa amabaiji amhlope, atajaji kagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungewatiwa kwendumbu: Isidumbu ukung. cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngicake lasekunene. 19 Idini elenuwayo. Janga kuteko dini. 20 Izinto ezapekwayo. Janga kuteko dini. 20 Izinto ezapekwayo. medoshar necwilikaryate, wasi umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijura, angoalijure nezinto zake azita ndarjo, ukuse ati akuruka, ukuba wukulo aziqumane kwalafe izinto zake azitandaro. 21 Bangewalija apona nabanya: Izizalwane zaker													
Abantu abatisala vaidenniku yemelowo, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 kwabako nteli na lomini. Agalomini akuzange kwenziwe zintelo, nazintumayelo, kwawka kwatutuselwa abajelwa kuba babelila. 17 Ionbonakako zikazelu zabako. kwahlanjwa amabaji amhlofu, abajazi kagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcwatziwa kwesidumbi:- Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasikaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngicaki lasekunena. 19 Idini eliniwayo. Janga kulkko dinii. 20 Izinto ezapakuayo. kwajakwa enewabeni ingxo. usa yaku zaliokwe, nedoshai necwilikayake, usasi umkonto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewatziwa, an gcaljuwe nezinto zake azita- ndayo, ukuzu ati akuruka, ukuba uvukilo azijumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangcwatza apona nabanya; Izizalwane zakei			0	zaye.			7	1	an a	you you	يبيين	α, n	4040
Abantu abatisala vaidenniku yemelowo, amadoda angalamelwana. 16 kwabako nteli na lomini. Agalomini akuzange kwenziwe zintelo, nazintumayelo, kwawka kwatutuselwa abajelwa kuba babelila. 17 Ionbonakako zikazelu zabako. kwahlanjwa amabaji amhlofu, abajazi kagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcwatziwa kwesidumbi:- Isidumbu ukung, cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasikaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngicaki lasekunena. 19 Idini eliniwayo. Janga kulkko dinii. 20 Izinto ezapakuayo. kwajakwa enewabeni ingxo. usa yaku zaliokwe, nedoshai necwilikayake, usasi umkonto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewatziwa, an gcaljuwe nezinto zake azita- ndayo, ukuzu ati akuruka, ukuba uvukilo azijumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangcwatza apona nabanya; Izizalwane zakei			pul	ea kur	nach	wall	inva) rye	na	okwesterk	less.	Xcon.	1
angabamelwane. 16 Kwabako nteli salomeni. Itgalomeni akuzange kwensiwe zastilo, nazintavniayelo, kwesuka kwatuluzelwa atajelwa kuba babelila. 17 Ionbonakalo zakuzeluzatako kwahlanywa amabayi amhlope, atajazi tagungga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcustywa kweardumlu: Indumbu ukung- cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngecake lasekunene. 19 Idini elenewayo zanga kuteko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapekwayo zanga kuteko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapekwayo nedosha necwilikayake, was umkonto wake ili lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angcalijwe nezinlo zake azita- ndaip, ukuze ati akuruka, ukuba uvukilo azijumane kwalape isinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangowalija apo na nabanya; I zizalwane zake						U	1	0	10			.i	
angabamelwane. 16 Kwabako nteli salomeni. Itgalomeni akuzange kwensiwe zastilo, nazintavniayelo, kwesuka kwatuluzelwa atajelwa kuba babelila. 17 Ionbonakalo zakuzeluzatako kwahlanywa amabayi amhlope, atajazi tagungga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcustywa kweardumlu: Indumbu ukung- cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngecake lasekunene. 19 Idini elenewayo zanga kuteko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapekwayo zanga kuteko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapekwayo nedosha necwilikayake, was umkonto wake ili lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angcalijwe nezinlo zake azita- ndaip, ukuze ati akuruka, ukuba uvukilo azijumane kwalape isinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangowalija apo na nabanya; I zizalwane zake			All	anlu a	laly	sala	ipic	lun	A-re	ymulou	0,0	mad	da
kwaliluselwa alajelwa kula babelila. 17 Imbonakaka zokayelu zalako. kwaklanjwa amalaiji amklopu, abajazi bagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungewatzwa kwesidumbi: - sedumbi ukung. cwaljwa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge. nggiswa ngi caku lasekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo. Janga kuleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapewayo. Janga kuleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapewayo. Marjakwa encwabeni ingio. wa yake zeliakwe, nedoshai necwilikayake, wati umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalijwa, angealijwe nezinlo zake azita- ndayo, ukuzo ati akuruka, ukuba uvu kilo azijumane kwalape izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija apona nabanje: Izizalwane zake.			1	• •	_	4.1	!			O	1		
kwaliluselwa alajelwa kula babelila. 17 Imbonakaka zokayelu zalako. kwaklanjwa amalaiji amklopu, abajazi bagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungewatzwa kwesidumbi: - sedumbi ukung. cwaljwa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge. nggiswa ngi caku lasekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo. Janga kuleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapewayo. Janga kuleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapewayo. Marjakwa encwabeni ingio. wa yake zeliakwe, nedoshai necwilikayake, wati umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalijwa, angealijwe nezinlo zake azita- ndayo, ukuzo ati akuruka, ukuba uvu kilo azijumane kwalape izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija apona nabanje: Izizalwane zake.			any	gabame	eway	ne		·				· •	<u>.</u>
kwaluluzelina alajelwa kuta babelila. 17 Imbonakako zekuluzabako kwahlanjwa amabaiji amhlope, abajazi bagungra, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcustywa kwesidumbu: Isidumbu ukung- cwalywa kwaso sajongiswo ngasekaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngecake lasekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo. Janga kuteko dini. 20 Izinto ezapekuayo kwajekwa encwabeni ingro- ura yaku zeliokwe, nedoshar necwilikayake, una umkonto wake. Il lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalijwa, angcalijue nezinto zaker azita- ndaip, ukuzo ati akuruka, ukuba uvukile azijumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangcwalija apona nabanya; Izizalwane zake	:							, 9	de_	0	Lai		
kwaluluzelina alajelwa kuta babelila. 17 Imbonakako zekuluzabako kwahlanjwa amabaiji amhlope, abajazi bagungra, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcustywa kwesidumbu: Isidumbu ukung- cwalywa kwaso sajongiswo ngasekaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngecake lasekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo. Janga kuteko dini. 20 Izinto ezapekuayo kwajekwa encwabeni ingro- ura yaku zeliokwe, nedoshar necwilikayake, una umkonto wake. Il lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalijwa, angcalijue nezinto zaker azita- ndaip, ukuzo ati akuruka, ukuba uvukile azijumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangcwalija apona nabanya; Izizalwane zake		16	nu	ravareo 1	resp	na	come	<u> </u>	riga	somene a	Kuz	ange	<u> </u>
kwalilizelija alajeli a kula babelila. 17 Ionbonakalo zekapili zalako Kuahlanjwa amabayi amhlopu, abajazi kagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcwalijwa kwesidumbi: - Seidumbu ukung cwalijwa kwaso sajongiswo ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngacala lacekunene. 19 Idini elenjuvayo zanga kulko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapikuayo kwajakwa encwabeni ingro wa yake neliakwe, nedoshai necwilika yake, usa yake neliakwe, nedoshai necwilika yake, usasi umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umli xa engewalijwa, an gealijuse nezinlo zake azita- ndaip, ukuze ati akuruka, ukula uvukile azipumane kwalahe izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija aho na nabanye; - Izizalwane zake		1											
kwalilizelija alajeli a kula babelila. 17 Ionbonakalo zekapili zalako Kuahlanjwa amabayi amhlopu, abajazi kagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcwalijwa kwesidumbi: - Seidumbu ukung cwalijwa kwaso sajongiswo ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngacala lacekunene. 19 Idini elenjuvayo zanga kulko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapikuayo kwajakwa encwabeni ingro wa yake neliakwe, nedoshai necwilika yake, usa yake neliakwe, nedoshai necwilika yake, usasi umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umli xa engewalijwa, an gealijuse nezinlo zake azita- ndaip, ukuze ati akuruka, ukula uvukile azipumane kwalahe izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija aho na nabanye; - Izizalwane zake		;	KAUR	resieve.	8	2	, ,	geni	and the	mayers, "	we	oure	به
Instanakato zekagila zabako. Kwahlanjwa amabaiji amhlopu, abajaji kagunga, intloko zagugulwa. 14 Ukungcwatywa kwesidumlu: Isidumlu ukung cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngecata lasekunene. 19 Idini elenzwayo zanga kuteko dini. 20 Iginto ezajakwayo kwajakwa encwaleni ingio. wa yake galiokwe, nedosha necwilikayake, was umkonto wake. Sli lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewatywa, angcalywe nezinto zake azita- ndayo, ukuzo ati akuruka, ukula wukile azijumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewatya apo na nabanye; Izizalwane zake	i	. •	bas	alistis	260	. 4	stal	elin	a . 1	enta la	belo	L.	1
amhlope, abajagi kagungga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcwatywa kwesidumbu:- Seidumbu ukung- cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngecata lasekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo Janga kuleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezaptswayo kwajatwa encwabeni ingro- wa yake neliakwe, nedoshar necwilikayate, wash umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angcalijwe nezinlo zaker azita- ndayo, ukuzo ati aturuka, utula uvukile azi jumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija apo na nabanya;- Izizalwane zaker		i		6			0				- -		1
amhlope, abajagi kagungga, intloko zagugulwa. 18 Ukungcwatywa kwesidumbu:- Seidumbu ukung- cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngecata lasekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo Janga kuleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezaptswayo kwajatwa encwabeni ingro- wa yake neliakwe, nedoshar necwilikayate, wash umkonto wake. Ili lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angcalijwe nezinlo zaker azita- ndayo, ukuzo ati aturuka, utula uvukile azi jumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija apo na nabanya;- Izizalwane zaker		17	Jones	ronaka	10 20	en	ela 2	stako	1	Kwahlany	منهل	amal	ain.
Ukungcustywa kwesidumbu: Saidumbu ukung- cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngecake lasekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo. Janga kuleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapekwayo. Kwajakwa encwabeni ingro- wa yake zeliokwe, nedoshar necwilikayake, wash umkonto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalywa, angcaljwe nezinlo zaker azita- ndayo, ukuse ati akuruka, ukula uvukile azipumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangcwalija apo na nabanya; Izizalwane zaker													
Ukungcustywa kwesidumbu: Saidumbu ukung- cwalywa kwaso sajongiswa ngasekaya, sangge ngqiswa ngecake lasekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo. Janga kuleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapekwayo. Kwajakwa encwabeni ingro- wa yake zeliokwe, nedoshar necwilikayake, wash umkonto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewalywa, angcaljwe nezinlo zaker azita- ndayo, ukuse ati akuruka, ukula uvukile azipumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangcwalija apo na nabanya; Izizalwane zaker			ame	lope, a	base	234	vagu	unga	4,	mlokozac	ug	ulwa	J
cwalywa kwaso sajongiswo ngasekaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngecala lagekunene. 19 Idini elen wayo i janga kuleko dini. 20 Iginlo esajakwayo kwajakwa encwabeni ingro- wa yoke neliakwe, nedoshar necwilikayake, was umkonto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalywa, angcalywe nezinlo zake azila- ndayo, ukuze ati akuruka, ukula uvukile aziqumane kwalape izinto zake azilandayo. 21 Bangiwalija apo na nabanye; Izizalwane zaker		ľ		•		141 7	- 1	16 -					
cwalywa kwaso sajongiswo ngasekaya, sangge. ngqiswa ngecala lagekunene. 19 Idini elen wayo i janga kuleko dini. 20 Iginlo esajakwayo kwajakwa encwabeni ingro- wa yoke neliakwe, nedoshar necwilikayake, was umkonto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalywa, angcalywe nezinlo zake azila- ndayo, ukuze ati akuruka, ukula uvukile aziqumane kwalape izinto zake azilandayo. 21 Bangiwalija apo na nabanye; Izizalwane zaker		18	UR	ungew	2 Lyn	ias F	rues	edun	rlen	- Jadus	nle	uku	ung -
nggiswa nge cake lagekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo janga kukeko dini. 20 Izinlo ezajakwayo kwajakwa encwabeni ingeo- wa yake geliokwe, nedoshai necwilika yake, was umkonto wake. Eli lesiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angcalijwe nezinlo zaker azila- ndayo, ukuje ati akuruka, ukula uvukele azijumane kwalaja izinto zake azilandayo. 21 Bangcwalija apo na nabanyo; - Izizalwane zaker				1 9		121,	,		1 4		•	1	
nggiswa nge cake lagekunene. 19 Idini elengwayo janga kukeko dini. 20 Izinlo ezajakwayo kwajakwa encwabeni ingeo- wa yake geliokwe, nedoshai necwilika yake, was umkonto wake. Eli lesiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angcalijwe nezinlo zaker azila- ndayo, ukuje ati akuruka, ukula uvukele azijumane kwalaja izinto zake azilandayo. 21 Bangcwalija apo na nabanyo; - Izizalwane zaker			cur	riywa:	awa	00	sajos	ngisu	ر دور	ngasering	ر بھ	sang	ge-
Janjelenzwayo janga kyleko dini. 20 Izinlo ezapetwayo kwojakwa encwabeni ingro- wa yake zeliokwe, nedoshar necwilikayake, wat umkonto wake. Eli lesiko lokuba umlu xa engewalijwa, angcalijwe nezinlo zaker azita- ndayo, ukuze ati akuruka, ukuba uvukile azijumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangcwalija afona nabanye; - Izizalwane zaker		1		11	. • .	1361	U	. •				' 	
20 Samó ezapetewayo. Karakwa encualene ingro- ura yake zeliokwe, nedoshar necwilikazake, umkorto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angealijwe nezinló zaker azita- ndayo, ukieze ati akuruka, ukuba uvukile azipumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija afona nabanye; - Izizalwane zaker			ny	The same	Tuger		The second					 	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20 Samó ezapetewayo. Karakwa encualene ingro- ura yake zeliokwe, nedoshar necwilikazake, umkorto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlii xa engewalijwa, angealijwe nezinló zaker azita- ndayo, ukieze ati akuruka, ukuba uvukile azipumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija afona nabanye; - Izizalwane zaker		10	9d	in elen	المعما	ano	\	Jama	ا را	kubeko dir	ا مناها		1
ura yake zelokwe, nedosha necwilika zake, und umkonto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewaljura, angcaljuse nezinlo zake azila— ndayo, ukuze ati akuruka, ukuba uvukile azijumane kwalafa izinto zake azilandayo. 21 Bangewalja afona nabanye; - Izizalwane zake	1				0	1						, ,	<u> </u>
ura yake zelokwe, nedosha necwilika zake, und umkonto wake. Eli lisiko lokuba umlu xa engewaljura, angcaljuse nezinlo zake azila— ndayo, ukuze ati akuruka, ukuba uvukile azijumane kwalafa izinto zake azilandayo. 21 Bangewalja afona nabanye; - Izizalwane zake		20	J21	no esa	poke	in		Kud	ak	wa encu	abe	me in	9x0 -
engewaljum, angealjum nezinló zaker azita- ndayo, ukuje ati akuvuka, ukula uvukile azijumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalja afona nabanye; - Izizalwane zaker			0	0	0	, 1		1 . 7		1.0.1	. :	, 0	7
engewaljum, angealjum nezinló zaker azita- ndayo, ukuje ati akuvuka, ukula uvukile azijumane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalja afona nabanye; - Izizalwane zaker	_		wa	yake 1	galle	kw	ej n	edos	hai	necould	Pary	ake,	
engewalywa, angealywe nezinlózake azita- ndayo, ukuje ati akuruka, ukula uvukile azipumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija apo na nabanye; - Izizalwane zakes													
engewalywa, angealywe nezinlózake azita- ndayo, ukuje ati akuruka, ukula uvukile azipumane kwalapa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija apo na nabanye; - Izizalwane zakes			un	d um	Ron	lo H	wak	er. Ila	+ le	siko lokul	a u	mlu	Xa
ndayo, ukuga ati akuvuka, ukula uvukile aziquemane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija afona nabanya; - Izizalwane zake													
ndayo, ukuga ati akuvuka, ukula uvukile aziquemane kwalafa izinto zake azitandayo. 21 Bangewalija afona nabanya; - Izizalwane zake			ene	Jewan,	Just	, a	mgc	maryu	40	z one	زهاجند	azi	-au
21 Bangewalija afona nabanje: - Izizalwane zake		_ !	-10-10-10	الأرب ماي	الر مراه	, at	أرصانا	وورمط	k	In ukulm.	un	ukil	E0,
21 Bangewalija afona nabanje: - Izizalwane zake	200		7000	-y-,	10		.	1	,	1-			
21 Bangewalija apo na nabanje: - Izezalwane zake			asi	ruma	ne	k.	ala	hos	m	o zake as	lan	dan	5 ,
21 Bangewalija apo na nabanje: - Izezalwane zake			3			ı	1	7		.0. 7			:
azizange zingevalgwe kufupi nengewaba		2/	Ban	gewalis.	ah	ono	i ha	basse	le :	- yzezalwa	ne	zake	4
azizange zengewalgive kufupi nemgewaba		į	•	0 0	1.4			0	\	00	;	0, .	l
	-		azes	ange	300	نع ور	satu	eve.	ku	fuhr news	gew	aba.	<u> </u>
and the state of t	ì		v	• 0	0	0			1	U ' > (/ ;	;	
		†		•	11	i	. 1		, '				

74 150 K11/40 150 K11/40 Likanjise Yindawa yaminingi kufela, le yase buhlanti, ekungena kujakwa mtu waselyni, nomli ongomnye ongeni nalomzi, kanti kwane-zizalwane ngokunjalo. 22 Ukwalwa kwengewaba: Laditywa ngomhlaba kwagandwa, kwalekwa amatye ngapezulu, namahlala okutintila impakla. Akuzange kulinywe odo ke pezu kwengewaba. 13 9 Sikuselo; - Ingerala lalindwa ngamadoda ngeresha langokullwa akuba lingembiwa ngabantu ababi, abanje ngabatakati. Empakle ni, likuselwa ngamahlahla. Umnungana kaloku usa kolisin nomen" kaloku njakeluja nemali, namacuba, nengrowa zake ukuze angabuyi, ezi kukataza abanlu abasapeleleys. 24 Indlela yokupaja ingewaha: - Ingewala lommu-omzana lo faluswa ukuze lingamoshwa yimpahla kaloku. Akuzange kungulwe kulo. 25 Laka lavulwa na newaba: - Akugange kungewa Tywe mbe engavalene lake u Dlameni lo Asento ikoyo le yokun gewaba ndanen nyen 26 Kuko ndawo yaka yatatwa na? Hayi, asilosiko 27 Wang cwatya emangewalenera? Hayi wangewa. Tywa ebuhlantini bake yfengokuba engumneningi yana Abanggbanye bona bangcwa-tywa endaweni zyolwa yamangcwaba. 28 Kwakusonikekana ngasengewaleni! - Elingewala lalo mnungana lalingonikwa. Mgapandle kwalantu baselyini, ka bona abasoloko behlorifile kwicala lasebuhlanti nasenkundlen. 29 Esingcioales sahlukana kevegenye! - Apa kuti elombu omkulu nokuba ye Ikosu ayabuywa

71 15 K11/40 ukuze ohluke kwawabanye abanl Kelommengana le, alezange lahluker, lajana namanye onker abaneninge, ati abasebuhlanti. Amawele wone ke kusoloko kuko ubucalucalu kuwo, kuba besapila kakade aba bantu banga mawele banamatifa-tile angajane nawabantu bonke. Engenabere tombe olivele ungafika whome kulingwer anahlonto. Lisiko lamawele He elo 30 Yenzwa nina indhe yake: Indlu yomnunga na lo, gati akuba efile yawiswa. 31 Abanti abal pete indumbre: - Abongi, nabantiababepete sidunde bazina njengabantu abazi. seshimini bahlanjwe ngokuti basezwe amanje ngokuti kuseluse elokuse ekoti be eneva kok 32 Ukuzila: - Alantie abazilayo lusapo luake lonke. Abajaza, nabantwana kwanje ngoba oninomicanci abaninawe nentsapo yalo, bazilayo nabo Renkosi yazila nace ngakwayo, u Bushula. 33 Jameilo satahintshwa na? Isunelo satshintshwa nasa kwannielywa lusapo amabhayu amhlepe, allanjue imbola, kwa celijura engage entloko ezi likudla korta kwazelwa. okwelo xesha nje. Indywalar zazilwa nemigedi nazo zonke indawo ezinabantu lolo lusapo kuba lu aluselibi, lugurgilene. Imicembi yona, ay izanger ine yona swanomse benze wekaya. Henggina yayekwa nayo okwelo Tuba kusaziliweya, Ukuthentoa nako kuya Zelwa kuba lulonwaba. 34 ITuba lokuzila in Ingala yatabata inganga 'ezintawdatu. Ukupela kweloTuba, kwenzi-

Bushala w swa inkabi yenkomo ewala yabrewa yako, kwa unyona ongu Daka ukuba agcene le mje, kula ke yena waye ngunyana omkulu Ra mgatu, indlamaja ke ngoko. Kwayalwa ke usapo lanke ngokubangi, ngakumba lowo uzakuba ngumgepra wala, (inkulu) mage angapeli komkulu, ne uga kuvela egento zalomji, zonakatano, neglungano kanangelo Laba ke lugakelihwa olosapo lwasenzini nge lomeni chlatini, luahamba pakati kualantu 35 Abantu abaleko: - ujuse omnomci wake uklunga babeko, u Sagoda no Dalorju. Udade borgese u Vuyelura wayeko no orgene wake. yake intrapo Abamelevano babepume bonke o Agonyolo Agandin archie George Simiso Bose, Nædo Lizo, no boli like Agamlana balelapa ke kwa nabajazi babo . orkose us Pushela yayiko ne -Tain Moelywa, Morwesh Alongene, Zwelbang Mbambo, zazilapo into za dryelela o Pryose, ao Joel Mododa Xayempi, Cekesa bakerf Segadi, Indoda Kuku Laliso Dedi , Shor Solorfela Kanti kwakule ne kåba lase Gogelands elinengueren 30 Ban no Azause gongilanga njanja, njolo 16 Ukwalamana, Geimilo. Abanh alagiglaguare: - u sojengose ongumen unwa ta orgali, wayen guryana ka Magan amazizi akwa Sebakilu agesibiliso. Uso ke uzele u Bulawayo om wazala u Sikade, wazala u nggosan belango mneamen ko ny ana. Inlo-

<u> </u>	/*- / ¥ V
2 Bassinalwana e.	ingena: Bonke abonyana
9	
baka sojundos.	bajdeya ngegama elinye
	, 4 0 0 0
ele lete Magene	uyise omkulu.
, 4	7
3 Jazeka na malas	no vabo - Ewe, ijazaka, ilande
7 7 7 70 7	
ka inzalano yabo	7.
4 skonana amasele	abbukileyo esisizalo?: - Ewe, ako
amanye amagi	zi aziliza ngagama limbi
0 0	9100
3 sekonana uzzalw	afra ezaklukileyo: En ezeko
0.	1.1.1.2
- seralwanes zale	egighepukele kvamange
1 1	
amazwe.	
1. Pall- On bonne	P. Okonie Con and de la la
- 10 reales rengentes	? Okanje basondeleleme na?
9mining land	laso sonde lele se buene
	ap sondelelene, kwase
	Kize union ka Bushula, myese
	o god for the same, inges
makulu kar tuli	us lo u hotera
	okulo: Agoba: Dyena ujento
7 na wane oumlok	okulo Agoba . Queno unull
0 0 1	
ko kulo ngu Be	lawayo. Pozalu sokuba
abe yentoro, w	ynkulu kuyese a sojingose
weene ebuten	were, ways enamandla
Trugwers, no	eurabeseka, agengenkulu.
10. Jourgamana no	2: Ewo, bayadıbana xa ku
The same of the sa	Roys, osuna ukuxovua yi-
melowo, (abank	
9 Bayadelanana?	nangeringe sento? 5.00
- Congress of the	nangezinje zinto! Ewe,
leggablandana	nangezinge izinte egele
	0 7 - 1 - 0
- zako en investimo	ene neutlalo nabonalo-nole
0 18	
10 Xa bezakwensara	madini. Va bezakwenja
- amadini okuni	gula figuryanya bayame-
mana, varlar	ngone abanha abazalanayo.
y Ingravana pake	ate Romei: - Ewe engralano
- wyo pakau ki	my bayahlangana bayi -
	kuyabene onenye waba
- sama la usar a sia	uma kula kusansala
	umiji kuba kwanjalo
- bahlanganer al	ander abazalanayo.
	0
	1 H 1 T

12. Xa kusendiswa naya Kuzeka onyana: - Xa Kuza kwendisure nava kuzeka unyana woninge wabo, kuyahlangamwa yimilowo. 13 Intlanga ezikozo: - Intlanga ezikozo koluhlanga zezi! - Ama Ngum, Abstembu base Ruden, Komanzi, ama Deyi, ama Radebe, ama Ishezi ama Juara, amfar Kambular, ama 20 hutoha ama Kuboni (Belle) ama Bongwe, ama Phaysa ama 2 yani ama Dunjane, o Eanga (Sonani) amathiya , ampe xolo, ama braga, ama ntando o- Maduna, ana Keswa, ama Njigela, ama Basela nama Zibula. Ngamashumi malini anegilogo.
14 Abona bapakamilego Kokuhlanga: Abona bapakamileya ugama nguno naba dembu base Ludeni Abona bacingelwa. ukuba basestva sesizwe sama htambo nama Zibula. 15 Paisekabani selonto: - Bento yokubanta trangalingani, ivele yanjalo yona, yana nendals ka 240. 16 Imizi le vay iyerdiselana na? Twe. 17 ukutshatiselana; - ukutshatiselana akuvumelekele xa abanty benenzalano, oko kukuti ke, xalezidyko zipuma kumnomb Isimelo 18 Imateto yenttone o kulagali, orakulantui - Umleto wentlonelo ebantivini na kulagali bake, ngowe sihlam ti "Beka mjihla no nomysko, ukuze Yolulwe imihla yako" kanti ke ngokunjalo kujuneka jeleke uyehlo nonyoko, ubonakali - se imbeko kwabangapezulu kwako, ukuze utandeke

74 /6 155 155 155 157 158 159 159 159 159 omnye, kafuneka bambeke ongapambili Bulo orgokuzalwa. Onina lume ntuana balo bapatana nje ngala alwane behonke unti upatana kwangok nabantwana abangabaga bake, bapa kakuhle ngembeke bageinane. 19 uhlobo alrapatura ngalo ababantu! - Hombie uge ngels imbeko nobiste le igizalwane zaket, zitize Rusika igigalwane zake, suhele, asile nendyw. ala . Uzibica ngohlolio lualowo nalowo . UK ngumtana ka malune wake uti "Malune" Age sti kubazali baka, "Yala, Mama" aze ati korpse bakayese 'Bawon kulu' at kuyese kayise nkulu, " Koko" Spike lesique gammyama: disiko lesique esiningama, ele lokubolekana ngazinto. Ati umtu nokula akatetanga ngenye imini, asuke atate nokula lihashe eli, alisebengse, kanti lonto ay inambanbano. Kuyancedwa na ngabagalwaine. Omnye xa enake kila, mancedwa. De unenkong, omnige engenza yamboleka who asenge okanye alime Xa efuna ukusela engenanto, uyazelika kwizigalwane, aftere igusha nokubayi-nkuku, ukula liyesha lokulima uti enselve indima ngabanen kabi ngotu pelelego espancedera umitu ongenazinto kuti ke kumfo opayo kanti lo ukade epura unomnquemo wokuke ampe nage unalo lo ngenye emini, abugekege ulinbele, ngo bunge koti ekuba upe ngemal, nokuba kungegesha, kantingenye emini woboni

naye selepuva, okanye ebelekwa nokula yi gipina el . Kude kulomakale va untu egula obekade abantu bako walo ebapete kakuhle, kulapo kuhlalina koma, nga bange abantu abehlalar elageme ngobu bele, bannunge ade afe.

9 simo

90 Indela yokubulisa: - Indlela yokubulisa

kutu inye, kutura, "Molo" kuvele ke ngoku

o"Royindana" no l'Royinani" intelo azixonyur

"" kulwimi lama Bulu ka kungatiwanga "molweni, Kulina, Botani." 2/ Umahluko ekulaliseni: + Xa ubula a umli ngokumbeka, eliguri ulitabe. Kommeinane, makanine in anaj kunawa ngokuzalova, ulu lisanje ngoku kulilekileyo. Itti, "Molobani umbiye ngegama take Amabinga, xa ebre lisa abantu aladala, nabahlonelekileya, aya vord, utvenjenjalo kukubonesa ukubahlomija. Xa ubulisa undu omkula kuve agewordga uti, "Molo mhlekazi" ula ubulsa umli ka ufika kuye uti "molo". Xa bebaninzi uti, "molweni", ukubuli a 22 Unter ogala abilise: - Agomnaina umla ogala abrilis iga medala apendule ngokuvung 23 Xa utela nenkoz: - Va uleta ne Akosi ugagi klonipa ukunjslina, uti, "Nkosi", okanye,
" rihlekazi" sajiyalwane ukubuliswa kwazo emdala kutura, "molo Bouvokazi," inolo Dado -- bawo", " Italo, Malune", " molo Bawonnien nyalo, ayalo ke

24 Spinsto esilvi :- Iginto egitativa ngokula - zigentsweld similo zezu: Kukulata alan tu abakula xa utela nalo, ung um tuana. Kukulanda ukufundula kurzinto ezikude naye, kukutanda indala, likuhleka xa kuncokola abantu abadala. Kuvalisa umtamo ta unhi esidla, anyavule ngohlobo oluber, kukusuka embi abe embe enalini kuzele, wkungabalindi abantu xa batetayo ukudanduluka akwaza abantu abakude "
ukuncaza kubantu abakulu, ukufumana atete unte nokula kuko banena (abanlie abakulu endlwing) ke egiziginto to ageka njengokungabi nasumilo emilwini akizenza 25 Jostlonelo kubazali, kalantuabakulu, kase hkosini; Xa umtu ebahlors le abazali, kufuneka sa, anganti phyklu ukomjonga umli abovakalise ubiso obubi, angateti ngo kupakamileys ta beko endliveni, kujune ka nokuba akayıfını into atele ngokucole. keleys angangsoli awagobe amehlo ake.
Whomelo en korini. - Ymti ohlonele
inkosi yake 'uyalasa uyakawaleza age yakumbiga, ugatumakalala, yakune nayo konar ati, "An "Oumalisele", njalo, njalo skayebezi ngegamo, nyayalusa impahla yakomkulu zazenze gonke izinto ezifane lekeleyo komkulue lekeleyo komkulus 26 Uhlobo assunda ngalo umlu isimilo: - Umlu isimilo : - Umlu isimilo : - Umlu bake, asebonele nakubantuana abadala

kunaye sa begegestekele kubagalu babo. 27 Umhe osilago: - xa umhe esile uyabetwa akwenza iginto zokura. Agamanye ama Xeshe ujalikwa kutiwe akanasimilo. 28 Into eyengewa kuntu ongenasimilo: - Xa umlu ebonise ukungabingsimilo, uyo hlwaywa, ati kina xa ebonakalisa ukungabinasimilpenkosmi adline. 17 Ukurhana, Umtohato. 9 ntloboutlatio zokumanywa kwabantu 1 Imitshalo pakat kwabantu: - Abantu abange nakuvungelpa ukuba mabatshate, nga. bantu abagaldnays. Umtu nomtwana_ womkuling, nokuba ngummanave - kaijese, unte nombana wodade boyese Uniter akanakutshala nodade walo. Umlu akanakutskal nabahlolokazi bakayısı, umli wakanza thati umolokazana wake nazo zonke ki izizalwana zake, ezakowalo nezakulonina 2 umbala pakati kwalantu: - Abantu abangaso. ndeleleneyo ngobudala, oko kukuti undoda endala elitego, mentu anazana encinci akutandeki ukula bangatahata nava lonto isenzeka nganya yotando into enga ncedura banu kalego Gatlanga ezabluke nego sa gunnyama gonke gryatshatana skutandake ukuba atshate entombi yon tu ogama libi (lingcolilego) unter spambene ijo nong gordo imputstane akendiselwa mtwana wante. I okosi ay i fane itskate kokuba ngumtu osimilo sihle uyise lowo

3 I milshalo efunckays pakati kwalan bangatshala bona. Abantu abaselula baya tshatiswa, abangalambiyo, abanezimilo, 4 Indoda ingayitshala a Rutanda sta uniz usagua njendini onobutyebi bufunyenur ngostamlambo (inyoka)
onemfene syalo-njalo, xa abantu bong hletywayo ebuhulen, kutakatem, et ngorigensheure mjalo njalo, nava kuko ubur alwane morngi, akungezekwa kuwo, 8 Abanlu abanokugweba i- Abanlu abanokukta nokugweba umzi, bawucalule nokungaje keti pwawo, ngorjise noruma, ekude kuti noku

bona kanti wol akuvela sebani agseke ukungalung kwawo ye loutombe, okanyo unge wakowayo basuka barove abagali abo bomfana ku vela nabanina ozalana nomej akonje onga zalaningo, oti avencome unije okanje awa chare (ukuwuhlefa) kanti bokolwa nabazali, benze lonto. Ukurhamde 9 Izabisa lokushangwa kwabantu: Abanlu bayashanywa nokuba besabancenci sa ste watender abagati bake. Uti ke a kufekira ebuntombine atstatisure ngalomoumelisans yabazali. Akurharyva bantir bengekazalna. 10 Abantir abarhamayo: Abantir bayarhanywa ngabajalo entombi ingazi nto-nonfena engabhungsvanga, sa besebefikioiles evabis wenn lokutshata. 11 Bayanhanyelva na bonke abantu: - Amnye nomye umlu, uy sekelela intombi ay efunayo bati sekula bayakolwa abazali batshatiswe Iko nento yokuzitshatela kwabantu, naxa ja goka ozo yokushama: Xa jimli exhama ugoku eseko, kujekwa infkomo ezimbini, shive kulany ageglikamo, ayisenako ukwendiselwa mtwa mumb, ongomye, nakrey ipina inseko Intereli isensina kusa Re unise wormfana, okanye alume um lin orjindoda on gominye (umozakuzaku) tomtu njike acele ukuhlangana novjese vorje noni-na wentombi. Uyese ke eneva koko ubeza emilowo (abantii bonze) kuletin njalonemb 774

uyese afar afune aluva liventombi leya : kuti ke kwakuvunyelvana kulizwe lwanozakuza-Ru ebetiergine, aveldine ukuba umtuana ke usemmence akakabiyiyo nlombi, woti ke akuba mdala baxelelue bazokulobola. Iti ke u kojaku zaku lowo abulele Ruba everyewe, ahambe ukuya kuxelela Wote okroenena ka akukula untwana lowo, bakelelve, lighubeke isiko lekazi ke. Ukwendiselana abantuana bengazento knocke ingese ufomfana evane norgese · wentombi ge kutike kunjalo, entombi ita_ twe kgamatodarya aceliweys, anyangelete ukuba avenne kula se ilapa entombi. koti ke ngokin krelotjoluce, kududwe mhawund enva koka ukuziketela umfana maya wampe usuke atande ntombi etile, sti kuba abazale bewucasale umazi, abèkise kwimilowa, ay congels ukuba mayazise abazali, ngalomiqueno wake. Woti ke ukuba abazali barrimile kughitywa kwanje ngaya bekuniziwa kuzekwa hje. Xa
bate bacasa alazali, usuku umfana
azenzele nowaba ayitwale intombi. AyiTwaleleo nakoyise kazi. Woti ke slapo kude
kwaziwe ukuba kunjala, basuke abazali
ba qhabe siko kunjala bengalandi kundla dlanala siko kula bengalandi kundadlambe umtwans wabe, bengatandi nokumhlamba umbwana wabo ngesoseng B Yngalano ir skugekuja kungi onobuhlobo benzalano ugokujesiko luesi Xosa. Ukuba kuko inzalano ekozo encinci, kugalwe Margue ngokuba skulalwe longaleno

ngenkome etile, istelne. Ewe kweindroeland abante abozanaye, kanti ukuba kuko ukwa zwa kwentombi ngumjana, okanye odade kugale kuranye akung ukunghawa kula melwane balonge, egemeko, resemo salom-2i, jikolele.

14 Uhlobo abazana ngalo:- Abanlisana ngaya
Ismbi bebesa, anal ngokuti kanti bebeghelen
ngokumetsha, ngara limbi abazani konke, kuazana abazalif basuke ke bati abantwa na abo, kwakufa kuggilijiwa ngoyise, bangacasi tentingibo yokumanywa kwabo - xa ismilo zabe filmgile. 15 Icala eligala ufbuhlobo: - Your cala ligala ubuhlobo lelakulosoka, ukuba ccala lakulontombi figalele ukuka ubuhlolea - (eskucela intihagi) ibiyinto eyenguva nguyese wentombe ngakukolwa nguma, nokukolwa kujuse womfana. Uli ke u sontombi ayokudibana nogise womfana, aggibel naye ngasese. Kanti ka koan ka abakulosaka ukuya kucela kugalar. Kukutshwe inkomp ezimbini gemvume lwano. lwano.

16 Ingxoxo yokugala emzini: - Kugale kuhla mgane amatile, ati je uyise wesoka, "hoko,
ndejuna lombussa, ajune, umli wokablala naya, Umfagi, Boti ka bona ubona mlu kountena umzi woli ko ugi se avele utuba iskolwe ngung wakwa bæni, kwandule ka ngoku bakuba beve ne ngeligivi, kutive, Hamba mjana nye

kutela ventombi yakwabanu, ke novane 17. Umgali weng voxo, otingwayo: - umli owayelienywa ukula agale engrovo, ngunozakujaku Kwelinge icala kulta jena kantikwelinge icala upendulwa jemilowo nabazali be-18 Into etetwarp, negenziways: - Onozakuzaku bajeke bati, "Sege kucela ukuzalwa, ukuba salamane nalompi wasekaya apa, emanantoini " kotiva ker ukubugwa, "Mye kucela ukuz alwa ngabane na ?" Boti ke bana basele ukuba, baze kurala ukwelamana ngenlømbi egama lingulane-bane, ya seka ya apa umbugo olandela lowo ngowokuba umsuana la, bampunaya, bamcelela banena. Boti ke bakele ukuba ngunyana Unibeza alabegua wona abanta basenna ke bona i hefendulur ngelsti, "Ewes bayazana" Kut ke ngoko kucelwe yemilowo ukuba malake bape etuba falanli besengue. Basuk ke bati gu bucala abaodie basenizme, batchage ingawe zabo. Koti ke kevelotela, emislowo eliza intombi lego, ilugue utuba isfabazina ababantu Sti ke yona iyakazi, kwandulwe ke uku yakunskwa onozakuzaku abo, elizwi loku bavene. Bakevengwa ke, barola enkome ezenibini zobuso bentombi. Enge gekanin enya gekayese wentombi. Symkomo ke zenke mo zakuvula umloma wamatile, ukula erakuliza ke ngoku inkomo azifunayo zonke. izinkomo, zirolwa kunye ne bhontilo

774

yotywala (uswazi) mhla ziyayo. Koti ka ngaku, kurelus inanu, ngokupëleleyo, elipunus nguyese wentombi. Kulolyolwe ke, nokubazisin wa sonka, nokubu zimana zisisewa ngokusi-19 libraryaniso bozeko: - Rwe, kujuneka kuropuni skazi. Ezonkomo ke zezokugasha intombi lego (zezesinyaniso) ukisenzela uba engabi nakuzekwa ontie utembi ongomnye, nokuba nyangwena, ingenjuye lowo seleyi gashile. 20 Ituba elipakati: - Xa abanlu bevanyiwe, banako ukulanda kwabo, ukujika ukuja pulobola, kwakwifane clandelayo. Ukutohate ke kona kurhometake, e kuggetyweni kwentla.

ko yentombi, (ikap) kuti ke bakuggeba ukalevola, bavunyshwe, ukuba Aangatshata,

21 Ingxovo ngekazi: Abantu bakuloroka, bavelelwa, kwambik menene, inani, emabalira le, lekizi. Banja velelwa ukuba mabarele inkomo ezintski, ezinye kuzo ibe gesibunu, inkomo ezi gudleyo. Bati ke uba bayali bazioa ekulolo lene, barelelve eskula, akida kurikwe genes untwina lowo", kosake kurikwe genes untwina lowo", R2 Intombi nesoka baya veleluana nge kazi 'Isoka nentombi, abandado barelelua yona, xa sekulotyolua. Benzelwa ngabazali, yonke lonta 23 Indoda ingansekelana unyana wayo? Intombi yonnakwalo nyazi wake? Hayi, into yoku zeka, intombi yonyana wontakobomfazi wayo ayenziwa kuti, yaziwa njengombulo. ay Abajazi, nokuzeka i- Umfazi wokugale wenkosi, uzekwa yinkosi, ngenkomo zayo,

74. 165 K11/40 ngokwayo. Yena omkulu uyakwaziwa njengo nina wendlalifa, usekwa ngenkomo esekutsh. we ngamapakati ayo. Salembu: - umjazi we sibine baloka, waziwa ngokuba ukukunene. Uzala indlanaja yasekunene. Owesetali ulili ja kwindlu enkulu. Kutiwa ukulizwa ligadi lendlu enkulu. Umpagi otale indawo yomnye, vyazekwa, ajakwe kulandlu ifelwe orgumjaji nguntu onguntag, asinto siyaziyo ingokwe letu siko jiwa Xosdi 25 Enge indlela yokutokala: Enge indlela ekogo yokutshala, kukugcagca. Ukugcagca, kuku suke umlu ahande, ngezinyawo zake, aha mbe nomfana, azandl azendele ye. 26 Insvernelizano i Ja kirjewe kucelua entombi emzini, skiya esitenjini, kruje kurelwe okoku ba, isakuba ngumfazi ongakananina kulo nizi. Nokuba ngorikulu, nokuba ngomncinci. 27 Uke wapulwena lon-miselo? Noko, asimlo igele kileyo leyo, awapelwa um- priselo wamhla mmene, kuti ukula kutetuje, kwaggilywa, kanti lonlo ayisoze ijikwel bani.
28 Abantu abanhanywa sindoda: ngokwesiko,
kufuneka indoda inhame umlu omnye orgeneska, kuba inkomo gokulobola sukuba nezi. Twonga labo li xhomekeke ekujemu kwake, apa enizmi, kuba xa esepaya kowabo 29 Umjasi neuonga lake: - Asililo siko kuti, ukutohata umtu ongunzala wako. 30 Ukwalamana kokuxhamana: - Umfana oze kayo, xa selevenyine uzabonana nentombi Kowaya

K11/40 31 Izento ezivanyelwayo: Umfana uvumelekile uba eze ebrekueru bake azokwenda, ayıbane inkosikazi yake, allale pakati konzu, alale intruku. Wosuke abe agodiske ke umjana, akatéhwe yentonski lago, orezinye ebezige kugu. ma lesp . ugas elalwa um yene, apatur ngembe to ebiekweny bake, floryen uzuga imbeks enkulu etukweni take, enje ngoba umkue -Kagi wake engenakahamba eko, ngapandle Rokuba ambali Igdo. Umjana neutombi babizana ngamagama abo, kanti ke xa sebetshatile, umjagi utijwa igama limbi longi, ati ke umjani wake ukuba uyalanda ambizo ngalo. ambize ngalo.
32 Bayaphana: Ewe, bayatolikana, lowo na
lowo. Baphana sinto ezinggina, nezibonioa utando lominye kominye. 33 Igento ezervetýwa yestombi: - Portombi egazwaya divale ezinto ezinela enezini wayo, kuba chlo sitshiswa abantu balo onzi yonyulwo kuwo. 34 Baya Kunyena emis hentsweni; Ewe bona bayazihanika egido zokonyaba ezinje nge mixhento, kodua intomfi ihamba nabakoways, kuba iseseteldwelven lakoways. 35 Somilo sabo pakati kwalanye: - semilo sabo kufuneka sibe sihle, bazipato kakulle kwalanye abanlije bancinci. Ukwapulwa kwesitembiso. 36. Szizaluzokarapulwa Kwesitembeso: - Xa entombe izipele kakuli, xa umjana erumshile æsuke wabona nonde jenski) za et intonte shletgene uba njatakala, nava omnije walo efile uk 37 Ullobo eyengewa ngalo lento: - Xa unsqua esuke

, zijatshowa ezonkomo zake, epela lonta. Xa umfara ebe zwa onozakuzaku, kukutohwe nikeve zigodu 38 Ike umjana okanye into yale na ukutohala: ng avemi umfana, okanje do escychonive ngabazali. le uniforna ubengajejus or ngalagalu bake. 39 Xa umjana chonejenye intombi: - ukuba nangas hina isizali, mkomo sano zigabinjiswa zize kulo soka 40 Styala lokugcagea: U Dideka intombi ka sele Kawuleja, yagoagoa nomfana ka žikali papande. Lintoreli yesuka yahamba nalomfa na ka žikali baja kutoko le e blolombane il, bada emma kokula bezimela u Sonto. befunive, bajunyanwa belaps. Kodwa bapinda yade entombe yancangwa, yendeselwa kulomfo ka preparde. Poju ujse wake waka wamangala enkundlene ngttyeli lokuga esiti makalayisele unitugna wake abotshwe, ngenkomo, syesilvi ile yeyabajazi. Wa-gwetywa jinkundla, ie sosoka wazeke walobola I trjala lokutualwa: Intombi ka ko yalura yatwalwa ngu betombo ngenkan nyese engavumanga. Waquetyva inkomo og roge enkundlene longs ngokwenge lento igenes nge genne, zada zantala, egwetywa ngu Tershula Makalima, inkosi uk ke u Hoko kula intombi ingafuni noyese engantum, evaborakala ukula makane aroxe, emva kokula edlive.

41 Ukudlwengula ; - erkula intombi imoshwe (yonak aliseva) ngulambi ubeyi xhamile lomfana ugadlina, inkomo ibenye:
12 Umtshato: - Umli oxela stube lokutshata kwabantwana abazekanayo, nguyese wentombi 43 Umanyano bontshato: - Lendo ke lumanyo, ento bade bahlulur kukufa. 44 Apo bahlala kona: - Abatshatileyo, bahlala kulo-45 Hearlin aberga zig pero zomtshato: - Ewe, kulla. ngana amatile (amadoda orizi) ati kujanelekele 46 Amalungiselelo omtohato: - Kuhlenzwa inkali yenkomo, kusilwe jeke, kubhekeswe nasentosini kucchoa longidi uzakubako, kumenywe isihlobo esikude, mizi kujupi, kweziswo nase-lalini, kuzokelelije isitya nembeza, nejatyi zokusila, indlujentska yomtska kazi ujakiwa kulosoka apa, zi gokelelwe nezinto zokushelwa nemstandazo yokubulela, iyalungiselelwa. Kubako nemeno y kuyala intombilago yimilows Kutewa Hambu eye kusykonsela, ugane unyoko nogehlo walomzifkwanemiteto yalo." 47 Uku aziswa kwezihlelo: / Xa kusaziswa yihlolo zomntweryana (untshakazi) kukhutshwa undu ngehashe, ahanebe ezibikela ngaya lo ntshalo wonahlo ba waba. 44 Tyesha lokulamba kwenkomozekazi i- Jako za luvela ku endisa, akuko ula zitentelwe, ziza namadode eigheber, kodwa ugalamaresha zina kokela, kungekatohatwa jeti intombi etohala zie inkomo zekazi zikawane.

17 K11/40 sa kughulywa ezenkomo zentloko yentibi, ingali ku ezega zemmennelsoa 50 Isalo, intelo, rezervalo :kuhlengere, kus leve kon Intelo zebako zona, Akubiko zigalo kuba segalo zelindela ujuhla wontshato, xa entonti inskaye kowayo mpela. I no eyenzewayo kaku-bulelwa kubakozi kazi elo. 51 Ukungenel nokungam kulwa Kwenkomo, Telwa ukula inkomo asintlanga ezikulotyolura ngazo, makukhanjelwe nkomo ezilungileyo ezintoha zaburyesur ke ezo, kusiwe ezinye, ezoti zona zencomete ngobutsh 32 Gresha lesidlo: - Isidlo es sitalanje eloxesha Ruko onozakuzaku kuphela, kantiboli baku. ba bemkile, uple umgidi. 53 Indlela yokus wa konetshakay emzini wake: - unitsho kaji ujunelwa impalla, nezambato, alukelwe neukuko - kucelwa amadoda okunekapa, kwanestombe, namakosekazi, bahamba nodule. Kujahasjwa ke nengevela lego yon-tshato, kujiwe kvendeswa. Kughutywa. inkomo gampotilo. Intembi pandi koba chambe gyahling des at hokite yoning ca umkono rehamle nodyle, uyokufekwa paya Kulosoka 55 Imileto yokuzapala komtohakoza: - Umbohakazi uga Abaya kwa la likayise, akahambi pambi Koniz gre ngegrya em nipina uyaceza, allonsper. Kufuneka asoloko ebhingi le, angahambi engemento ayithingileyo esi ngeme. Krefunska angawa fati amaselwa

_ alonge - Angage enkundlene, angage beti ezinja zaloni neki avafakamise amehlo. Kujunka abahlonipe bonke abantu balongi, amarego namaregua gana afika kulomij, awenzele ububele 56 Uyayana esibayeni? Hayi, akayi enkundleni nasebuhlanti, nakwicala likayise wendoda apa endlevin 57 Uyawadlana amasi'i kufuneka angawa dli amasi esafeka. Woti ke ukuba udleswe amasi emper moke, agaleke wadle ngoku; 58 Kujuneka angabore a? Ewe kufuneka chotike og gakomo zekazi:- Kuyenzeka inkomo zekazi ngokwa kudala, kuba inkano bezisiza noduli Agatemilla ukomo akusabhatva zingekapheleli. 10 Poidlo sombhato :- Ivenzeka into yokitshala ungabiko umigide nasidlo samtshato Iti nokuba yenzekele, kutine, lobe lenziwe lona esiko lokutshalisa nangenye emine. 61 Umfazi nabazali krake: Umfazi, kungummisel uba ayokugeine unina nome wonnyen wake akahlali kowabe 62 Umlwana wokugala wentombis - swe, bona ala-ntwana bamagbulo, bagglelwa kowabo nguon azi . Agulo wezbulo yekwa ozalelwa kulonina Abanye bazalelwa hazhi emzini (kulomyeni) 63 Ukupuma Kwekagi - Ikazi liyapuma kwakwa nda mtombi yake gokugala, za umlu ebelotydelwe organinge umli , ekuti ke eza komo zezalomtu ubezadile lamhla kwenda unina. Ukuba akanago ngokwaneleya, uyise uncedi-

65 Into ekulotyohva ngago; - Ezona zinto kulotyoliva ngazo nazi: Inkorpo, igusha, ibhokwe, imali nomiaka wandlovu xa Kuvunyelwene, namalash 66 Ukwahlulwa kwe khaji: - u Sontombi ati laku tika ikhazi lentrubi sabe nabanti abajakaya, Abanye ngabannaye okanye nawufhina ku kwanskantu zminawe jake, Lowo ujakiweyo ke urola imali engange berye comme ke incedia nguyise wentombi, okanye En oyindlalija. Abanye alantu sbanalungel kule into yekazi, ngapandle kwabo bate bapkwa ngumminingu Asinto kuruturana ngayo le, kuba wungua ngu Sontombi ngo kwake. gels elifonyanva ngu Sontomphi - elyiso we unina wenton be ugga inkomo ilenye ekutiwa yimbeleko. Kutiwa ukubizwa kwayo ngu wangginggizela. Abakuluwa, nabaninawe bajumana nje Xa bejaki-we ngu Sontombi. Abanakwabo nena wentombi, abagusinto ekazini apa.
Abanakwabontombe bayapiwa nje bona
nguyise, baphawulelwe . Inkulu, ayini kwanto kuba ilija lelays kakade. 69 Irlo ezisetyenziswa kuyo inkomo zekazi: - Inkomo

zekazi kuyalotyolwa ngaza, zyonge ukulobolek na ly se westombi akanaku tinte lun steveni nge kazi lentombi gake. Uvumela ukuba enze ukujonda kunke ngazo. 70 Amabhaso Kumyen Royalshakazi: - Xa entombi isen bayo, bayayıpa bonke anabhaso, kuba izehete kakuhle, yada yerfda. Hornyene kwelake irala Lo, ingolozi, ezitele, imi -Tshayelo, nebhekil, inkuku, najepina in ate untu wayilanda, njengemali, namp Imali nangesstifa, ngokutane Ingcaza zokusela utywala. Il Uyabhasela na imyoni nomtshakazi! Umjeni Ishakazi bina alamamabhaso bawaro. layo, babo abaklisveyo zigehlobo. Sibenye, negelska ke zona zibe ligela elide lige eshumini nanga pegulu. Inkosi negske tways, zvyangulwa izinyanya. 74 Into ete sways: - Xa ke kulilatywa inkabe yenkomo, ihlatywa ngomkonto ezembanjeni ti yakuti "boo!" ukukala, kutiwa, Canagu,

X11/40 173 774 gama, abarlu abajayo balomzi, bangalwa 75 Ukudla okumikwa abantu basengini: - Abantu ska neti nekopy kujole omnye, kulawelwe 76 Hante abapha abanye : + Abanto 77 Apo abakona una nggwa, kudlatwa emtshatuene, umtshakazi nomyen bona sula sebegicandile ukundla behleh endlwert. 78 Symbo ezensuva njemini yomtohato: - Mgomhla womtshalo kuyatshentshwa, kusinwe, kombelwe + kudlalwe likhala ngentonga. Ukuliwa kona Kusike kwenjeke nje, xa kuko ingxabano pakati kwegela etile okanye ababeni abatile. 79 Amacula a culturayo: + (1) Elodaly elikhulu elaliphakati ko kogika no redame, elabeizwa ngokutiwa flidabi limalinge ngesi xosa, Wanyatelwa, wanyatelwa zintsimbi zemolo, unagatelwa, wangattlwa zintsindi zemoto. (2) Temba alibulli, itemba ligadanisa, Jemba alibulah, elemba liyadanesar ye mama . nantei mkedama ka mama, aartsi inkedama ka Tala.

774- 80 Uhlobo hvemidlalo: - umx hento wabajana nentombi yisosayiti Amadoda amakulu ayhenta intlombe, kombelwe ingoma ka sahala. 81 Umtshakazi uyakangelwena! Umtshakazi uyaka ngelwa, ogonina kulu, kwa nonina, nodade boysse. Ukuba ufunyenwe ukuba akasewonke, wonakele, kubuzwa ukuba wonakaleswe ngu. banina. Wati lonki anvelileyo, adliwe inko mo yengette. Ukangelelwa endlwini, 82. Exesta lokupela tortotato: - Unitshalo upela enva kosutu lvesilini. Indoda yakuba tohatile, itala fayo umjago wayo, okokugala sont mhla kwejnka udulu. Uduli, endlelene lohamba luculy, abajagi bona bayakekizela, batshayelele. Jugapekwa, kojiwe ingama njalo - njalo . 54 Into eyenzina Kilosoka: - Elaleni yakulomyeni knyasılwa kvenzwe umjadu. Kuhlatywa umkosi, nkutshayelela, kuvunye. 18 Ubom babatshatileyo. r ubullobo pakati komlu nabantu basebukweni bake:ngokwesko lucer Xosa, lisiko, nom miselo, ukula abaniko embeko, nentobeko, abantu bonke basebukwen bake, og se, ninna womfag, aba-ntwakwalongia kunge nosapo lwabo, odade bonefag, onine lung, nage zonke ezizalwane zomkake. Bonke kujuneka abatande, aba rabise, abahlonife. Intlons po ke y injona nto imnika isidima emlis dukweni bake. 2 Josló abayimikwayo : - Rzihlobo zasebukweni kazi ubempa ke yena ighiya. Uyise womfazi ampe icula. Ezizento ka zirolwa zryemali, ati la unite agetengele, lonto beketime upino youra.

Ku angaze asondele, okanje ahlale kulo. Kujuneka ahlale enwa kocango endlurini 774

angelukululi ugungen, på adlule kurbanga , lobertshakazi Kufungka asoloko ebhingile sempajo, exakatile ukuze chluke keventombi zalonize wake Kujuneka angawapakamuse amehlo esengu makate, atetele paratse, angazibeti nezenja egi, ta esaf ka. Ekulijen akawadh amasi, ade abe mudlioner. Engamen za esafeka akawa tyj umlistine kwaye akayedle entloko kanti ihagu nenkuku sa esapeka akazityi konke. Akambisi ngokukwasayo nomtwana lo, xa esapi-8 Upahva npri u Maketi i Umakoti naye, upahva ngobubele, ageishve njengomtwana wasenzine ade avergele unige wake. ngunde soloka ehleli ecalem klaka ninazala, efundisma nguye amasika nemsteto yalonge, esitya Akangroliswa lombi, mjebneva -9 Szihlonipozika makoli: - W Makoli upalwa øku, og ena utinduayo. Udla nesivitisi, nengama. Usapo olu lumbega ngokuti ngu ersi, kanti ulama nogse bomgene wake bati ngu Maketi. Indsda imbiga ngegama Indoda Jornjazi 10 erkupalwa komjag yendoda yeke: Indoda kupuneka empato Rakulle umfazi waye, imblonele ukuge ablonelske nakwas bange abantu. II Amalungelo endoda enomfazi: - Kukuba igcin ung wako wabo, anonelela ukuluma, umgi nenefurg yakowabo, nomkake. Umfagi wake nage agitobele indota yake

12 Imfanelo: - Imfanelo yendoda emfazini, kukondla nokugeina umfazi nosapo olulwayo, ukugema umfazu nosafro olu lurayo ecocekele ehlula, ukuwasengela amarego, nomkake lowo, ukumtezela, nokum kelela amanzi ngefatye. Yonsfarelo gerdoda ukumbalela umfaze ngamaxesha afanclekileyo . Xa indoda isemlungia ne, kujuneka amtibele umkake imali yoku mondla. Xa emiti fufuneka impate kakuhle angaduleki. 13 Sonisebenzi yomfazi - Kukutega, ukuka ama nje, ukusila utywala namarewu. Kukulungsa indleta undlu yake ibentle. Ikwa. ngimsebengi womfazi ukugcina abantwa na bezihete kakuhle, nangokukocekileyo Indoda yake Rufuneka ayihlambele impa-hla yayo. Ryilung selele xa esiya enigidini, nasezindaweni ezizisusa. 44 Amalungelo omfagi: - zigonto eze naza kowaga bo, ezinje ngenkomo yake yobulungu, ibokisi, itafile, izitele, nemfahla eze nayoyonke yakowabo. Intoine yake ililengeto lake emzini utake. Ukuba uze negusha kowalio, ezizezake, ezogusha zililungele 15 Inikwa yaboomnye komnye: Tarikwa yendoda nomfazi ibe genishle, nemenisiswano, bapatane ngotando, nobulele. 16 Igenzo no monakalo womfezi! - Ukuba umfazi la wonde, okanye unetyala. Indoda yeyo eyopender la, negakuti shlawule xa adliveys. 17 I moume yendoda emfazini: - Seve kulis ko ukuba umjege a cele endodene yake va ezakwana. nisa nagifina into apa emini wake laxa anohambo acinga ukulutata; abe gago emvumeleys

18 Umcybi wendoda: - Xa indoda nomcimbi, bing nomfage ways, ukuze she iyovisisana naye umka yo. Kuya umfaze engeko, ukuze iqube um cimbi angawaje. Kanti nokula kunjelo iti im azise ukula yenze okuya nokuya ngekaya ele ngeresha elitile ale eregeke ngalo. 19 Unezontozake na umfeji! :- umpazi into eyeyake gege ymlo ese nayo kowaba enje, negusha ezelilisa lake, oko kukuti, azipiwe ngujuse, neukomo yobu hla eze nazo komplo. Hijesi zake, inkuku zake, prive likaya lake lokuzalwa. Intsimi yake apa . inizini wake ndyo ino kwenza ukugondo kwayo be ngaye, naká indáda yake kujemfanelo ukuli yaz bouke akukuzayo umfazi le wake. alo egenzelwa umjugi, yindodo: - Indoda imakela indlu yake umfazi enzeni wake, novemba baka, imtengele mipahla negitya zonke egipunekarjo. 21 Indoda izalalano nomfazi wayo?; - lwe lisiko ukuba undoda elale nomfazi wayo, myeke xa eseya engangen, nava engundlezana enomtwava. 22 Umjazi unako ne ukwala nesondi: - Umjazi Rufune Ka undeda yaki angayaleli xa ifuna isondo, nga-pandle kwaya esiya enyayegeni naka engundlezana. naya engapilanga 23 Indoda iyambelana ilmfagi wayo! Indoda akufu-neki imbele umfagi wayo, kuba lonto ilityala; Iti xa engeva, imse kowabo iti makayalwe kuba wona lendlu yabo yena. Ukuba indoda _ inibetile ke umjazi la wayo, iyakudhwa nga bantu bakulomfazi. 24 Umsebenji wendoda e kayene layo: - umsebenji wendo da afra ekayem galo kukwaka umji, ukulima

18.

7749 18 11/40 179 Section 34 18 continued. I Makelin

Ceta 24 Continued. nantsi eminge instockenje genora ukusenga, ukwalusa impahla yayo, nokusiba la, worke umsebenge napande ebullante. ukucanda, ukanono pela impiryole yonke. 25 Umsebenji womfazi: - Kukupeka, akuteza, ukusila utywala bendoda okanye obonezi wake, ukuhlakula entreme yake, ulugena eyese indhe yako kokekele, ukuruna entrini yaka Wenge inggazif ezitele, egendlu nengobozi. 26 Sonta eyehlaya sa amlu engawang umsebeng wendler :-eskuba umfan okanye indoda bate abayffinya tela ekwenzene lemiseten i ejabo, smezi aune. vune kakuhl, uyacitakala. 27 Into eyenziva kanafagi ungazaliya; Ukuba umfagi akazali, indode ajamgeina, ihlale nayez inanyake nge inse nasemaculeni em misete Ukrba ke indola njatanda, kalamakesha ke bekung kabako ni yokulawalwa fubu Krestu biouke indodu igeke omnige unifage owar out to you a while umbe ale nengale. 28 Umfazi ozele imbiana omnije okanje abambalwa.

erkuba umfizi uzele jentivana waninge.

akuko nto yenziwayofindoda, ntonje isike

abulele oko ikipiwefigu Jiyo, ingeyi. Kuba. unifasi engalelinga mtwana wasebullant isuke eyekutalata ikwenkue kwenye indh Kanti ke lomtuana eynkwenkwenje woti abe sjindlalija bishndlin aberspækiege, lilja lilinge krige.

K11/40 774 J Matalena p. 179

29 Ukrafelina Romifage. Ukula umfage engagetwa. ngabantwarias beselula, kung kujus namax vele, banyangue bobabine atazali ato. 30 Ukungabi namandla kwendoda: - Ukuba indoda mai! Ukuba amaggera yafga unjazi lo kwanendoda enye jake tjeke omnye umjeze wokuba ale ngoweseline, angatate adawo yalowa. Aka -. gxotwa lowa wokughla lowo wesilim uzekways, uzekwa komnye umze, aletyolive njenkomo le ngentomo zalendlu conkulu formazi, ulstystwa ngenko abasekwayo. 34 Isizatu lo bangelajuba kazekwe - Longasi uzekwa mua ke, ngensa gakufelina, okanye itking. zali kwalowa, us gunfag omku yena ute ute wajala unyana, ali yendla maja kulongu 35 Abantwana babo - Lendlu gotugala nalega.
yesibini, agi dlelini maja, Unyana walo
nejazi wesibini i owelekola onkulu, nokul ulsapyo, injatalija ajakwe fa galondlu. 36 Urexeso livendodo i- Ya indoda i ceregile nom fazi wenye, idliwa inkomo ez Kanti va em-mitisele idliwa ntlann yenkori. Kaloku indoda leyo im smitige yona mangelehre

774 37 Ukusereza Romfa lowo urexeze nomkayo. Ke uba umiti lowo Inkomo yerehlanu, gsala enk be neudod umfagi akaletwa yundoda ba lonto elituala ngokwayo . Ukwali kona gindoda vago, isive engenako ukun ukuhlala naye. Iti ke imb ke imbopele impahla 38 Into eyenziwa kunstereza :- Umlu ongum roveza udlina yo Akos, njengako ses skomo ezentlant sa enitesile eyesihlanni esalat konkulu, egin 39 Siginisesozokurekeza: Izento ezela babungapia La unite escregile, kukuban ba kubanjue inthonge. ityalen okanye evela kulontokazu, injeko indi iti kwa intokazi lego innele nguye akuka wumbii 40 Ukukawula Komfazi indoda ingeto: - Xa umfazi ekawale indoderingeko, zeke il.

182 182 0 1/11/40 774 de bokala urexegle longage nerge indode. 44 Ukujana komtwana nesexa: Ukujana komtwa na nendoda ekutina eloslusere lake umjazu, bulung gina bokuba ngokwenene lomfo ubererezele nala mjazo krajimjando yokula adline nokuba selekanyela, sa umjagi esiti nguye omenze njema, erese ale enalo, 42 Urezo luyarolelwa :- Urexezo kwa Xosa aluxo lelina, ngapandle kokula ungazi umpunul akusamjunu mpeta. Nokuba indoda ayuna budo da, ayimitini, nokuba kudaka ingeka ingamhoyanga supuneta ageine longs. yena, kuba esito leti, um fazi uze selva uku geina umje wakowabo ndoda nabazali bendo. la kujuneka ihleli ka wabagema nokuba Tenina yona 43 Santo ezibanga ing sabano pakati kwendoda nomfazi: -Izmlé abadla ng kuyabana ngazo, kukurenga komfan, skanet indoda trjoku ai ggeta emanka aneni, kanti yoti nokula ak pilwanga y toapo ekaya apar, emshiye yedwa compagi. Ukula umfagi nyahiliga angali ngeresha idelindoda emirorele ula uvela fou rexeza, eze ke kudoda esaku exaba Mbuvila, noturelegu bonefage k gondle unded yake, notutta kakulu, egozunto gekwadel kungali ko mvisis wano pakati kwalo Indode ung tola ggita, mebetayo emfazini naselis atthem afa, iye wabane mjasi bangovskis and. 44 Uyabetwana umjazi, eletelwani? uyabetwa yendoda = nasa fonto engelelo sito lible beta xa engayi tobali, eti indedi ette aperdule anga

183 naku mbeko, naya esenz ne nomtelo wendoda yake 45 Uyakalagana? okanye abaleke Ungazi utiakula Two yindoda yake, akalaze kubantu bonigi wake, axele ukuba akapetwe kakuhle yindada yake ke ati skuba akeneli yentete jabantu bornzi wake aggetele kirjese anzalay. egise ke yena uti aku kona ukuba indoda yonele, anteleke unitwa wake lowo, kanti jode irok inkomo indoda leyo, akuzesakuli live anejazi lowo ebukweni. 4 ?yatentelwana indoda! Sue, knyaktwa ngabant La umlu emensa inggonggo umilivama wombu. Kuyabhekiswa endodeni le ngabantu bakowa yo, kanti bona abakulomfazi, batela beteleka untwana wab, bejongetnokula ahlawele umfana ongendbunkt emfagini wake. 47 Ukibelien komfazi, abalekele kowalo : - Xa umpej ebetive yendoda yake, wada wabaleka waya kowalo, kuhamba umyeni, namadoda akutshwe nguige wake, baye kulanizi wase, bukwen bomfina, baye kung xengxeza kur igse ukula akululuk umfazi wake -49 Into elizwayo, martin oy crolago - Ugise wento mbi ubiza inkomo, yokula un epelve k vyengerja, wada wa balekelai kuye. Ade ate ikuba sparugule, kutive, ibrugesele kutakut mondi yeti". Ke abak, losoka bozania ukung xeng xeza, pofuemila wo ence kulonto. La bude kukutshwe a * ngusosoka eye kusantombi. 49 Amatyala pakati kwendoda nomfazi: - Amatyala apa gamatyala (bourt / ko kwa ngamaresha amandulo, oko inkosi zabantoundu bezisazi

774 185 kant it whose who are hay sendipelile kutoho ke kongulus k fazi benkosi oyena wakul Nokuba ngowesetalu ukul. yoba orguya inkosikpsi. 56 zezasawana zentombina ezepuna u same zofefazi azis intombi yazo mayil Drujyo ndawo 57 Kulungilen age onkula. Uku ntu abamnyama soko kukuti abangezigo inkosi, kula nguye ola ngunfazi om kulu Ymlo elandwayo la nge ways, buta clies ke watandwa yinkose, okanye ozekwe liba lu infazi yena uzic bange ga, ngapezu kwa lurays ingabajaji, popu xa la le engakwazi ukrhala 59 Abajasi bayawak wazana amadoda azek seitembi boscingi a , kube alagage bakk li benobieku de kulento yesiter 60 Indoda ujakulazwana ukuba tshate intom bi gizal Hayi, azenziwa borto yekula ik nzela ngokulanda kwayo, kwa engabe kakulu lege uba gereze 61 Whlobo lokon shwa kwendada ngalabajagi. Af Al fazi baya indoda, bayiziala bon

185

ge ko yona ikite coma arlya isetandayo. Ezenye ezi, zoti gityiwe nje lusako lwasekaya apa Baku zesa miso le bonke vkukutya endodeni. 62 Ilala endlini yayora indoda! Indoda enesetembre ibanayo eyayo indlu. Iti ke epume chamle strabalela ngabanye isti ke x a stralete lomfazi ilale endlovini galomfagi kude kupele vesta eli 63 Uhlobo lokupalana kwaba jag besitember i - Abakage basestenjin bayon teka lo unkulu, oyengo kuba eyinkosikazi. Bona bodwa kuyajane ka ukuba babekan, ngokornya lelo wendoda yabo 64 Bayancedana na Knyajerneka banne ulu umfage, kan bamkonze lo um Kanti nabo belodita, banele ukuba ban dane, basebenziane en 65 Buhleli bukona Mukwele: kakulu esitenjiri, kude kusuke kusatyu ne maya wansby. Kutu kakulu umjazi yendoda, atakwe, lonto ide idale ukulwa nokuliyan 66 Ukugeinwa kwelfa lezigindle i - Izulo zomto zi ngmunye ziyoht godlu yongasi omkulu geyongasi eyomncinci yeyake kwapela 67 Bayapanana ukudla: - Abajagi besitemb batya kunye siljeni singe Abajasi bayar ncedesana naseku kangelen

bonke bendoda yabo.

187 187 774 K11/40 19 Ugando lementohato. Umtohalo ugawulwa ematyalenina? Tyakwesiko levesi Yosa umbshalo uganrelwa kungakange kujuve enkundleni gamalyala. Into empay umfazi enkundleni gamatyala, kuka eyekumangala sa indoda ingampalanga kakuhle. Hangoko uti unfazi ukuze aye komkulu apo, ebe info yoyise, (amatele agime nelesi ngokwendlela ke ag welywe ngayo ngamatile 2 Ugawulwa kujepi inkundla: - (Shjala) ugawul mtshalo oluxosyus potrikundla yamatyala low lwava bekut halive ecawem ngolweseko lesi dunge. Esilwini ayıngalo louto 3 Szizatu zokugawulwa komtohalo? - Xa andoda ump 10 kakuli umfaci weyo, okanye izipele kakuli isexe za, deliza, imtak kakubi amfazi, nava ete. umfazi yanızısala ukufa okunye ngozigen ohnwa njalo-njalo, kanye xa engenanjala unifaz usuke mara wapubi aguse ukuyala indoda Indoda iti xa un jazuwayo erexegle wada fumaria unituana kwenye endeda eliver nava eli akayettela, nava atakatayo, okanye eludlolo kazi, okanye engawenze umoebenzi wendlugake nezento ezerjenjanelo yake, nava ete wempa nenye ihdoda, souke emal umjaze ways kugawature undshalo ke ngoko 4 Xa indoda inesesha inglko, injagawulwa na umtohati Lento y okugawulwa kwemitshato yayinga singonto ekoyo kwa khu Rudala. Torsite nokuba y indoda le illeli inyelalikile kuma zwe akude, kanti umfazi wohlala yene alindele lomeni yoze ebige ngayo namlla ati umfazu ku akuba lituba, mhlawym be

14 774 elingange minyaka nokuba mitalig endoda ete nya, asuke azendise okanye ayale indoka. 5 Xa umfazi esala indoda - Xa umfazi efikelete. ke kwituba lokuba ayale endoda usuke abekese kujese ongalaya ati ugisa makakupa inkomo zekazi lake jisiwe kulanzi zazivela kuwo, kulondoda. Kuye kutiwe ke lontokazi izikufule inkomo, abe ka umfo lowo walewe zela lo ndaba yombhalo, uye avelelweamajo aziswe ukuba kuko into ekoyo, i.e, umtohato on ayewizakingelas iettekele. vamadoda alomi ayaqokelelwa oziswe ukuba kuko into enje, okanye aj une ukwazi unoba-ngela walonto yokokwallukawa. Intombi leyo ige it ele kowayo iginto egypruguleyo endodeni eziyenze yacingo ngokucila umtshato. Igizalwane zendoda le yaliwey. ziyacelwa ukuba zijokuputuma elokazi punye nonozakuzaku owayezakuzelela londaba. La ke iyindeda ngokwayo emalayo unifazi, inkomo zekazi azedli ngakubuyi 6 Into eyenzewa ngempakta gendlu xa kugaevelweunthak Xa ke sekur ungelwene ekubeni mawu gawa live umtshalo, inipalia yendlu nezitya, umbona womfagi neg nye igilimozake kwanezinye ginlo egizezake, ezozinlo zonke zisala kulomzi, kungembe nange into ehamba nomfazi. 7 Umnini bantwana: - Abontwana ngaleudoda nokuba schone banena pakati kwe ndoda nomfagivayoj ukuze kuchwe untohato. Intomo to zono zyong

14/40 189 774 skula ngokwasesi kosem undoda skupa ckog nje, yonge ukuzalelwa ngulomfazi wayo & zibry iswa zonkena inkomo zekazi? anva kokuta umtshalo iicitiwe, ikazi likutohwa lonke ngokweleya nang lalikutshwe mhla nenene. Popu ke hebeko uklengahlenges olute lwenzewe ngokumayela nabantwana abazelwe ngunfazi lowo. 9 Into eyenzewa ngabantwana: - Abantwana ugabendoda nokula sekone wufuna ukuze kude kucilive usetshato . Inkomo zijonge amasuom. fazi. Ekuketeleni inkomo kujongwe amasu alo mjazi. I han hbetana nenkomo. Ukuba amasu angapaya kwenkomo akuko nkomo zikutohwayo ukuya kulondida . Duli aban-twana abayimig gakwe ababalwa kwezi nkomo mpela bona. nantsi mizekelo: ukuku ka ondwaru wayezeke w Hongan ka Nevemba. Inkomo ewayelotyolise ngazo zazilishumi. Le u Rongazi lo wayendele. esterjen waza ke walanobukweleggita kwada kwalono kala aba Malahluko ne nendoda yake. Inkomo zazelishiem amaste emalandalu. Kwakelwa kwamk jane kwasala zanlandalfi. U silose ka Galen wayendele ku ofbika Balen . Wat u vlose esazele unituana wanye akaiji juna endoda. Inkomo zekaze gazisilozo ke kwahamba gantandalu kwasala eyomtwana negokucita indlu. u Boniswa Hoko wala w Matinini umpo ka Mowelantloni. Ikazi y njejinkomo ejisibozo ke elo ityala laquetywa enkundleni. Amasu ayenralandalu kodiva u Baty Batayi

774 190 waterywae mkomo ezintland ngokurase ofesite 10 Into eyenzwayo xa kubhubhe umtu ! Xa kuko obka bhileyo pakati kwendoda nompozuwayo. Kilisiko lokuba lo ujelweyo azile, azikate ngoko jelweyo osenzeleni 11 Imitelo yokunpala ko jelweyo: - Umjaz utuba ulu jelve ngumfage jundbda yake, kujuneka azule, acebe invelezake negosapo hvaker lonk livendoda yake, kujuncka angele surecloesing ama kulamajesha ke setumuetywa erepahla yane when wine Kant amagaba wond and wha unbhaco emblo pe engendenti, un fazo o peluc yo vyagung xa Ka etwele kwaye usila isitu ba sonyaka work. Loute to dotuba kuju neka azele nokumettha namanye amadoda angati sa emizini yabanlu, nakwindaw ezinemigcobo, esembi Impakla yakeabe. eysebengisa yakufala nendoda yak efilego kujuneka ayilahle okanye ayitshese. Kujuneka kubonakalenkuba usebuhlungwini bokusheywa yendada yake . Kante kwane ndoda ta splwe ngum jaje, kuzuneka zele kwangoluhlobo, kaba nayo xa se yazapata kakubo, sembe your thelevengaria show, kuliwe kongoka yalewe ligila. 12 9 tuba lakuzila: La sente esheyelwe yendo yake, umjazi uzela ungaka wonke. Ka uti uje ungapeli unyaka kule kuje unitwama, oko kuti noba ngumjana ondela solange eyentsapo. Enva kokula 13 Izinto ezenziwa emva kwengili:-Hesha lengela lipelile, knyg kur elwe ngaba Jelwa ale imini yesikuza. Ke iya vekelwa nenke si, eti ke yona yazise ama pakali aya ukulalay

19/11/40191 apo ngalomini yesekuzo ka ankon ngalomen ngalome uzo yezukslego nebekek kunene kwa Xosay. kula abajelweyo bagale emua kwayo ukuhamba pakati kwabantu, oko kukuti kwendavo genezizinguna, nokugala ukonwaba. 14 Ukutohala kwakona: Ukwenda Rongasi okwesi line, okanye ukutshale kwendada okukaibeni, kure mekske ekulene elizeska lenzela selepelele na Wase moa kwesi Kujo, abalindelive ukulo bayete sekuzila lingapelanga dista elingangonyaka. 15 Ungeno; . Xa indoda ebherbhile jumpaje ways unako ukungentva agumnenawe wendoda lago Umninawe lowo okanye unkuluwa wendoda yake aningene, amviseli injala umtakwaho. lento yongeno yayılıngele mandula kula kwakusa. ndiswa inzala, nokangumanisa umonatala wobuhenyu. La umjazi wendoda ebhabhile, inako indoda uku tala udade bomka jo aveso amate 16 Inakona indaworpompaje ukulalwa ngudade wabo. ukuba umjazi ubhirbhile, umakf jetata indawo yake sa ete waspenna yendada ley. godade wabo. Romzala wayo noku womnakwalo, undko ukuya kulond mhlolo, xa ifinile yond 17. Italian agokwenzeka lento! uba akunjala sele ezizatu dente yokuja kuzeka ebukumu ingalike poju, kungengakubalinyala konke, ingalyiswe Kirkuba asiyonlo igelekilego, ihlala iklale ibeko kuntu omnye ayenze, aysetjenziswa ngabantu.
18 Xa umtu ezeke ebukwem bake: - ukula umlu ujokuzeka elukweni bake, Auferem kake wokuga las kugitywa ulwendesekwano olunje ngokuya

bekezekwa nabarana, Alak tenfombi Jana nigenye. 19 Inkomo zekazi! - Imkomo zekazi zona azopulwa ngaba umlu ufunde wazeko kwesebukweni bake. Ziyajana inkomo zersko nakubani. 20 Ixesha emva Kokuba atshate i- Emva kokuba um fæge efelwe gendoda, ketkerjuneke ak azele eryaka wonke aze ati Be emva kwelotula alena. ko ukwenda, 21 Inkomo zvjapindiswa ka? ukula umjazi ula jelve ymdoda yake uyahlala amenjaka, kodu. uti emva koko azendelo torchanda kwayer nkomo zona zekaž elo lokugala azipindi 22 Unitwans owendele Lunggen wodede wabo: - Untwa na ozekulala indawogodade w abo, oko kiekuli owendele kurngene wordade wabo, eke penekodade wabo lowo, ulotyolwa njengo kuja nayo name pina unte ovendago. Akufo iswangage, kungeko naburjeso lwenkomo olwenjewayo. 23 Sa kungeko nTombi ingerdayo; - Ukula akuko ntombi Dey. kw xabiso ilikutohala ebikwene balomfo ungumhlolo ayinani lonto, kuba ayingom meselo nasuko lebi lonto yo kuya ku zeka ebukweno. Kura standile nje kodwa ukuze ujenje lonto. 24 Ukutatelana indawo: - Eliziko aleko mpela kuti tina, ngoko ke asinlo ikoyo le yokutatelana indawo kwabanlii abazintombi mjini onnye Into esizaziyo tina, umlu uyaya kuzaka nje ngoluhlobo lugelekileyo, avuse amalele. 15 28 akutatelana indawo: - Ajengokubo elisiko loku Tatelana indawo kombi nodode wako endodeni lingeko kuti mpela, ezenenkaca esingeli nako

174 ukucación no regazo II 193 29 Umhlelokagi emva kokaja kwendoda yake: Empa kokuba indoda ejile, umhlolokazi kowayo uhlala kulomzi wendoda yake, azılımelezenhlaba wendoda yake, araje eshumi elizimali yentsimi yendoda 30 Uyagodukana: - Whlala emzene weke amble. lokazi, uti aze acinga ukugoduka ale akazalanga ade ku maxa wandi stande nokupuda lude 31 Luxometeke ebudalene, okanye kwinani labantwana? Akufunekange aya ndavo nokuba molala nokuba selezele abantivanaslangapina. Ugenum 32 Ugenwa ngulani! Akageinwa nanguwipi na umlu umjazi ofelweys gindoda yaka, ngopandle kongana omkulu, og indlamaja yaka. 33 Xa sungeko orli wokungeina: - Ukuba umhlolo kazi akanamli wohungeina, konyulwa umlwongunzalwan jemilowo ukuba an gene. Asingomhlolokazi ozony elelago. 34 Unokwala na, ngokwesiko umjezi ongumblo. lokazi, akanako uku ala umlu ekutive make mgene. Umjazi lo jenyanzelwa ngumteto ekulen angancaa untu ongulue yemilow ukuba angeme 35 xangavum ukugcimur - Aliko isiko eliti umlin makatatwe kowaba, kwelokuzalu of kaya, nokuba akasavimi ukugcinta ngunthi otte. Kenkomo zekazi, azmakibiryiowa kubu don inkomo zonizi wake kwanosapo wendoda yake. 36 Xv umblolokagi endele kwizigalwane zendoda yake. lentó igama layo kutiwa lungeno. ke umjagi lo akawushiyi ump wendoda yake kodwa aka blak nalondoda imngenilego kwindle ebehlete keeyo nendoda yake, uhlala kwenye

774 unobake ubukulu kubi indoda lego sukula ivusela ungalivana. 37 Ubangakananina limbay iversela ungalwana wayo inzala. Akacuku misi nto kubajazi balendoda abazekinego. 38 Ubizwa ngoba nikuluna! Xa ebenekely kulondo da jake usemkulu, kodna engenskoukutata ubu kulu babajaji bendoda enengenlego 39 Sorto ejenziwa ng abantwara balamadoda: - jela umhlolokazi ule wanda, akendi nabo abantua na bendada yake jokugala, kuba abobantwana bakulela lamzi akuba bawake bawwere. ke uba ule umhlelokazi lo wangenna bonge abobantivana, kula sukula kuvuselwa ump inzala. 40 Umsalvane wendloda yake: - Uba umjasi lo ale wabanandeda impalisayo, ing az alane romige ways ke upsleyo, Andoda aystrizwa ngakula uga je, ade aje imgenile. Abantiana ke bona abo bazalise Kulomfago, balilya kasekayapa, kodwa bengenakuda lija bona. 41 Into abanokinjejemano: - Balantian hve kërisituba, balelija lasa Kayapa, aban Banganago inkomo xa ngaba bapawytelwe yes maja yongi lowof womfi. 42. Uyayana umhlolokaju nabantwang bak kawaba umklolokazi, uhjahaba nabalitwana ba ukuya kowabo lokuz alwa, Kanti ke alabantwa , bote bakula badala bakutshelu yesondlo, iskinge babiege kulonina, bage kowalo 43 Umlu onokubalungiselela - Abalantwana unti onokubaliengisele a into, yendlamafa, ngokuti bakan ulete, xangere efe engaza alapawulele. Igizalwane zona ze

K11/40196 774 20 Sompabla f proper Impahla yendlu ne yomt Impahla yokunicha Impahla: ingula, impahla yokuseberga, ignolo, embiga, neznye ezilya zendlu mempahla, u nza irkistanda kwake ngaza kirba zezake ilkokuku ti Otola espaka akabuzuja. Unali intoyake, yeyake, akanakubuzwa mlu ngento yake, ang apesa ngayo akula uyatanda, angatshintshesa ngayo xa eta kodwa a kanaku gand iswa ortu kuba inso ay tanday rigente egorso. 2 Abantu abanokusebengisa lempahla: le yendlu nays ayılalı vakalala iye, inabaniniy enizini. Izilija jokutijela zezomjazi, ungumni nji. Izakob Igitulo, neledizezonimin ke ngoko, kwanetajila, nezixalo ejalo-njulo. 3 Umlu on stemba lalempakla: - I orpakla ejomlu ng kwesiko lesi Xosa yayak gha. Mu ak angati ate mbe kwizinto gonsrungana yendhamaja spke, nayo stemba sa ate waya . You to ngo ku ukuba elolija hlung naye Akuko nto iyegaka ntu ababeni. Xa omnje wonyana. ezinkomeni paya, lompahla ke ngo. yamlu minye Lowo upar utelwego ayo eggezake emhlambeni for 4 Impalle youlu's Ngokupeleley Na efele yeyendlamaja . Abuyeyo gyosapo lwake Umlu ongoninge oneg engene, ngo paw wlelwe orqu o kange yendlamaja. 3. Uhlobo hoezizento: - Until impahla eyindla-maja, nasa eyiselenzele,

774 20 1/1/40 197 187 6 Mgokuzenzela na? Xa ngaba uyitingila nyenjaka tie. La ezenzele. La genzele ento, eyeyake tu. Xa epiwe : - Xa umlu ey prive into u 9 Xa eyisebenzele: - Xa ngaba umstu uyifu sebenzi emishle ate wahlawulua ngayo, yo Indawo yokuhlala. 10 umhuweziginto: - Umf, okanije ur sbuhlanti bobomning ade afe bube bobendlamaja uyena pila s emzini, nakwizinto zmiji ngolo u I Ungahlulware ung unako ukwahlulwa ube ngowabantu ngabantu, ngalendela yokula ukuba indoda inesitembar, ezinye ezi mfazi otile, negad lalo ndlu. Kanti ezi zero womnye, negad lake. 12 knyapiswa na ngoni: mpa ungi unyana wake, shambe y kwaka kwenye intawo. 13 Myatengiswa Umzi Eve, umze wyatengwa. xa umlu esinika fudukela kwelinge eligwe okanye xa elandalukutokutoha elonxo Kodwa kuti band bann umzi. Kanti ke nakulonto yoki umli nyawutengan kanti isik usicela enkount, panlift ahlale kulonizi. 14 Mgowabantu ngabantu za umizi! would onenye ga, kanti ke u nudlu zabo sbezezalo kanti ez Umnine zilimo :- Unibora,

20 /11/40 198 774 Elwa endle, kokonasa kwinkosikasi yomzi, zezt zelinyeve egadinileseligene 16 Zezontu osebenzeleyona; Szelemozez kuba zelinywa ng vye eza zelinywa ngumni kazi mzi , nazo zelunge kuye . Wenza a kwake ngazo. Poj w umlu nomka ko nalapa ezelemene, em ni banto nye: 17 Kuko ongenza ntona etje ngokutenges Sisiteto nje sona esisti, izolo ezitele zezendoda ezitile zezomjazi, kanti ka xa kujuneka omo atengise, okango afirsa, kujuneka amvelele omnye kuviwane, njeng abantu al ngokumanywa ngumtshato. 18 Inako na indoda igintozarye indlu izise kwenye. s ginto zalondhu, zizento zalondhu, ayınako indoda ukulala izinlözomnye umjazo, umny 10.0. omnye umpazo Indo enokuyenza indoda selele omnye umjaz Rukuti indoda nganagunya ayo, nyokulise la navupua umfizi ngenkali zag 19 Xa de yatingisa indod :- ukuba ite en yatala okanye yatengisa, impakla yamfazu ongengerye omkulu, kujuneka yenzen selelo etile kulanizakulanijazi, kula ezizindh Bridlelan maja kink Amakobika. 20 Balengamakoboka abantokudala: Lento ibulukoboka asinto ikorgo ap dala. Into eko yo ngalantu abangalajiki elalini, abazika bengenanto yabo, abartin abanjaloke lebeg cinwa zinkosi, nezi kulu kutur ngabantu babo, abasebenga uku sa. Babasela ukujumana umblaba, nenkomo

20 M11/40 199 774 Agekona amabanjum em jag doda, abajazi nabanti. barejwas empaswe: Ama na, ke ata yayengabanlu alesale enejagwene, ke ababantu, bebe genna jenkosi, babe lisoba lakomkulu, kanti boseleta lelejalakomkulu 22 Balilangelo likabani ababantu? ngabenkosi yodwa, upozi awunagunya kub. ngabenkosi, okanye etosekulu sebagemileyo ng kuginiswa yinkisi 23 Umselvnji wabo i Bebesenza wonke umsele nji wenkosi. Belesenga, behlakula, bevuna belima, kanto kwakina bibez igituny wa nezijoli zakomkuluz go Mass. 24 Babetengwa okanya betengiswa? I soba lomkose, kwakunye nawuping unitu, akanakutingva mlu, engenakutengrusa nasji Akosi Agabantu ne kwallekwane nabo. 25 Uhlobo abapatwa ngala: - abantu abanjalo babapa two kakulle, besondlines, besambles wa bade bapawalelwe nenkims, dapiwe no bazelimele, bati ke skula babuse kakulu kakulle, babigue njesidisko sakomkulu. 26 Babenakona ukusi Autula; Ababantu babengæstengi nganto; skale banketkwikkosi zelo kantike bebelengwa, bepretupywe ngenkomo ngamawalo, xai bebaring Impahla exifuyeweys. 27 Sakomo ezi zezomlu omnye? Jakomo zanako uku bar zezomminimzi gae. Hant ka ikona into eyeba yeyomfazi, le kuture yinkomo yobulunga, kwanenzala yayo e donkomo, ay makucu k ngiswa nokuba sekutingia, kutingilwa styala landoda, Unitwana yena uyapawulelwa, kadwa,

20 M11/40 200 sekono indlamaja, xa epapulelwa. Jakon asinto ike ele yeyentombi, zidibene nabanaki Amantombazana asinto ile nesekomo apo konali kula, balilifa ngokwabo. I okomo eyeyeyake umtu obingileyo, y ile yobalunga, ayınıkun nguyse mhla wenda. 28 Umtu ongenalungelo ikuba inkomo zegoko - Umlu ongenako ukuba kutiwe inkomo zezake, nguntu osisina, ongegigo ndlamaja okasye usunini Inkoma zibezwa ngomini nezi ga. mhlalvenzini, nongestua, bonke noku wulelue, azitiz warngabo inkon 29 Into ekujuneka umbu angayengi - Akujun ukuba aviele engab kelelanga al kwa nokulengisa, nokulobolela unyana wake. Lonto ke yenza im siswano pakati komlu nabaninanse loke okanya nabekulawa bake. Ukubopa inkompakeme, nokuzidepa nokuzirajela, nokulolekipa, nokumngoma umtu, nokupawislela omnye untu, nokubu ngunyana, unako tekngenja ezonto ngapandle 30 Angarela, atengise, Aboleke! Akangereli nkomo okanye atengise ngapandle kwabaninawe, okanye alengere ngy 3/ lekuba umjagurnenkom yentofickungajuneki ayeng. ungazi wonzi, nokula ndlalya, uti xa ezaku lelwey, nokuba yeyake (eyobulunga) kuju neka bali hekese kumm ne, bevare nage. Akangetengen ngankomo enagvumelananga nomminingi, engens engavumelananga nommen Kilolekus a, nokungonia mtu 32. Oyena mnini mpahla : Inpahla youte your, yeys mnini mze, nguyo umlu ongunguela

4 ujese. Abantwana benalu zneinie bona bapila. 774 kukupaw ulelwa nabo. Aban'abango retwene, uku ka umumimzi nfe bengapawulelwanga, akukonto banokuzifuriana. I Zikonana ymlo ezelangwayo! - youke into walangwa popu, kanti ke gapke into ililungels kevindle majai, bakono nafanye ababangayo, ngapendle kwelungelo, entwobenge engegorskulu. 8 Kuko sabelo sega e Mosini? La kulanjwene ngelifa, ogumli nezisalwane zako, kubako inkono genkundla, esala komkulu, ukuhlawula enkundla. Akuko sabelo suja e Akosini skutshwa ngumlu, ecapula elijeni lake. Sgihlobo, azmas belo nazo eligeni lomtu. 9 Phya les tembre: Ilaja lendle enkulu, lelens. lamaja enkulu Elaskunene, lelongana omkulu wase kurene. Tortombe y okugala, ezelue apa ekunene iti yakwenda inkomo zayo zuje paya kwa ndlumbulue, xa uninfa elezekwa ngenkomo zendlu entulu. 10 Impala jezindlu spezindlu f- 9 mpakla gezindl zistembre, isolokoligeringe yoklikila, ayedelyaneswa. 11 Da ezenje sindluzingenandlemaja: - La ezenje izindlu zinendlamaja, ezinje zingenozo, kulilwa orayana abapakati, kwezina zindlu, bajakwe kwezi zingenanyana, badle ko amaja ezozindlu banikelve ezentombe, balle enkomo zaz nje ngenkulu. 12 kuko zinlo zenzewayo! Kradala bekungeko "will" unte ubesuka ott, ukula inemphhala yemali ayi xeleb unyana wake, fambi Kokuba asweleke Kwezimini ke abanlu. sebeyenza "will" yalelunga Kanti ke ngolwesi X var, a wel nguye ngolwete

774 manionza. Allerto leja lable Lonke ilija tilunge ne ndlamajas 13 Kuko ntela icukunyeswayo na Inokucukunyeswa into yokwenza i "will", enkundlene yamatyala, dalle ilablwe i will', kuseljengiswamagunya esiko Rei Yosa lelifa. 14 Xa kungeka ndlamaja: - Ukuba akunelanga ndla maja, kongulwa bowo ujanelekeleyo, kwezenje ezinde zakujakwa kulesdlu, nokula unsayapina ewongeni bobrefuln. 15 9ke umfaziokanye intobi babezindlamafa. Umfazi, nokuba yestombi abazange benjuse indlamaja empine; kuba Kaloku alo ngaleggiti empine. 16 Ungeini uyok npulvai - Kuti kwakuba umli efele, umnini mig. konfulwa oninga kubakuluwa okanje kubaninawa, aba mabagcine olosafa. Xa kungeko netu mpela usigalwane batativa yekkezi ebageine. Umte ololublobo, anyutwa xa ku ngeko ndlameja kulong Ukuba iko, inelungels, lokubl ilawile ka indala ngokwaneleys. Unite wakingend usapo, wonge zizizalwane zalomlu. 17 Kongelva wupgemlie : Køpyelva unti oso-ndeleyo ngeg agi, umshipawa nokuba ngu ne nokuba ngunekuluwa welowo feterba agene usapod 18 thyakululwa ekughneni kwaka: Lombi uke egeine usapo, uti akukista unyana oyinde lya, akululu e kulomoslenji, wokugema dosapo. Ukululwa ngancatile. (Inclows) Ukululwa kwisigalie pokuba indlamaja elegigeinele kulile. Hye ke abulehva ngakwe si Xosa (ngemilono) 19 tholberga ntoni? Imaselenzi ya kulimela olusapo, okulus

wabo aba, ababangi nto, ngapawile kwayy

nantura onguvendi mpela

26 Xakungeko ndlalija: - Ukuba akuko ndlalija,

ngunyana lows.

21,22/1/107 yomfazi ilunge kulomlje esondelege, zini name njalo, njalo kwa Kulondin. 27 Abanya abantu abajumana isabelo: - akuka mtu wumbi unasabels, ngapandle kokuba enkomo zobulunga zomfazi, zilunge kunyan oza mva komkulu. Kungenjalo umtu ozuza inkomo, nokuba zenkomo, ngole wahiwa, wapawulelwa. 28 Impahla yomfazi itiwani! Ukuba undoda yake sseko, systiya zake namasimi ake ngawendoda yake. Ukuba ubube indoda ingaseko, indlez lipe isuke eye enkosifi iye kuçela invene yakuba fumano ta masimi kanina, ne gadi zekanina, avufakle owake semblaba ukula ube uko. 29 Indoda ingenza into eyitendayo na regomblaba: _.
ukuba umfazi ufile; endeda ke yake ayinako ukunskisa ngentsimi yake, ingagalanga idibane nenkosi rcek kuyo. Xa invulahla kujuneka ibekise enkosini uminimhla ba. Indada ukula funa ukum koomnye entseme younge umfaze, kufuneka acele enkosene. donlo yenzeka za lomfaje ebengena netwana mpalas ikkula montwana oyindo. da la ntrime ilunge kulo mtuana. Ullungelo lake nage va ewicelije enkosini. Umhlaba awulolija. 22 Contracts 1 Izisla ekupiwana ngazo - Inkomo zestya, zixobo akutya, utywala, kwa mempahla yokone ila zonke egizinto apare Mbs, ziginto ekcipiwa ngesis. ngago, center enjabuser, aka kukatu acenge

174

nkula makapiwe into evenjullyene wake, kanti 774 ke mopema nje ngesisa sotando, ingalindele kubu yswa lonto. 2 9zipo: - Zonke egizinto zivelwe ngentla, kufiwana rije, kungajongwe mbuyiseleto. Ukuta ke umtu skeele ekupele nawe wangwenela rekele unife nto name, long o eserva sake neje ayessiny angelo mkini ialo yokubuyakezai isipa jugesinyes nakubani na. 3 Žipo zomlu oztobileyo: - Umlu oztobileyo upuva noku ba yinkome, nokuba yimali, nokuba yompakla yokunista njalo-njalo njekutanda nokugonda kompi lows. Unte xa eprive whive, akabujisi. Ukuba yan ile ibregiowe, kesta eyerkomo yengoma nokubaliha she, nokuba jezipinal ezimpahlene ezifurgiweyo. Ulwanamio 4 Jeento extengiswayo: - Inkomo, amahashe, imbaku, nehagu negusha, nayo gonke inspeyo nejmlo zakwa nedungu ezinje ngezstje, nembize ziyotengiswa xa umining efuna imali, enento empakilego. 5 Xa Kutengoswa: - Umli anento ajuna sekujetengese " ndinenkomo endryicitago ke madoda, njalo-njalo. Kanti ke nalo ujuna sekutenga ujatohe ukuti ukubi kuko umli Hensua ngenkomo angeja kum, ndryagifung inkomo. 6 Abarweli baneanye amywe: - ukuba umrwebi mela kwelinge aligue, prole isprime a kosine yokuba azwele , emblakeli wayo, kodwa ke akabhatali mali, into ayengayo kukucela, ae ati 7 Isimilo sommueli: Kufuneka umrueli isimilo sake silvinge, angabanghukutaji abantu xa eswe-ba pakati kwabo . Makalulame, angatiiki, ukug abantu bantande, norwels lake like nebugambe.

K11/40 209 8 ukudbabantui - Yinloembi kakulu ukubadla abantu xa utengisayo, ayyosihle lonto. q Uhlobolentengiso: Xa kulengiswa zinto ezinjengo. macuba, akuko zikali zakulingonisela Kulatu nokuba sisicika sebhekele kulinganiswe ngaso, sisinge, xa argele, jetike, kanti kogerlywa oluhlobo skuko manggina akoyo 10 Ayajuneka amanggina? kuti, kuba asinago incuadizentengoso (reciplo) ebe zingaba bulunggina. Agoko ke akufuneki bunggma, segateng beland nje. Xa impahla szakwena -14 Impahla etengeswayo: ses wa, iyadweliswa nganehlo. Omnye uyaya kulibona chasher lomnye alifunayo, kantiko boteta, aze nalonto afuna ukulitenza ngayo chashe elo, · nokuba ymkomo, okanye elinye ihashe, okanye empahla empetahane. Na kulengesways, pusetyengi-12 Imilingamiselo: swa imbiga neziciko jago, neziciko gebbekila ; nengrowe, negikotile, nengobogi. 13 Amarabiso - ukuba iguska ugagilenga, iletana neng xowa yombon ka kuyendlala, igusha, nayo ekwanjalo. Cendawo yamapani, ayimi ndawonye, kuba ting nyinga sesa, kurutýwa nokoprwand, ngeziginto, amanan ke angajan kulputo abateng na bevana, nabazalanaje. 14 Alindelekile na amabasa: - Amalasa alindeleks kundengise ngapezulu kombing, kula kusoloko kulindelike ulwaphulelo kumlu otengrogo. 15 Lyanziwana etyala? Hyala, oko kukuti ukuyako, legenziwa kwa Win yako, legenziwa kwa Wie

210 16 Into yentlawulo excluse paint kwaniangigina? Arlo unte atembisa ukuba wohla vula ngayo untu, myvsela kuko abantu abangamanggina. 17 Sujenziwana isitenebiso? ubinggina brifielela kwente yokuba kutenjwe ngabanlu. Uti lowo wenge esositembiso kuko abantu abangamanggena, kule kupelile, noti ke atenjar uta njakwenza ngokur stembeso sake. 18 Xa into elengra weyo efile: tekuba into, vkanye ezento zetengisiwe, azekatalwa; se eje, okanye yehlelwe yingozi, okanye ilahlek, lorlo, ijela lambu ebe gelengele. Popu asilotyata lambu kumtenge nakumtengesi. 19 Xa kutengiswe inkomo ingekakululwa: - ukube umtu, nystengile inkomo koduk akakayitabati, inga la yay., ngoku kanyeliselafa, geyalamlu ugite ngileys. Knyifanologake ukuba ayilange. Ukwapula nggil Sike sapulwe isiggibe yind ekoyo ngekubanji, nokugelekelego, ukutu untu ug gile naye, 20 Sike sapulue isiggibo. asuke gena asapule esos ggilo. Maya wambi isiggsto umlu usepula emva kokuba seku gartywe, kwapetwa konku. 21 9ke ipindiswe into esentengene! Into eseviteiigue ajsabujiswa kwa Xosa, Vengiweys, 22 Uyahlawula undu owatule isitembiso? Akuko atlawelo yengina uguntetowapule ezig gibo Akuko mtelo utshoyo kuti fuhlanga lase melo. 23 Ikona imbayisable xa umtu eroxile? Hayi, akuk. mbuyisello yanto, yenjiwayo, neyalufuna echlolo. Xa umlu avorilezo, selve esorele, enge nakuba sabuyesa no ka engatandi kwenza nto ilolo hlobo

774 uyala xa into ingalunganga. Oko kukuti, indamo ta abhityile nokuba ikangeleka ngati iyaguta. 25 Linakona dyala ukubhatala a izigendu! Swe, xa nile nenza iziggibo navumelana, umlu una. ko ukubhatala izigendningezi gendu. 26 Into eyengina kumlu ongablatalego. - Xa umlu engavumi ukubhatala, nyamangalelva e. Nkosini. 27. Inzala iyamangalelwa: Inzala yamali ayiko kuti tina kwa Xasa, yinto yakwam Lungu le yenzala. Kwezimini, akuta umtu akabhateli refakwa ema liqueten kungenjalo wote onkla mabatala, abatale long ebenselve ku ku jebkatala, kungabikongala, nasta yongezelelwayo 28 Inako na intoetenguveyo akutinjwa? Xa utengisa into, kujuneka ungasiniki umli engaku nikanga utlawulo yayo. Ukuba ke umniki le, unako ukuya kuja, systate, ug timbe, Xa engabatali. Imbolekiso 29 Iginto ekirbelekis wa ngozo - Knyabelekwana ngamakaba, i-ere, inkabi zokusebenga, nezikojolo, ne planta, ne jatyi zokuta amange, neurhahla yendlu, xa um i ezakujtkelwa zindue. ndue, nemali, Neukomo zakusanga gryaholekisa (ingoma) Yorke into igabolek sae bilo, kuba inkomo uyanikwa umlu, apine amasi asenge Revelikiba angekabinazo egizezake. 30 Izintó ekungabolekiswa ngazo: - Inkomo yonga akubolekiswa ngayo, inkomo yobulunga, aku belekiswa ngayo. Impahla ozintibayo yang ninimgi akubolekiswa ngayo. Umandalo nempahla yakulala yomniningi akubolekiswa

31 - Sginto ekubnyiselelwa ngago; - Lonto amlie ata erkubujsselelwa ngayo, ilungele. Ukuba umbon ujuna abujiswe kwangombon 32 zibuyeswa njani? Umlu ulugisa umbo okwangangalowo ebenatatile, ukuvubuyisa somingapeze ukuba ampe umhlabo wake ebenncedile mhla mene. 33 Kuluyiswa Kwa elohlato torbona? ukuba umlu uboleke umbona, svamelekile ukil angabiyesa nalufainde schlobo lombona. Kuju neka avubnyise ube kwangako, nokuba ungapezulu, xa efuna ukuba ampe umklo bo wake, njengokuba sekutshino ngisentla. 34 Xa kubolekiswe ngenkali joku inkabi, zibolekwe zayatkulima, um taliswa, ngapandle kaba ubegashisalwe, ange bolekwanga. Ukuba umbolekwa uyalanda ukuhlawula, uyayenga lonto ngesisa sake. 35 Uboleko hvento egipindis vago: bolekana ngesisa. Umtu uyghiloleka omnye izitoleo zake, amakuba anemayo yonke impall bolekana ngesisa. Uma yokusebenza. Indawo yokuhlawulisana xa under umboleke ento intata, ivela kube dunge Sujetatile ke nati namblænje, iko kuti kuya batales wand xa umlie usunte into eyey aka. 36 Igcima ixeshaelingakanani? Ukibuyisu kwayo impahla ebolekwe umfu, emswem obeysbolekele, okokuba u enjegena numa, Xa egiguna vakululwa, igoduke, eye kirge. La inomonakala :- Ukuba mpakla

2 /11/10 774 yonakele okanye elahlekile, openye umle usuke ati, maychlawulwe, omnye ati akakonto, mayiyekwe kuba ibe sbolekiwe, xa yonakele, yonakele, asililo tyala lamtu, kula asiyonto yangabom leyo. 38 Uyarelelwa msinya umtu wayo? Xa'impahla yemboleko yonakele, okanye elahlekile, kuju neka umlu ways, azidwe ku a ngoko. 39 9 yakandwa na? ukaba umlu unesimilo uti akuyapula into yomtu akautuleze aye kuyikanda ilunge. Kungenjalo eyallawalwa ngenye xaniwa melene nalomtu ung montre vayo. Inkorko. 40 Kubolekwa ngenkomo, xa zizakwenza ntowi? Inkomo untu usiboleka xa ezakuziboka aye kuteza, o kanye Xa efuna ukusenga, naka azakulima ng azo, nara azakuya Kutabata impahla yake, njelo-njela 41 Kubolekwa pahi bapi abentu: Kubolekwa abantu abapantsi, abasakekikyo, mebangenazimto, abaswe leyo, Nongaswelanga eyabolekwa xa ekela ukuba makabolekwe . Kubolekwa abazalwana, nezihloba Abangonyana, nababusi abang enazinto. 42 Ikonana ibatala: - Ukuba umboleki akatana kukuhlawulesa, akakuhlawulesi Ukula ujuna intlavulo, nokullojullon ke-43 Ixesha elingakanani! Sloxeshp ninsiselene lone ukugashiselana kwenn like ke elet lakupela nihlawalisane. 44 Zingatalwa inkomo zemboliko? Zingatalwa wanine wa inkomo ezo zemboliko, ngunninizo, kodwa noko evane nombolekwa ukuze kube kuhle, bevisesque. 45 Kubuyeswazona neam! Kufuneka kubuyeswa zona neam, kungabuyiswa ezinye mpela. 46 Xa kuko elahlekileyo: - Umnini nkomo, kuguneka azowe kwangoko, ta kuko elahle kilayo,

4 K11/10 22 215

you endembyskungele yekquese oko kusutu 215 215 mo ego zalontombi zilunge knyese omkuter ubuyeselela egiga kwakulotyoleve ngazo. 18 Zujadiswa eginkomo Inkomo nokuba zebuje nınına, gibuya gilelonanı lamhla nınıne azibnyiswa sezinetejala, syiko lonto kuti. Smillaba. 59 Izigalu zokubolskisa agomhlaba: - - Umli abo. tekisa ngomhlaba xalegonda ukuba uyamoisa, akawijeji. Ugya enkorini alelenayo. vkange acele kuyo, abolekise ke ngawo ruganazuto, ubolekioa n 60 Kubolekwa bapi abanta! Wonka ukula abolekus uyab lekwa akukataleki nokuba, as ingonzalwane water 61 Knyahlawuliswa? Combi sholekuveyo, akehlaweeli. Ukuba aisahlufo, kuvumelekike ukuba hallulelane ugensvelen yomblaba low Tules lokebolekwa kuak ban licekutandeni kombi ekuben de la la recordisi 12 Ixeskar lisagisa elifunekaigi - Umlif xa elebolekwei inkoma unikwa tulur likula fagibuyise, azete ati lakula lapelile elotula aglbuyise.

13 Abajasi basabolekisangomblabi Abajai abanama. ba, barane nabufaj balo bayenza lonto. 64 Angabolekesa amadoda ngapandle doda navo akanako uskubole de ale avene nabajay, etunce may ware nomfage on kule 65 Inkori okanje isolonda, ayaningange Hayi, i Tekosi nokuba ansibon

774 KII/10 & 2 2 216 216 when make boleker omnige semlu entsimmen yake, engalandanga ngokwake. 66 Kuyabolekiswa na ngemali, amakuta nenguelo? Ewe. 67 Kuyahlawuliswa ngeziginto? Ka umlu eboleke omnye emali nokuba gingwelo okanye ikuba, kusekutandeni kwake ukumhlawulisa nokungamhlawalise ngazo. Inkonzo 68 Ibhatala genkong: - akuba um nini zinkomo, um nini zgwelo, ugatando ukungamhlawulifi, lorsa ube embolekila. Wouke ati makaselenge, nokula y intonina apa ekaya. Nokula ugatima hlakula, nokyta ulungsaubuhlanti, Angazaka izindlu? Ewe, ukuba ung umtu 69 Angazaka izondhu? gumaki, anganenza ukuba ama indlu 70 Angalima? Ewe angamenza antimeta i ake, xa ngaba uyatanda. inako ukuti maka. 71 Imisebengi yendle mengele omnige kulemisebenzi galapa endlin ni, ukupela, ukurasa, ukulungisa izindlu njak 72 Angazalusa inkomo: Angamenza aluse enkomo zake ukuba uyatanda yhuba yindada. 73 Ibhatala yezizinto; Tkuakene indlu, uhlawalus ngemali, ka igala um limale uhla ngenyalo naye alinge. lue kwingegonkomp. Ekwalisani uhlan hva ngenkomo, okonye ngegusha nokebayimali. Akona amanggina, xa kurunyelwana? Akubigura 74 Akona amanggina, xa kunun manggina, kwinto yomtu nomgeshwa angeshayo. Uzigeskela yedwa. 75 Jxesha lebhatala: - Umla oyindod

22,23217 774 /11/10 ahlawelwe in homo engengonyaka. 76 Babhatalwa ntoni abatungwa: Abatany va. bona ababhatalwa, bapuke bona babulelu nakuba kungomlomo, nokuba unikwa ina_ lana nje yecuba. 77 Amaggira: - Amaggora enkorg akabhatalun nto. kugala linikua sporti pokulazigusha ezimbini zokuvula ingxorud Rokoakula epilele umtu kistol igeke emvækoko libe liggig formje slorryange njalo, kudala ing xowa y aginulua ngeloku ezimbene, okasye ngegusta ezimbi ngelixes ha lesidunga fetiko emali nyavulwa ngaponti, xa umtu etanda Xa kuletelelwa! - Ekieletelkeni; nasekulungi sem umji, iggira liniku. jugxowa jepont ebonun pijoku skudala. O Kanye zibokwe ezimb 79 Emfanelo ezenzewayo: - ukuba eloggera lezakwe nja izinto, ezinje ngoki kuvulus ingxona, ngebikue egimbini, sjek kuhlawulus ngenkomo, itu liggera lom ke ngoko, La kuletalelve, kuletele ngeguska emnyan emva koba kinggi inkori. Bala ngohlange lako. 1 Igamai le Mkosi; - Iga ongwingana kalayah 2 Amadoda ebandtaranganafakati; Mambu, Archie George Jaku Skade Magenw, Dwage Monge me Mywanywa Nomgogovana, Peyose Tyelela, Maze, Xa

2 3 /11/40 218

nga Mgongolo, Agcana Legadi, Mgushekwa no Dinwa baka Mazetshana, w Mg xed Caga, Ekipo Sigodi, Gwadiso Diba, a Willie no Timothy bakera Venemba, Mbi Nkumanda, Hawa Metula, Nozakuzaku Sipala, Elijak ngcikiza, u necemekalwa no Bonakela baka Mhlambiso, w George no Storace baka Redikane, u Bulawayo no Nggosana no Xametshala baka Mgalir. U Makati, u Mdujanja no Gingigembe bake apone, u Dengesweni sigxokolo sekwambi ka Boyi, u Meddice no Rupu no Macigana baka Xozelo. U Ava ka Pungwayo, u Hesi no. Mangeli no Paul baka Malulu. U Pixokozeli ka Magwerana in Mucamen ka Sojingozen u Dukile ka Valanesa. U Dyantyino Manxiweni, bika natyoloza, u Eshenese. no Muse baka Mvoweshumi. utopane renemba, Jongilangas Lutoli Ngaml a, Mate Maka Kamesele ne i - Mg u Agxidi Caga Mongene Sibuld, Sikebekebana Monto Abazali babo : - u dutohane uzalua ngu a palwa a distole wealwa ngu togoryolo ozalwa ngu v Jukela ngalwa ngu Ishalisi galwa

Dingana 1/1/40 3 U mpata ngalwa nga nkwenkwe ozalwa Whochazara some Adonosa Woeke uzalna ngu ženzil U Kamisle uzalwa ngu Kovu ngu Seyeleyele. 4 saingulozabo: - Bebouke ababant li zilo ejinje ngenyoka Bangula u Belouke ababante, alangubona. Abananto bagiflonipayo nabajungo ezelwanyaneni. 5 Indawo aballalakung - w Intohane Henen uliliso le Mois use Mdlebendlove. Upatte Mkosi aze ag evele yorke ento ingaba ikona. u Salitenjua Jongilatga, yena use Jojweni. u Lutoli Ngambu yena u Sesezindelu kua nollu a Tukela upete a Medene uhlala apo u Mpate Makalima uhlala e Siging gine kupete Rona. w Kamisele Monte whala will walk who yens at the et 6 3 ipantsi kuka banil 23 liveyo zipantai kwa Hko ner (out-headman) jour grantsi nduna se zixeline. 7 Indlela ezerjefamene ngayo lendawo: - Ukuge ezi nduna zibe zinduna ze nkosi, zony u yi Akosi e Nkundleni, ukuza lenda yakıba genduna ze Ması zike ziyelle elefa rijelo-njalo. Alazange bonge a regulon

8 Zipelé pi ? Ezinduna zepelé kwezindawo se zviolive, gihlala kuzo. Zigeine izialo ezo nakalayo pakati kwabantu ababapeteyo. Xa kuko alyala liziswa ngabo komkulug enkundlene gamatyala, balingenise e. Wkormu. 9 Bayagalana ne Mkosi? Abanye kwegibonda bayazalana ne Mosi, kodwa alona baning ngabangazalaniyo ne Mkosi. 10 Ziyazalana zona? Ezinduna negibonda azinabuhlobo begazi, zizalana ngakwendi. II Intlonelo e kosini : Torbeko ye nkundla, kutuva ngu mbus. Umlu ukuge abe ku ntobeko e Akosmi, makayillonele, ayitoke le, ayilulamele i Akosi. E nkosnie kuliwa, "Thlekazi," okanye kutwe, " Tole lesilo," okanje Ke kutiuse, "Nkosi Dumalisila". I Nkosi ibizwa ngegama lobakosi bayo. 12 <u>Isibeliso sayo</u>: - Xa ibuliswayo le nkosi yetu Kutiwa, " Ah, Dumalisile" 13 Szicabelo ze Nkosi: - Ngw Nguni, Mapagane, Nortshiza, Sicocontela, ngati kukuza kokwindla, Butelin nkomo zika tiguli nolaka, Mabezela upna wasa dutukela, Kunzima ukupuma kwelanga rekomo zika Makalima. Igama le Mosi i- Igama lokuzalna le Mkosi Enjahlonitshwa, li yoyikwa ukubigwa Untu olihigayo angatatwa njengombi o nasimilo, og stukaya i Mkose Aleanlie Pambi Kwa Mkose - Xa kuluhswa

23 Takori, kumma ngenyawa, kotaline imingwasa umbe apakamese isandla sokumene. Abante xa be Kombulu kujuneka bagipale ngensbeko, bate le ngokucolekileyo, babulise i Ukose yodwa, bakatible kunga yaduret. Bona bodwa kujuneka banga wasazeli, bangang toli, batetele pantas, bape ndulane ngentlonels. 16 Joniklo yokudla kwe Akosi: - Uku kupineka kungapatwa nenguban neka kufative nguntu omnye oyundi epambilie rekosini. 17 Umli olingisa ukattakwe nkasi: - Umlu olungisa ukudla kwe akisi nokupatayo, yerkosi Kaji yake, apa ekaja . Kanti paga e Basedla (enkundeni) naturndawo akamba kujo enkosi, ipekelwa yinduna yayo eyetensbileyo, comu elweni we Nkosi. u Nkosi u Julius Makeling 18 Kugala Kuviwe? we , ukuba umlu uzakupa ie Wkości ukudla, kur uneko induna ike ckujome ikupe abuti, pambi kobe ide ke i Nesi. 19 Idla yodwa! Ewe, Mkose edla yodwa, emane ebasikela abs ibatendays. Ngelinge weshar idla nenduna yago. V- titi indlela: - la inkosi dala indlela 20 <u>Xa Sala indlela ; -</u> stata nalipina igegu betandelego kubanti bay Ungeva kuli nxwe, emborge ikwaza caiti, Fulani endlela, kuhanila untevan Ukose apa" Xa inkozi stabata indlela 21 Jainto exischengisayo! - Igunto ezeretyenziona ye Nkose, azmanagama ahlukileyo ku siwasebenzisayo sonke imihla ngemihla 22 Abantu abayigeinayo: Inkosi egemwa zinduna Zayo (amapakati z azintloko) Dobanlu kwakui

tima kudala ngamaja ma Mkosi. Instapa Intrapo ye Nkosu negzalwane zayo. 23 Intsapo yenkosi: - Intsapo yenkosi imingola hlobo: - er gulius un liva ngu Bushula, ka kege ka Mawoshat, U gulius uzeke u Gertrude intombi ka Robert-Idonono. Lomfazi ke uzele w Mombulelo, w Silumko (indla-maja) w Nontutuzelo no Bontombiganele kupela 24 Sainquelo se Akosi: - Sonkosi le, azigange ibenasi ngulo simbi, ngapande ko Dixo. 25 Thlala ndawonye! Swe, entrapo le ye Kkosi, ille la ndawonye, apa Komkulu. Mlu ohlala e Yyen ngu Selumko, kula uyafunda kona, pantsi kwento ka Tizazi, unfo wakwa Igunu. 26 Your cala libalutkileyo :- Elona cala libalulekileyo kulendlu ka Makalima, kli like Bushula kula uyukulu, nengala yake. Ke u Bushula jegona ndlamafarkulomes wakon kulu. Indlålefa ka Beshula ngu fuleur le uyenkor. kanti ka eka julius endlalifa ngu Silumko unyana wake, abanye abantu abasondeleyo ngu Butshane Nammba olilija kulendhe efakwa Mguni, kuta wazefunyenue empazwen Uko ke u Billius Mkalena, ongummane we Those ole ngo. Kukwako no Breaning njalwa ngu deni onjunyana ka Dingana makalima. 27 Umsebenze abaweng dy of u Tutshane Nemula se Mkosi, kula ngokwesiko lesi Xopa, inkoré ngabanjelwa nangunda ongenagagi ebaka sini. U Billius gena usetgengis era ekuleni sisijoli apa komkulu. U Brimming yena akananto ayenzayo yena komkulu.

774 /1/10

37 Ekulmeni: - Lamadoda akafarlanga apa ekuli men, nasekufugen. Spælleg ugens akablike. langa paya. Akangaba balimi nabafu blekele payar. 38 Bangalefundisi bokungsela iginyanya? Hay akungs 39 Bangonogada bamangewala: Swe, bangos bamangewaba akomkulin, kanti ke kulonto, bahlangene nebandla eknyengeni. 40 Bandawulo kurding lakon kulu? Lento elideni yinto yomlu namawalo. Ke njengoko u Julshane no Billius besondele kangaka enkorni ngoku. zalana, banemjanto uba balilavere ides lakomkulu, kuny nenkosi umnin 41 Ziko Iganuse? Apa konkulu akriko namye osesanu 42 Ziko imbongi komkulu: kvaba balaja komkulu abantu, akuko namye oyibongi, zizigqudetya. Umler nje yend výmbong syenkosť ngu ngongolo ngambe ump wase Mampengwene 43 Bazizi Tyeli bonke? Hayi to, ababanlu bako nkulu batyebile abanye, abanye bayalanka noto kubo, abanja plagogityele, ngabantung banezolo nje ezincintue, zokulanceda, noku baxasa, impefunto. 44 Apo babujumana Kona ubutyebi i- ubulyebi obre, babujumans konjese, tie babudla elija kubo. Abanye ke bati babusebengele ngokuti babile ngendleta ngendlela 42 Bayevana ne Akori. Induna genkose zeyeva na ne rekosi zonke, kuba iti uba aywang ne-Mkoni, igrative . Low to ka yokung xaliva eyoyeku ngabantu. Zujevana nagodiva, kula eyo leys, iyamang alelwa e kkosini. Ha Ziyahlulalana i Indura giyevana, azahlulalan

774 111/10 lananga, zaye zingenante yakungeversani ne Mkon 47 Into ebekiswa yinkosi kubaninawe! - Akukonto ngola mayela nokulawula abantu, ibekis wayo yi kkoii Rubaninawe, nezihlobo zago zegazi yonke unitelo epiema e rekosini ebbeksowe kwi redunas ibe zezo eze y jakayo esizweni. 48 Xa bengavelelwanga No: - Igyalwane zenkosi zehla la nje, zehlonipekile. Koingobantu bokulungwar yi nkosi kuba balibandla (amapakati axabisekiley) Abakatazeku yılonlo, kuba bayayazı indawo yabo. 49 Ibhinga lingalawula: Igokwenko, Mkosazanas ezelwe Tanci, mokuncedisa ekulawuleni wilanga lakowayo. Lenla itak fute - Juli, kwentla. nga egimnyama. U Mobili waka wapata, epele a Batembu, kula eyine, i ockosi, yayingena ndlalifa eyinkoda. Nakwa Xasa lento igelekile, kante nape Mbo. 50 zihlala pi xa gendile: Savombi zakomkulu, zeti Jendiselva valenbarn. Haye, intombi zenka si, zendiselwa konyama bezinye jukosi i figu ke sa ump ensikular, engelambi engur enkundleni, okanye engumpakati opambi li komkulu unako iski endisel wa intombi ye nkose okanye unyana wake azeke intombio Zyendeselwakubanlu abaningama? Abanlu abannyana (commoners) bayaniskwa auto mbi zenkosi, xa etandense yi nkosi, njengo Ruba to sekutshino agapent Sorgazi se Kkosi Inani, namagama abajagi berkosi i

23 774 M1/40 prokozo ngu Momanliji ngama lake lomiji. U Gestrude, intombi yombu angegigo rekosi umfo ka Honono kwa Ishutsha. 54 Igama likarpse: - Igama lika gese ngu Robert Honono, e Bencett, kwartili saku Bumb 53 Isizalo sake: - Lomfazi wenkosi, ngungukuhvana ka mpambukeli, ozele u Honono, ozele u Robert ugise welentombe ungungage ka Julius Makalıma - inkosi. 56 Inani lenkomo zekazy: Lomejaji walo/yolwa nge nkomo egilishumi linesitandalu, nangehashe elinesali yalo. Elokazi lika Matshutsha, laro-lwa libandla, (amapatsati, nendina) zenkosi. 57 Umfaji omkului tomfaji wenkosi ungu matshirtsha nguye omkulu ikwanguye nomncinci, kula kaloku ngapambili ndike ndacaza ndisiti ndandizeke u Mandlovu intombi ka fre Petros Poswa. Ke ndayishiya ndaya em jazweni ka 1914. Ke ndati ndila po yamites wa ngamanye amadoda ndaza nda. yigxola, ndaw weit nomtshalo: wayenonya. na ogama lingu Maw osha ke naye walled bha ngo 1932. 58 Uhlobo livesitembu: I Umfazi wale nkose muyeayinasitember. 59 Apo Bahlala kona: - Umjazi wenkozi mnye, uhlala endlwini yenkozi ngokwesiko, inkosi ste nendlu yaye, nom jazi ate oreyake. Howo ke uhlala kaveyake, isuke en kosi mana ukuya endlumi yomkayo xa itandayo. Do Ballala kwindawo esahlukileys. Abajaji benkose abahlali ndawene mye . 13ahlala kwilali ngelali, elowo akelwe ungi kulolali, en kosi isuke im and ibabalela ke kulomizi yabo.

22 B

23 227 227

774 K11/10 161 Uhlobo lokwakiwa sivegendlingalo: Ukwakiwa kwazo izindlu zenkosi zayakweliswa. Ko inkosikazi engumjaji omkulu egago indlu iba yeyo Kugala zeke grdweliswe ngohlobo lokuzekwa kwabo. 62 Amalungelo abajazi benkosi - Abajazi benkosi bebefatwa ngokwahlukileyo, kwababantu nje. Bebegeskelwa yindoda, yabo, ati long azi ugeskiweyo . ahlawulwe ngempakla ekambayo enejutshanes. Bebesetyenzelwa abajazi benkosu, ngabajazi bendu na zabo, bebasa kung eko nto bazakunekwa yona, ngapandle kvannskungelo okuhlala elalini. Amakosiftage elesiba nemihlaba emikulu, kyteyafantu nje, kula bengala Jazi babanene mhaba, Amakosikagi a patwa kakuhle, ale ngumjekolo elilini ngempato. Akabetwa konke, Aubu en kose govika ukuba umjazi wayo angatelekwa, ige illiverinkomo. Kudala isinxibo serkosi kazi besisahluka kuba amakosi kazi etenxeba igikaka zenyama kazi, ziti ezenkomo zlunge kubapazi babanlu abannyama zmettene ngamella anikula nxelywa impahla gesidenge akuko yanthu. ka kusike abajaji binkosi beg giture ngababanhi abanyama absolute ezendleleni ngesizalu soba onolodgo (abendi bendlela) bona bazazi fumana sporti ezentalu ngenya nga kanti inkosi ifumana i pontiezintalu nge nyanga ezentatu. Ngelixesha abajazube nkosi bayeggitwa mgabagazi babantu aban-63 Amalungelo omfazi omkulu: Umfazi wendle enku lu onamalungelo amannzi, kunabanye abajazi . My asetyens elwa zinduna zaker

nangababajagi bancinci. Interne yake ibankulu kunawabany bonke . Ujekwa ngenkomo zamapakati, waye ke ezakuzala indlamaja longagi dompe zi, ujegona nkosikazi galomezi, nokuba uzekwe bugala, pakati okanye kamva xa ezekwe ngama pakati enkosi. Umjazi omkalu nje, ezozekelego inkoz kutiwa, sisosulamdaka. Akanalija, nengala yake, ngapandle kokuspanulshua yelendli inkulu. Ezinye izindlu zonke, eyasekunene, negadi lendlu enkuln nelasekunene, zipant si kwale nkosikagi inkulu ngokwewonga. Kanti ukunene akudlelani maja nendlu enkulu, ngokwesiko lesi Xoda. 64 Amalungelo abajaga abajandu ayo: - Unijazi otan dways, uye apawulline gindoda, okanyenga. manye amaxesha, indoda imbele, impawa ble ngasese. Indlamaja yenden enkalu iyahizwa ibeko ta epawerlehveya. Egeli xesha lase moung. wini indoda ibangati gwigi, ibuye selimtele nce ento, nokuba yilokwe, nokuba yegiya noku ba yilema. Tordoda kakulu ihlala kulendlu gayo yake, imbalele intouku eziningi kunabang 65 Umpekeli wabajagi bankosi: - Abajagi benkosi bayazi pekela, bancedi wa zondunakazi gabo nanpa 66 Abahlakeli benkosi kagi - Emasimini abo, basetye njelve zinduna zabo, namapakati ngokubenje kanti kwano sapo lugi sebenje emasimini. 67 Abaki bezindlu: - ke bon abaki bezindlu kuge shwa lombu unesandla sokukwaji ukwaka nokulungsa zindlu, nokubiya ignottu umzi Umlu ageina zindlu zicockile, zinkorikaz nendunakaze zarje - nabanlu alegashiweye, nosapo. 68 Mkulu umsebenji wenkusi kazi i - Umsebenji wenkosi

774 /11/40

tagi, ungapanto kumo wondu nje. Akujuneki inkosi kazi esebenge rezema eklupeka, kufuneka vetyenzelwe ngabajaji benduna zenkozi le yakwayo. 69 umli owongameleyo: - Umli owongamelego kur setuba sabajasi nezindluzabo, nempakla yabo, ngungan omkulu. Udade bonkosi akanagunya lanto kowalo, kube uyintombi, akano lulaurelo kowabo, ngapandle koba naye alawale kowake unzi 20 Induna ejonge imistenci zakonkulu: - Iko julo zakomkoleu. Tgama lalo nduna ngu 7/ Usebenza ntoni? u taliterjua la ulimela inkvii, ngokong an ela amapakati, aze nenke be it zokuzakwenzela unkose slima, nokunji Tyalela emasmini kude kuje ekuhlakuleni nasekuvuneni, egeina unkon xa ihamba, nokuba iya pina. Ayay isengela, ayicandele. ayenzele seminye iniselangawa inkoci. Abajazi benkori. 72 Uhlobo abazekwa ngali :- woku gala umfagi ovage ngu mandlove voyeko. Inkosi yayigi zekele ngenkome zayo. He kwabako ukungeve oisare nengxabano pekati kuabo, ngokusuke aguse unituana ongengo vendoda yake. Wagawulwa ke unitotato, yaza ke in kose yazeka u matshulsha jokoyo ke ngoku w Matshutsha ke yenar yenkorikagi ngo kwesente, kuba wazekwa bibandla, amapakati 73 Malowo unemisebenji yak ? Umjaji wenkone muyel, inkosi ayin asitambu yangokula

23

ke emnige uselæng ar yonke musebenge yasendlur ni, ancedisme zindunakaze zake. Xa inkosi nesitember, abajazi bahlala basebenze, elowo endlwing yake. Flows wenga owake umselengi, oko kukuti, owendlu yake. 74 Abajagi kapalana njani? Kwinkosi enesetambu, abajazi bapatana kakuhle, batete ngemvisiane no, kule ngakumbi kwi nkosikazi, umjazi omke lu. Kuba nguyena uyurtloka. Indawo yesibini kujuneka babonise invisiowano esizweni, babe ngungekelo omble, kona ukuze nabantu babonele empatioano entle. Zebatto estelo ezengete kukurwing idana pakatu kwalo, kanti ke baya, quelana nje abenzi nt yang xabano. 75 Bahlala kunye? Bayaxarana! Xa umzi uyinggili, abajazi bayatanda ukuya kuhlala kulendlu yenkosekazi, badlele koma, bapekele kona, kuncokolwe. Ingxabano asento igelekileyo pakati kwabo. Buba indoda yabo iyabayala uba babekane, batandare, bahlonelane 16 Abantu abahlala koukulu: - Abona bantu bahlala komkulu zinduna zenkosi, ezekla lele ukugcina inkosi . Neudunakazi ke ngok. njalo, zehlala kwatapa, zagcine in korikazi, zenze nemisebenzi stile yalapa. Abanli abali xoba lemfazwe, nasangamahlwempu, aba-ngenandawo yokuhlala, nabacolwayo bengo gewa envelapi yaba bagishwa kemkulu. Abantu abangenanggordo, amagega, adla. ngokugeinwa komkulu. Abageshwa komkulu babake abageshura ngenkomo njalo-njalo. Induna ezi, ngabantu ababuza amatyala, pambi koba aye e Mkosene.

774 K11/40 77 Bahlala Konkulu futi? Twe abantu abagcine ikomkulu ngabantu balapo. Baklala apo bade baje, Bazekelwa yinkosi nentsapo yake. Okokukuti, bebonke balilija lenkosi Nokiiba umtu umkele, ubuyela kwalafa, kulondawa ebekuya. 78 Abanlie bohlanga bayahan bela Kon kule ? Euse, knyjanelo yabo ukuba, banane besiya komkulu ukuya kuvelela inkosi, bajonde nokuba inkosi yapila, nokuba idla ntonna Bahlala paya enkundlene bajumane nesixaso, kanti ke uka mka kuelanga, boti bagoduke Xa befike kukonto epina ukwenziwa, bay ayiselenja ngesi mahla. 79 Bake bahlale unguzutwa? Mgamange amaresha nokuba umlu gindoda, nokuba libhinga uyaya ahlale intsikwana paya komkulu, abuye agoduke mbje ate wakululeka. Ukula umtu akayi komkufu, aze ati mkla axakwe yento aye, inkosi ye iti kuye, " Uncla pina, lento uti wakurakwa ugale uti tu, kanti xa wonwabileyo akulazi ikomkulu. 80 Bakona abasebenzi. Ikomkulu, alipelelwa nga bantu. Omiye uyaya aye kusebenza ajumane umbalo, apumane umbona, apumane staka ne venkomo njolo- njolo, lonto ke isomekeke ekubusem kwake, Kingenzakuba uyahlawalwa Omnye uti kanti ulusela ykula efuna ukipiwa insowa ndeula y intomina ke. Dmuye ubusa kuba atanda inkosi yako. 81 Abantu abannyama bayaziruneta intonbi zabo?

Abantu abannyama (ainapakati) bayazitune
la intombi zabo ukuba ziye kwenza imiselenzi
komkulu. Imisebenzi enje zgokulungisa izindlu
ukublakula, ukuhlakula, nokuvuna, njalo- njalo -

a Banenge as abanti abapung Bunnombo wentosi Abantu abapuna kunnombo wenkose banungi kanti, inkosi ibanye ekudalweni ngu dixo. Danemezi yabo bonke engapandle kwekomkulu 83 kukona mji wombi omnijanja okonze Kuye? Umlu ongowegazi lenkose, uhlori pekile esigweni, into te bego eyenza utenta abenanze ukonze knye, okanye nokuba yinigi emelene maye. 84 Into ekufuneka yenguje Hinkozana: - Lomlie ke kujunjanelo ukuba lonkosana (umlu wegeji) makayenzele najetuna vilo, engunselenzi, uknyinceda, uyafingwa nokuba kupina yilo nkosana, enge neznaje egento zikubusa 86 Owona orselenji kanye awengayo: - Uselenga youke inisebenge ansele wenty a ampe w tywala, kanti ki ulywala bona xa umtu agakubenga recela enkosini enkulu, le speleyo. Myampa en sax ba xa exelle igeste nokuba yenkon 86 Kujuneka erelwe yonke into eyehlileyo? Iginto ezenzekayo, ezize xalwas enkos hwa enduneni, ele yez esa enkosini pag komkulu. Abanju nje diegazi, zingxelo, ngababusi bab zinto ezincinci vye zaba. 87 Abajagi no nyana berkori bayajihlus Abajagi benkoù abajillud, bahlaja apa kombulu, kwizudlu zabo. Untu ophlwayo ngunyana wenkosi kijin dlamajo, agokukukela nokula kukulonina, nokuba kukwayisa kazi okwe linye ilizwi . Lonto yengiwa xa inkosi ibinga_ Jumani bantwana, ekolazeka inzala yayo aye kufilwa ukuba na akakulek apo, abuye selemdala longanas

23 774 - 作1/40 88 Umtwana wenkosi ozakupata: + Umtwana wenkoù nyajehlwa xa esella, abuye xa kuje ke etieba lakuba apate. Agenyeliswa ukuba angadebani nomoya abangalunganga babantu abazentohaba zeka yrod nezake. Naye kujuneka angagelwa sisizwe ukuze vyekwe ahlonelwe. 89 Isizwe Diyamagi umfazi oyinko sikagi? I sezwe sonke jekelele, siyamazi umjazi onenkosekazi (umjazi omkulu) kwaye nava inkosi ingekoyo lanjeje usala engujena imicambi elekiswa kuje nonyana ozindlamaja wenkori wazewa nguntu worke. Akuka wagamaziyo ukuba ngubanina Abantward benkosi. 90 Bahlala Kowalo: - Abantwarva benkosi, bakuli swa ngonina, baktala ezindlivini gonina. Abasekunene bahlala kulondlu gasekunene abandlu enkulu bahlale Anyo njala-njalo. 91 Bageinna ngabantu abatele? Abantu abakleli bebalusile zinduna zenkosi. Indena ezi ke zisebenza ukugana ikon kulu, nosapo, nempahla yenkosi, kodvå Induna yona eklala komkulu ibanye kupela. 92 Bayajundiswa umhlewumbe bagegeshwe? umtwans ofunda likulu ngilo ayinkoji, noki kwabany aba, akukonto ingako, ikungabo abesute bajunde Rwakulo nijenksi la, unjendlamaja ufu ndeswa zonke zetele, namasiko, indlela yoku tela nokuzipala kakuble, ukuze ahlonetohwe. beluntu. Nesizukulwana sake uyasiqundi sa kakuhle letu. Menduna zake ugazizundes. swa, ukuze akule ebaji ababantu 93 Bayadibana nabantu abannyama! Abantwance tenkosé, bayadibana borke ngamayesha atile

newe bayalusa, benje negnye ignto eginge

mselenji obajaneleyo . Melazintombi baya

selenga nomna apa endliveni. Kaloku

774 /11/48

eziginto kurjuneka bezagile, kora ukuje bakwazi toku fuya nokus ebenga imisabenzi yekaya. 101 Baya petwa okanye bohlwaywe xa Kuja netkile? yento engabe kakulu leys, yokubelwa komfivana wenkosi ngumtu nje. Nokuba inkomozenkost zingene entsimini yendoday, bezaluswe ngumtwana wenkose, into angagenzayo fowo, unentoimi etgi weys, kukuya kukala kujuse, angamsi sandla ngokwake. Nasekwaluseni paya kwamanye ama kwenkwe, umtwapa werkosi akasiso sesule sokugrizwa, ukuklekema nokujumana abetu nje. 103 Umbi omnyama egababeta? Unduana wenkosi akabeliva mpela ingumtu omnyama. Angadli wa yinkosi, xa untu angasuke ohlwaye umtwana, engakange abekise kurjese . nguyese omakolilwey Inkosi ebuguza njani ubukosi ? 103 Umlu uba yinkosingokonyulwa? nguban? nyani? ngokwenkolesmu inkon agontulwa konyulwa unina, ongulue libandla (amapakatienkosi) Lenkonkazi ke ihleli esazu a, iskuba untwana ngetambo lengo njema, nterba aze azele inkosi. 104 Youngelwa gizinyang a zaban gasekoyo! Inkosiyo ayulwa ngolublobo selfineliwe belombus we 103 zona izinyanya zafanga ekoyo, singulua nje, kuba yinto esasikifeni, eyinkolelo ukube nako... lomesels, ukulastzinyanya azivene, akusayi kulunga nto. Asizizo egaleta inkosi, gona, gigi ngulo, amatongo ays:
105 Inkose iyonyulwa nguyase? Inpandlela yoknyulwa kwe nkosi, henuselo, akuko yembi ekoyo apa kwa nhu. Iggira lyajimwa lokumisele azale inkwenkue, eyakula yinkosi

23

774 1/11/40 Eliggera sisanuse esi sentosi, esingunimiselo kiego zonke izento, ezigunas iyeza Konkulu. 106 Wongulwa nguyise? Untuana oyinkosi ez alus nje, selesaziva. Ilti ke akukula asokwe libandla lake, ukupama kuake uniselwa njelo mapakati kayıse ebukosını, edilene noyise Uti ke ngoku atiywe igama lesibulis, owoti _ nokuba akakade apate naam, abuliswe ngelo ngundu worke. Lombebengi wokumsoka nals bi yenkomo, idliwe jek bankahlele bonka Lowo te ungakahle ligo eyadliwa. 107 I bayenkosi xa yelvenjanjanjanje otile? Inkose izalwa ngulom jazi wenkość swonzelwe ngam apakati. 109 Inkoze yalwa ngumjaji omkulu: owoku go la okupowanjela umpazi omkulu, skatye owakugala, okanye vyene usemvelwene wenkoje, okanje ozekwe mva, ango nyulwa libandla xo kubonakek njalo. Lowo ki uzala inkosi, imiselve nje ngokuba sesitskilo kulombuzo we 10:3. 109 Toigatu soba enjelweimbeko: Into ebangela uba lompagi ale newonga kvalange, ejete! - ngokve sike uzekwe libandla. 110 Uhlonelwa kuba engunozala wenkosi? Umli ozinkosi nongeviyonkor, akagi kungeka untu ongumala wake. De sekvenzekik, lomfagi ango nyulus abe yinkosikazi xa kailonakele ebande nu . Kodwa ke lonto ay iko sekuene lelie Umlu oligazi akazekwa ligazi lake mpela. III Xa elo týolwe libandla: - Xa ke inkomo zek azi zipume esig weni, nalom jagi eketwe kurseni zweni Isbandla, fowo ke kusesikwene ukula abe yinkozikagi, umgazi omkulu ke, oyaku zala inkosi.

J 3 238 kodwa ayrjuneki mpela uptoku eliguratore Umlu owafule imitelo yobishlanga, owenge igisto ézilisiking , negengenziways ; jugakutshwa ebukosi ni, nokuba ubusele eyinkasi. Obulele umlu ake nzewa nto, uyayalwazinduna zenkoci, kanti ke uba ngaba mento abeyonale lombo, ayıkuloheva ebukosin inkore. Yanda nje ukujalwa zezinje urkosi, kwa nendunazayo. Xa ke inkosi isuke yangerina bubu geberga, inebala xa ingwinte umte, gage ke æse nakuba yenkozi. Umlu anamanyala, akana kwe nzwa nkosi, kuba i kwa sesibhalweni umlini olala nomfagi wonzalwane wake akazelwe nto-116 Inkosi le, yaziwa seyinkurkwen Inkosi yaziwa kwamhla yazalwa, kubi famhla yamiselwa kwakumiselva ukubalonjazi, aze azale intue nkve, eyakuba yinkozi. 117 Inkosi kingapalana engekaji obebeta ngapambeli? Ukula ujese utanda ukuba kupati unyana, agokubonar ukuba unyana lowo, seligonda, okanye nava zuna selalupele, kuvundekile ukula umtwara apate, nokula uyese akakaji. 118 Partsi Kwazepi meko? Unyana ukuze apate uyuse eseko, kura ujise etanda, okanje ezilona ukuba mdala, ugugile. Kuti ke xarunyana selemdala ngokwaneleyo, enako ukupakalanlu, apate. 119 Umiselwa xesha nine emva kojuja kolepete; Umlu umiselwa ebukorini emi a kokuba ugise efile. Kodusa pambi kokuba assiselwe, kupuneka kuke kudlule inkonzo yazıla, agale ke ajakwe arkizwe sake -20 Unako ukusibona isidambu! Inko ei xa sfile ijakonwa ngabantwana, malo lonko u sapo lwayo, pambi koba ejihlue. Elisiko lengura ngumtu wonte, oyukori, nongegigo, kula umtu kugu

neka amlone umgalwane wate okokuggilela, pambo kokube angowatye. Lento ayenamahluko enkomi injalo nakubanna. Inkosana nay, ag inyange lwanga siko ukuba mayimpone unde obezispate le, akube efile. 124 Wenza into kuso? Skuko seto umlu ayenzayo, xa kuje uyese. Um/warra akampatiyise xa selepele, ngo kwesiko. Nokuba ubebanjetwe ngomnye umlu, akuko siko eliti makaye kinga nto kulo mtu, okanye esidumbini salomen. 12. Uyanceda ekungewabeni. I Uneli obefele, ungana akuka seko lining angelegorekuba makambone, ngspandle kokuba ke, za inguyise kujaneka emkape ngokumuetta. Jonkomo ke ay velwa leme ni yesengewales, exelwa nyemme yezila. 123 Serjatshelywa widuntu? Akuko siko aliti umluma katsebe isedumber somtualempatele. 124 Kirko não zitativayo Kuye. Akuko nazitatýativayo kuntu ojelego, kuba izarlozomlu obhubhilego znakwa kunye nage, emulabeni lake, kubo kuke unkolelo je kuba umlu ujaruka, utuze ke aju ne eskumierba iginto al gelle ukuzunila xa ele. sapila. 25 Ezigenzozingamenga abe yukosi? Ezizenzozingentla azingiwa mtu, zaye nokula umlu ale genza, ayizo zinto bezingamenza ukuli ale yinkosi skukonto ulukosi umli ubufuma amhla wazalwa waye umlu akabutengi aganto. Ubukosuobu yindo ejana neminiselo Ka Divo, umbal wento gonke. Akuko nanye inkosi enokulanda apamali , be lagala kona wesherlokungena kobukor ke Bantu. Zonte inkosi zizigutulwana zezintlanga zerela nje ukuvela kwazalantsi kobukosi

23 K11/40

menkosi koduta ngendlela engenasi galo esino ku gelina 126 Ukumiselwa Kwe Mkosi - Xa Auzakumiselwa inkos kubizwa amapakati, enkundleni. Autatwa inkabi yenkomo, ivelwe itywe ngampoloda. Kuti set kuba umjana la wayesele pure esebuleso sake, kuture ke amadada makasuke akahlele ngesoubuliso, i.e. ("Ah! Twalikuli") Uk omnye kulomadoda, akakahlelanga ngoko, na navina enva koka uyamangalelus, kutiwe unelyala. Uyese ke lanto yokuntiya solvuleso, uyenza nella wapuna esulumi ungana. Uyise, myazikulula ke ekupateni, anikezele unya na, abe ke namhlagunyana lo unisselve elukosini 27 Izinto ezenziwayo, kwakinyulwa, - Za inkosi le segi miselve, ezinto ezenjusyo ngokupandke, kuku yalwa zezinye inkazi, namapakati, awona zintloko. Igala izekelwe, ukuza ile nonncedise wayo xa izakupalaabantu. Ukuba kuko impu neko, kwasenkundleni apo, kongulua induna zayo, inkosana leg xa se pete. 128 Ginto egitetwayo: - Mayalwa, weldwenkuba eze ibapale kakuhla abanla bayo, bahlonele, inkuze bayillonele payo, bayillonipe kananjalo Kutiwe, mase in hate kakulle umsebensi ka Rulumente. tulun, leg usefate takuhle mlana omble." Udaleling ukuba usepate, ug usibonelele ke, ugine nontrapogetiv. Kuyaxelwa kuselwe indywala. Kwezimien Mantyi, se kummesela suku pointe, kupende kurelije kaselije okwesi beni, kula kwakunjalo, namhla umfa wapuma etontwenia 130 Toidlo esenziwayo: - Indlo sed x elseve kulombuzo ungentla. knyavelwa nkabi yenkomo edle

ko ukugxolwa kujakwe oninge, xa engakoli'-

sane nonna wenkose, peranonyana lowo,

138 Uwashamla onke amalingels enkozi? Hayi bo, um

bambeli skosi akawarshamli onto amalungelo

K11/40

entosi. Ilhamba esiti that kinginge igento. 139 Uyazenza izento ebez isenziwa ye Mkose? Rue, uyezenza izinto elezirenziwa yinkosi, nava engenakude ati gingei kujozonke, Rakuhle. 140 unobaggi obujana nobenkowi: Umnye uba nabo za edaliwe walunka, kanti ke asiyonto igelekileyo ukuba umte abe nobugge, namandla angangawe 14/ Uyazalana nenkosi? Worker obambela mkosusbangu lomlie ukolekileyo ku Mosikaji ukuta useko, nasezi nduneni zenkosi. Kukhwa nje umho ote wagandwa, nokuba akazalani nenkozu. 142 Xa isencinci, illate pi inforana? Untwara lo wenkosi logama eschela, uhlola kulonina, nasecikolweni ngoku kulamaresha otanyo luempundo. 43 Uniti omfundisayo: - ngeletila ke un tivana weorkosi abanjelucyo, ebikosni, ujundeswa ngunina amzalayo, kwakunye nenduna, ebezisonde le krysse. Kwezinini jokanyo, genfundo, utienye lua esikolweni, asuve sisizve sikayise, amadoda abete ezipajini, nasezustlanti, kutungelwe umtwa no wenkosi esikolwen 144 Myaligegeshelwa wesher ligayo? njeni? Kyagegeshwa ukupata. Ukula uyise kaako, ngunina, nama. pakati amakulu amgereshayo kurizirlozombuso Umanerelelwa isiko lokupala, odnibeko, ukuba agicase into engcolilego, relingala . Lempandero, injeguna ngokuselelwa, ngobalantu karelineyo. Ukuja, umhlaw umbi ukukutshwa kwe akosu. 45 Ukugula, ako ukuti, ta inkosi se ingam kullane okanje sejejile, londo ibikelne sonke isigwe says de kup kuma nakwezinye inkosi. Ayefeklua undaba yokugula nokufa kuenkosi.

77 /11/40

146 Batinvabanlu. Kuje kutiwe gukozi etshabile, kuka njue kubikelwa sonke esizeve, nenkosi gemelenes naso isizwe es nezizalwanet. 147 Ingewatya njani inkozi? Itana kwezinini sekungewa Tywa ngoku asem Lungwini, ngokwes ko lasang mi, swimini zamandula zokoko lento ilitlaka nokungeweber ebryusto enesiko laya elike ganpu, rekugalela kwaku: bandin nje kude kuje egiskonni . Bekuti kuakuja mko su, amapakati ahambe ebeka egalele kenkosi egingabanelvaner, kade krye kwezete gelele ngakumbi egizalanayo nenkosi. Bekuzilwa apa komkulu ngesiko ilig lekileyo ke za kungewaty. wa, zgokwesikokwa Xasa kuko inkomogabambi de bangabageini manchata, beleblala bolura: kwindowo yabo ete gege emangewaleni enkosi nentrapo zabo nempuyo galo kula kwa vosa, edlaka onento yokwenga abe likerija ebantumi njengomlie worke nomanie, ikos ilingwatywa ngengulo yayo, nokuba ngayokulala, kula zazingeto esi sentosi paya meg ingewalene ngala mapakati angabageini mangowala, karti untu arroyi jaka inkosi engenabens lipakati elipambile negona nduna ellonifet kakulat enkonne lego Hoti ke kwayona londuna gata kwalapo engawa, amagembe, edoshar nago zonke izinto ete. ezisebenzisa mkosi isapila. Ibijakolo eyokuba unfi wovake aze asebenge se izento zake ezo jengewatywe naye do mpakali ke yena ugetshubelieve enkomo ëzitile akelive adlu kujuje nencuala lenkoù ela, ablale apa allende elemenema ungewalijwa ecklene kur santi la kumene

ekaya. Lowanzake womlindi, okanye abalindi neu ba waziwa nje ngengambi kwakuneze nempuyo yawo. Uti ukuze ubuye ujane nemenye imigi ulla. igwo ngokuti purhelweeyona nkomo inganozala kweza nkomo zake, zele ke nazo enera koko, zotatu njengenkoms zomla worke. Ukufihla ir Lento wigutywa zgokupanole, ingejialva mtuini, mini nokuba kukusasa. Ibe exome keke kujem kwenkon, nasekujikoni kwabantu, ala biziweyo abamele ukaba kongen algor ukumka Xa befik kade bekungati kungewatque ukunka ku langa. Eyona sto fambeli, kujuneka isidumbu singablati luba lede kakulu, de a fute sonakale. Worke under ugaga efektiverie kudala ke, bekungele baqubi nkongo, intoha mo yabako kelu base kywini lakosi, bezisuka nje zeniki imetelo emafrakatini, kwe da ongulue justose. Bejbako gilete ezeba namagur uve kusitiva, "Hambakuhla uze ute asikonzela pa nbili apo, siyega, sigakululandela, uze usikumbule nalapo uya kona " kuvatale te nezenggala, nenewepelveyo bebezila bacebe intoko egi, kwakuba kuvelu. kuhlanjwa emlanjeni , zwezi mini kunsulywa ioinviles esiningama, new sem djingwene. Isidumbu besilaliswa, ubuso belongengantaya ukuje aijebone lula indlela eya kwake mhla avuk leys. Le ibiginkolo y okuba umoumgana uyave ka azi sambe, ilambo gake aye emzini wake njengesinganya, necamagu (amoya olungileya) uning suma ubusenzeme ule buselera, nesidumbu selving iselelie lonto, engeleagawale amnini so. Inkomo yokukapa inkosi blixele

hva ekaya ngomhla woken kutshuga chtatini kwala nzi (ickuzo) Igivolo, inikonto, intiimbi, nezinyei ezinto zenkosi, bezingen atywa nayo, njengokuba sekuzeline. I sizalu salonta sesiveline ngasentla Ibingeyiyo nto ikoyo ukungewala abanye abanlu kwalapo. Inkosi kagi nosapo belungewalzwa kwawawo emangewala Rufupi nje. Ingewala belikkewa nga malije pegu komhlaba to ugangativeyo, beligger nyva ke nangemeti erameva, enje njeminga nemigagoba, ukunganda impakla ekulizovuleni. Nokutintela abatakati ngapandle kokulindua okwetuba ilili inggudandingento atandua kulglelwa mtu kuba ferogekwa kuluntu. Elenkori belingulwa ngamapakati, akuko siko kwa Xosa lokugema ndawo yomfi, nokutaleta mbo landawonina lake Indaw yokungewala inkosi abisagina, abahingi eyaklura abalindinye ngokuba sekutshiwo ngentla. Indawo enamanewaba, ebiyindawo enesetienzi aside siggite kwake hlwa nje ngokuba kunjeto nanamhla. Umalluko

Hero Ukungewatywa kukukosi, nabanlii nje, ala jazi, akantwana, namaweka akerjano, kuba intlanipo abanjuikwayo sesahila ide nye kujikelela ekungewatyweni kwaba Amawele wana luklobo olulo dwa apa ebantwinii kuti kwa ukuzalwa kwawo, kutyalwe imihanto emibini apaekaja kanti kuijukolo enkulu akuba La omnyo usoma nelinye wela laduda (ukufa) Abanlii abafele emkozini bebengewatywa ngenyameko, ngoku ngakumbi za ingamagara apambili anje ngo khwa kuma iscaleka. Roko ke behungeko irkumbuzo, nalunono pelo laungako emangewa beni alanlii abanjalo. Xa umminingi angewa

774 K11/40

tipuego ebuhlanti, bekanyuselwa ngasentla, inxowa eli, nkuze nesango lobuhlanti litahintahelwe kwelinge ecala, lavalue eliza ledala linengewala. Abantu ke abalinda amangenaba, bagua njengabantu abazin gambi, de bahlanjwengenkomo, njengakuba sekucacisiwe ugentla. Xa kubhubhe inkori, kugi la usapo, nezizalwane zayo zipela, kanti nezizu sayo ngokunjalo siyasta. Abajazi bizugula mur le, kuzelwe indywala poznito zokonwala, o ba elitele. Inzila, makinga nezizaluane, seyi cazewe. Kukuzila indywala nendawo egne ndibano ezinkulu, apo kuko igisusa nezirgolo skungateti ggela Kattalu esembo. Unisebengi wono awami ngennagyoba untu esenzileni kuromekeke enetwinig entendueni ejaka Kodwa umjagi obujelue gindoda yak, kujuneka agil e unyaka wonke kodwa omnye olandayo, uye dhelesa enyakene. Let lækupela iseeska kenzila abazelweys bagale bahambe pakati kwabantsi Bahamba enva kwerikuga. 148 Inkosi ekutshwa ngageh ezizalu! Kudala enkozi zange yakutohwa nokuba se ibukle umtu, kuba bekuse kutiwa, ibalele inja yayo. Lento yobukosi yendalo ka kuo njengo a besendutshels tever buy engapambele Lisiko lakurom dunga eli leti inkosi mayekutshure ebukoseni bejor Xa mkosi igula spansbene, igabanjelwa yinduna akloni pekilego illale endawene yenkose, xa esagula. Xa en kose invila ngokungeko sikwen, eya yalwa, ayiku tshwa, eze iti uba ayına, ibizelne ezinye inke i ezikwindawo ngendawo . Agezimin, Xvite inkosi yaginyela abaulu inali nempahla, ngok ngeko sekweni, iyakutahwa ebukarini

K11/40

Mgokwelixeska lokanyo wakutshwa. Kanku ungekelo wenkose eyakutshwayou blungu, enkosi yase zingenka, yadla imali yasi kolo yaza ke yakutehwa ngesosizatu yakuba ugusetyi we kulonto. Yayiyinkosi yamampondomise leyo. U Alfred Mdingagwe yena wakutshwa ngokwenze swa vyelekenge yenige yenduna zaka ezipambili. denduna eterjiweyo etingwe ngu nkose u Afred endlevini, babellelingasebuhlanti. Tyele ka apo endlwene eyokutala umngwaji wenkose yake isija lilanga, yayibana in cwadi yeraje ka nkosi pezusawetyese, yayitata yayijaka epoko Timi . Ya esekaya inderna leyo izame ukushikixa egama ele lenkoza, yazake yalhala egam layo. Emzuzwini njengako kupuma ono timba besazioa, bubiza nakuje isaju, wati yena waraja. Way weza loncuadi. ke kwaje nyanwa igama ifele nduna i number ye receil yeraju uje fa Mkosi u Alfred . Kuabuji sizalu, yati ke induna bendinike unkosi imali yam ube ayokundirafela ka wandenika le newadi (receit book) de mayele imali yam idhwe nguye. Agesdigalu vakelohwa u kkosi alfred wase Mampindwene Mgokwenko, inkozi 149 I kutohwa njani inkozi? Yakulawa. agicitiva mpela, kubatidalue ngu to Texo. Marke Ro njakudotom an okwexcha . Anjitulawa mpela. 150 leigalu ezil sega uba in gakutshwa inkozi: Sargalu sokugala engenakukutshun inkosi, sesokuba, vakosi ngumlanjeswa ka Iro, mite owonyali weys, ongenaku jumane pandle ko Tixo ngokumlata, ka xa afile. Esesibini ssizali, kuxa ilandla (amapakati) esiti, kenkosi, ayikasirugulu nganto, ngokake 774 asiloni sizali saba may to the bukosini "legaye mela ibandla nakubanina, ingakuthwa . Mgala maxesha, kuko ukunjingcaliha inkosi, njeng oko sesitshalo kumbuzo we 148 wAlfred out a goalshwa yinduna yake. Abante belixesha, bahleli besingwenela esisihlala senkosi. 151 Inkosi iyabulawer Inkosi ayıbulawa, kulashla li ipahlue zindana zayo kujozikaka ukujumane untre aye kusandela enkosini. Kwanenkoe, ayezibulali, ngapandle koba kufike unshla wayo wokuba ibizwe ugu Iro, a Mdali wayo. 52. Inkosi iyan wettotatini? Inkosi iyaroxa ebekosini, xa oukuba Handa ukuyeka ukupata Mge ligesha lakwa em Jungu, inkozi isuki ibone uk. ba lonsebenzi wobukosi, awunantlawulo, ku ba inkosi, azinikwa ntlawilo jenelayo. Touke ke iboue ula mayippene nisebengi yimbé, enentla. wulo eyenelisays agokomvuzo, kudala bezias-ndleka, kube umbaba ubulilungelo ezinkosini ngokupeleleyo, zisenza intando yazo ngawo. Xa inkosi yalupeleyo, yo ishen ele unyawa, ngoku ganda ukuti, yone ayisenametsi, yokuyifinye za yonke imisebenzi yayo Endalweni, inkozi asunto ifumane iroke ekupateni, iroka kwezimi ni, ngensa yempatek embi gabasemagunyeni. Amalungelo, imali nampaffa yentosi. 163 Izinto ezepiwa inkosi: - Inkosi iyayibu a nayipin into, asukule lowo nalowo etando ukunjepa inkosi yake Inkomo nemali kwezimini iyapiwa inkosi ngamapakali ayo, kwanempahla emjetshane, enje ngeguska nebokwe. Zijeho, ziziho nje zotando nobulele, azelonyanzel sutwind. Xa inkosi emla ndele unter, isuka ituna enduna zago, ziga kuecola inkomo, zionke zizazinique a lo akomo

249 245 23 assloni sigalu soba moyikutskur ebukorni" Ibendla ligagimela nakubanina, ingakutshwa. Ngalama xesha, kuko ukujibhunga inkosi oko kukutu ukuji ngcatsha njengoko senditshilo kumbuz we 9 mlo engumeniselo Kukuti xa simbi archelile inkomo, atumele isirchanti kamkulu kuba longama ngo-Kwasesikweni isisatelo sakonkulu. Xa esiliferentu kujuneka aye kuleta ilala, fambu kuzukore, ukuze inkosi, ili ukufendula, dumele amapolisa okuya kulinda ukuba kungabite gipitupiti kobo tywala Xa indoda ile iyokustenza emlungwini, onkla yabriya irola uswazi oluswazi ke kuba yimalana mualisana nenkoji. Elinge esiko elizigzena nom- miselo, kukuti ukube inkoso ite yahambela nakuwupina on ump wompakati, kanti kopalala egazi, kudliwe konwaty swane nemkozi.
154 upiwa ngabanlu bonki! Ngamayeshe akudala,
kivituba amahlati'la yay isengawenkozi, inya makazi ebulewe endgena ibe eswa komkulu edline kona ugamadoda, kanti jakumba sayo, sa. kwenza ingulo, nezikaka zaprakosi kazi nentos ngelixesha ka amahlati setingawomlungu, (u Kulumente) umlu ozingelayo wenzastyala, ahlulete ukuba adliwe ngalo. Nempatla yendlu, ingcaja nenggayi, zwapiwa inkosikezi. Ukudla okunje ngombona, namaj unto, netywala, giyasiwa enkousi. Igixolo, yeyonanto, esiwayo Komkulu enkosini, negetya zendlu. Impakla efur weyo ke yone, seys elive ngasentla. 155 Upiwa kangapi ngenyanga Igipo, azini selwanga zinyanga, akuxomeketanga xesheni kure kutandene kombi, lowo upainkose fonto ayipa

K11/40 23

156 Agaliki ixeska lonyaka! Va kovany kuvun vayo inkosi ipiwa amarawe eziswenya zombona, namatanga, iyapiwa mkosekazi xa kuvunwayo. 157 Ubangakanane: Akusikunga siquena si nani, inkon golala oko kupiwayo, ngelowo mpi mesisa, sokuba kungakananina. 58 Henzwartoni abangenzi sipo Abanta abangenzi. zipo en kosini, abenzuba no, bajon gwa vye, njenga banti abaswele imteko nenggondo yakwenza, imimiselo, nezipetkozini. 159 Imali ehala eklale yunyanve yi Kkosi: - Whilizwa kwalomali, ihlata iklale igunyanwe yenkor kutina yebonasi lonali ingapandle komvuzo lo usisigkena ways domali ingumbulelo, ngoku kwaji ukulawula abanli egirajini zabo bazigut kakuhle. Lomali ifunyanu a kanye ngonya ka ngo march. I saz iponti ezintandalu noku ba zisibozo. Okanye ngapantsi koko Ngapaya koko, inkosi njapiwa igusha nokuba yiliokwe ngumlie edle, kuye kutine, ywita manomble nanbo entaka. 160 Izinto ezerela kubatengia (onoventele) Xa umruz bi, engene esikweni labantu, wazipala ngoko buntu, uyayenza yonke into eyenzuna ngalanlie. Igento ezenje ngokulobolela enkosi, nak baposa isandla kulomembi. Un lungu ekutiwangu Horman, wakupa itokazi elinggukuva Kazi mbla u Bushula Makalem wayelobolela unyana wake lo ungu Julius inkosi, kwakuzekwa lomjazi ungu Romountyi igama lake long. Isiduko w Matshutsha, u Gerthude intombo ka Robert Honono umpo waku Aumbu

23 Abanye baye bati xa mkor ingomacheng bagede nalo, ngemigulo, nangasuekile, nangemalie 161 Ulwaluko: - Ulywala bokojisa buyatwalwa bresine enkosini xa anentsuku ezisibozo esetontwene amakwenkue alukeleyo. Akuko nlozozimali zisiwa enkosine kwesisiliba. Hayini zenkundla: - xi intosi ekululuse ukugwe. ba amatyala nokuba to timbe, zema ngoluhlos Izento eziti xa unilu aguetyiweyo adline zona, zinko. mo, neguska nebokwe. Kuti ngobulang belgala unte adlive getto ligalo kwezimpahla, nokuba zukomoezimbini, ngintalu kwanempahla empetshane njalo-pyalo. Xa ela wadelun kundl wate unhlawumbe elegua yenkor ekaya, udhwa iguaha ngalamaresha umli uyadluna namali ingene enkoune. La umjazi emiti, tovo ummetivilego udlina. inkomo ezintlanu, eyesihlanu sale enkundleni. Ukubanjwa komzezi enganistanga zinkomo ez intali, kusale inkomo enye enkundlesi. Elkumila kiventombi, zenkomo ezentlanu, kusale inkomo enye pekundlene. Ukuhewelwa kwentombi, uýckangele; ug elýwa inkomo ezimbini. Le yesebrui is ala enkundlerie Ukungaceli mvume xa uza kuala ulijwala, kuba utywala bungum-niselo kuyo. Boboku lan ula amabandla ayo. 163 Amabaso avela Kubahambi, Vamadoda avela enselenza - Xa bezikumbule abahambi, bay zy ha intoic le. Umlu usuka nakwelinge dizwe, åge inkosi yake kwelinge elikude Xa indoda ijika ivela emsebenzine kwelasemkingwini ama Solv nasema Kembeli, eti yaku jeka inike nkoci

774

mali engangeshumi, ekutiwa lipsway 164 Inikwa malini inkosi, unte xa esija inkosi uyinika lonto atanda yona, nokuba yimalana nona akuda yona. Akuke mali ingunimise lo xa untu azibusela enkaini yaki 165 gensoekerjuneka zenzhoe nkosi xa izijun inkori xa ipelelne zigints zokukwela, iliza mali lomale. Kwakono, xa inkosi jena unyana ways asine esikolweni ayakuzundiswa, iye Itoho emapakatino ayo akupe imali etile unigi ngammye, kanti ke ngalmali, kojunde unterana lovo wentori. 166 Zebizwa njani; Le walelwa ukusenga chash kutiva ymali yenyawo zenkos de yokufundisa umtivana yona, kutiwa yempli yeseko. 167 3 etatalwa ngumtu wonke i Ezemali, produce ngumtu wonke orajanjo, nje ngokuba inkosi itshelo. 168 Zirolwa nini? Ezimali zirolwa ngelozeska inkon yuna ngalo, ngokujange ingxaki zayo ezo. 169 Theywa partsi Kwazipi meko! Lej ukosi nakekile, inganaginja lokurjenze nokways, into, gune incero ke ago 170 Zeba zezenkosi ezimali? Ezimaligis gibe zezays ngokupeleleys. Inkosi yenga u gonda kways ngago. 171 Manu upi unisebenzi owenjelud inkosi lonto umbi jelunywe yenkosi, najet yayen engalindele kuhlan ulija. Trigue payo inkosi ujasi bija, sige kujenzela nagis ngekaya, ngapandh kwentla ums etense wakom kulu, ukutalelue ugaba nte ngokubangu, nabaselyemi, abasagi,

23 bayayenga nægefinar imto, abegilingva yinke 172 lemisebeng yeyabanlu abatele bodwa! Lemisebeng yenselwa inkosiajiketi, yenselwa isigwe sonke, ayik ti bane Lisiko ukuba wonta ubani ahambe aye Kusebenzela mkosi - komkula. 173 Kusebenza abantinabasendaweni etile? Aayi, bonke abantu ebapteys inkosi kujun eka beyi-. selenzele inkosi yabo, xa itandile uba benjenja lo, akuko zingila zikelwayo kulonto. 174 Abanjo basebenza ngapejulu kwabanje! Wonke umlu usebenza gokutanayo apa komkulu, bebonke, bakoke wa zinduna. Umlu onenlo ayibusayo, usebluga no kuba zinyanga zimbi. ni, ebusile pikosini. 175 Kuselyenzwa none, kugakewa ? umselenzi wokwaka izindlu jakonikulu wengwa sisigwe sentosi. 176 Kuyalinywa? Abantu bayay limela ukor yabo, nge Tuba elijaneleksteyo. kuniswa usuku, enkozi ibize ezipani z ya kuyilimela. 17) Bayalissa! nkosi iba nomalusuwayo, eti wkupela konyaka unnike ukomo. 178 Umsebenji wejisa enkorini - Xa unkori izakuse tyengelwa, kulizwa induna etile, inclowe uk ba," Makepune ibandla layo" jeligesa nganye ezibonda zentsie, zifinyelve ukuba mazixelele abantu bazo: La gbantie bele abeza, kutina, ba. dele inkundla badlive, ke badlelwa ukungay. Tobeli inkosi yabo. Badbwa igusha umlu ngamuy. 179 Bayapiwalkudla okanye utywala? Bayapiwa, ukudla notywala, batelelue yenkosi. 80 Intengiso; - ukutengise akunalwanga psixoseni Xa ukosi ezitele, botenge a nje ogobigonde

kwabo . Kodwa xa inkos elatile, bote thweneve

774 \$1/40 23 254 254

bense bonke bangalengise Inpose slanges a ngokwabanlu banke . Ayidleleleli banlu ngentengiso yay Inkomo zenkoku. 181 Jakosi izijumana pina inkono? Inkosi inkomo igifumana ngokiz lenga, abantivini nasebe kungwini abatengisayo ngempakla. Maxa wamh nyaya en iye kubisa kwenyinkosi nasebantwini, iti, "Adizokubussinkomo" ejipine ke . Inkomo zoyese wenkoù zila lita layo inkose akula eje le myse ways. Inkomo zekaz lentombi yenkosi naga zangeza kwakwejinkomo zom numzana. 182 Pripo sabanlu baya: Kulisiko elidala eligeleki lego, nelidaliwego ukuba inkosi le kpiwe uga banli bayo, inkonio xa ibesile, kanti nokuba ayibusanga, umbi otandayo usuke ayinone ngenkomo mkosu yake. 183 Instanulo: - Inkomo ezidliwa abanta abagive. tywe enatyaleni zingena enkoreni. Umter xa ete watingwa inkomp ezo zingena enkozini, iti inkomo yomisela mikeselwe kulombi uleturyiwa, ukuya kutimba. 184 mali epiwa inkori; - iziwali zipiwa unko zi, ezinje ngentowazi, orezinye imalana. Inkori iyakwa
zi ukutenga imali ngayo. 185 Sompahla ébambisteys: Sompahla etiengene nkomo enetyala kombule. Uti ke ajikulule lonkomo, nokuba yintomuni abambise ngayo mhla eze kub hatala. Ukuba akanandlela yokuyekulula, iba lilija lakomkulu itshone 186 Zigenwa pi mkomo zenkozi ? Inkomo zenkozi izigema ebuhlanti apa ekaya. Kungenjalo inseale nye yazo iye igcinwe emetanga, galusweapo ngumlu ogestelwa lomalenza, no kuba ke aka-

K11/40 2 3 255

geshwangar njala. 187 Kwinizi azalana nayo: - Xo inkosi elanda, iyazigar na ukomo zayo kwimizi ngemizi ezalana nayo, geti sa ukuze zande. 188 zvyazwa inkomo zenkosi? Inkomo zenkosu ziyaziwa ngamadoda namakwenkure elalini apa. Xazılla la kwindawo ngendawo. Umlu ozaziyo inani lago ngumninizo yedwa, kubanguje on ejikeleza ezileala. 189 Zidla zodwa! Inkomo zenkori gidla nezabanti kunye, zidityanswe, aziketelwa ndawo ujodwa Ukuba ziketelwa isikata zokoletwa kunyenezata. nto bonke. sitiya (egado) zenkosi 190 Zbandawonye okanye giti sa! Igadi zerikoriziti sa, ta inabajazi abaningi, elowo unejazi ellala konake ungi wake, ingelve igade yake. 19, Mangape amasimi ago? - to ne kosi ikululue, brokuku ti, izipele ngokweziya zakudala inkosi banawo nokuba mabini nokuba malalu amapimi 195 Makelu Kunawabanye ! Intos ngokwesi Xosa aystintelwa, ayimelwa ngapambili, kula umhlaba ngowayo. Ngoko ke awayo amasimi abamakulu kangangoko jema. Abangapezulu kude le kwawabanlu, njengokuba intosi ingwmgem wenkedama, nabantu abangenandam. palahambi. Nago zonke igitidubadu zabantu abangenandawo zizeraton kulir Inkori nguyi se wezillwele (Faker of Kernultituder) Ngoko emelwe uba oways unhlaba uber eluza, "Upi semzi wakonkulu" Sidenge Mambe utshonelive blanga, un sifungenue elaline, sisua konkulu. Mapolisa ka Rulimente algakon

alé apumete ngapandle ezglalini ngokomselenze 193 damasını ngavenkosı, okanyeabazaçı? Lamasını ngawenkori kunye namakosi kazi ayo. Elowo kumakosikaj enkosi unentimi yake de inkulu inkosikaji, ihanawo, ade aje nasesitatuini, kula Kaloku yona; ngunua wabanlu bonke, ugeine lonke usapo livesizwa. Inkedama zipila kuloma simi ke . 94 Alinywa, ahlakulwe, avenue ngukani? Lamaami alingwa zinduna zente zi Awengine amalima esizwe sonke. Rasekuhlakeleni, nasekuvenem kuhlakulwa, kuvunuk jagabajaz neutombi, na bajana kwenziwe amalima esizwe sonke. Nama doda amakulu, abajaz abakulu, balako kulom sebenji. Bajunase umsebeng wakomkulu. 195 ngubani obajongayo i Induna zenkosi, zitu-mela indunakazi, abajazi bazo, ukuba ba linde amasimi akonkulu, bancedisana nosapo livenkosi. 196 Kulinda inkosi okanye inkosi Kagi! Inkosi a ijigilindeli, njengoba sekureline ngasentla, ikela idunakazi gayo, ukubi ziyo kulinda, nokuba ngabanlu nje abamayama, Abazazi benkosi bayalinda nabo, nava pop bona bengalanga ngxishi emsebenjini, njengabanlu abakulu. 197 Kulingwa noné kwezigadis hoengwaningesevuno: Kwezigadi kulinywa umbona, namagimba, (amabele ka Bungane) namatapele, nemboty nenggolowa standayo, nerasi, nehabile, namalanga, ne evityssi, kwaneniguna yasem Lungweni. Žiti ezizilima, zakuba zivutine, zivumwe zigeinwe, zidhire ezitziwayo, Umbona namzika upekwe eko yind. Imbolyigenjelwa isanda entrineni

23 774

zibhulelwe kona, zetutelwe po ekaya kovimba. 198 Kuyagiwa Komkulu: Igilino, zilingwe egadini zenkon, ziti zakuvumva, zigcimu kwakomkul apo, kovimba benkose 199 Kugamwa ngabantu! Paksai iyaziganela sivun says. Ti ke xa ile yabona ukuba wune kakulu dune omny wenduna zayo ukuba makayigcinele esiselene. 200 Jyakutengisa inkosi? Xa ilanda inkosi, isuka igi Tengisele ukudla kwago, igigcinele imali nend zuzo ezenzi leyo ngalontengiso. 30/ Knyageinelwa elinye ixezha? Ukudla okuvuni weys, iyakugcina inkoji, ekugcinela wesha elizayo, xa kulanjwayde njengombi wonke. Inko. si intergcina ukudla, tila ingujise, norng cin wombe wonke. Hgoko ke wonke ubane olambayo udliswa yinkosi, nembeca ezijikayo, ziguliswe jendlala, grjika zondhuk yenkozi, kuba žijikala komkulu Hokuba zijekele emzine wabantu nje, giye gekonjiswe umiji wakomkulu, zigqitisu 202 zigale zilinywe, ziklakulve igadizenkosi? Igadizenko si, gigale gelingwe, zihlekulwe kugala kwezaba nye abautu nje Lonto yenjewa ngamalima, kurhelwe, kusilwe konkulu. 203 Ziyanyangwa na ? Ewe, ighti ezi ziyanyangwa, ukusukulwa ke, no kugunyiselwa kwamazimbi yinti eyenziwayo kakulu. Hu lonto ayiketi gadu yankosi kupela, yenziwa kuzazanke ngekuzanays. Eve, kona ukullakala ngokurocekileys 204 Ukudla okuginiweyo Kwengiwani? Ukudla okugina kovimbo, kuyatengeswa kibantu abefuna uku. tenge , okanye kusetyenziewa ahr komkulu kudlive lusapo. Kuganelwa nabahambi abeggitayo.

K11/40

205 Kuyasilwa okanye Kupekse : Hiyona no genziwayo ukusilwa kofywala komkuli. Kuselwe libandla nabahambi. Suti kuppekwa kudhive ngabantu. 206 Luginelwa vseska lara kungabile? Ewe, inkosi eti ngereska lendlala, imane il akangeza, abo banti bazi mbacu, abangenandlela yakuzinceda ngemali, nangempahla. Alanye ke abanendela bayatengiselwa bona. 207 Bankwa ngesisa? Pure, kubantu abazentsigana namahlwempu kupiswa jele-jele ngokutya kwakomkulu, akutengiswa kubantu abaswela kangako. 208 Kuyatengiswa 'C kuyatengeswa kulantu abanako ukulinga, abangarakekanga. 209 Bayatengeselwa bonke abantu! Abantu bona ababi ziveyo yinkosi abaténgiselwa bayatiwa uku ala badle, kwanabahanbi ngokunjalo. 210 I Kona yantluko pakati Kwegaluzenkon nabapaji bayo? Akuko yantluko pakati kwegadi genkoci, nezabajaji bays. Lonto yonke bay elimileyo, bayiline ngemvaro. Incita yentoso 211 Buseljeniswa njani, zuchte njani ubulijebi benkosi. Ubatyebi benkosi, baselyenzesus ngokutanda kways. Kuyatengina, okanip kupeswe kuba ntu abalambays, ngamaresha endlala, kuyasılwa xa kuko imigidi komkulu, kucıtur te nangezinyè indlela ezilezabonakala ziguneka 2/2 Into eyenjwangombona, utgwala, ajakumba njalo-njalo:ukudla kona kuyasilwa, kulengiswe, kudliwe. kondlive abehanbi namahlwempu, nenkedame utyvala bona buselve ngamadoda ahleli komkulu apa, ekuti naxa kujike um hambe apiwe stýwala xa kungekalikorto ujenye idliwayo

774

Tzikumba zona ezenkomo kvenziwa ngazo izikak ezegusha, kwenzwa ingulo zamakwentwe azakwaluka. Kunginyalo ke konke kulingiswa kube Lungu bevenkele, nakubanlu abapuna ukuzetenga abamnyama Intoila zengganga zenza intshinga, ejakwa afa entlako, kumagora apanbili akomkulu . Olo lupawu lokubi indoda ilikalipa lasem jazweni kwa Xosa. Imizaka yona yinto envitywayo vinkosi, kanti ke enkosi xa standa, yombulela kenduna zayo, azipak parti, kubantu abazalana neukosi kwanendu. na ezipambili, indodajyayinekwa imazi yenkomo, iye kusenga, po te yabasa apa komke lu. Kuti ke mara wanto, kanti Lonkomo se-iyakufelela kulompakati. Ezinye ka ezipo zenkoi zigcinwa, ziselijenzishe yinkozi leyo. 2/3 Budhwa ngubani, ubutyeti nezinto zenkosi. ubntyebi, nezinlo zenko i budliwa y intrape yenkosi, ngapandle kwejozenlo kupiswe nga zo, okanye egitingisiweys. Ju Abazalwana nabanye abaz tu bayaptwa? Igiga. lwane, nabalandeli benkozi (amepakati) bayapiwa ukudla yinkozi, xa bate bazibika ngokulamba. Abarshi abahlala komkulu bayondliwa apa kombule, kwanezicaka ngokungolo. Abalunywa benkozi bayondli-wa njo komkulu, njengo kibuleliya Abalambi bayondlina komkulu sa kapibleya. Ke bona abante abasebengela enkosi - imiælengi enje ngokwalusa, ukulimela enkozi, ukuyakela dla komkulu, njengenti ababulelva ng ayo okanje abegeshwe ng ayo abenye.

2 3 KU/W 774 1/5 Umli ngamnye njumana intoli igizativane zipe na umbona, akangezwe xauntu eze kuzibika. Kuko into ekutiwa yingo na. longoma le uti umto prokuba akanazinto angonywe nokuba letokaz Chashe nokuba lelegusha okanye elenkomo kuo kuye enkukwini. Lengoma ke itike yalusur ngenyameko ngulo mtu ungonjeweyo, kuba usekeleze ukufumana naje kirnzala yalo npahla . Ingoma le dyiketi mlu uteni, uyangongo nokuba akazalani naje unli, nokuba ujulonim ngokwasembusweni. u Bushula wangoma u Mangina ibokwe, majowati rogo wamana em. pawulela, zakwanda. Abahlali bakonekulu bazumana yonke into edk un konkulu, njengosapo lwenkosi, bayango nywa nabo y inkozi, belingelwe amasimi abano piweyo, obanye abawabolekiweyo yin nyelwa kwangenkabi zakonok uh Izicaka nazoziyangonywa, zillamulue ngombo na nokuba kungemali nokuba kungenkomo oninge Ziganikwa magnapini okulima, kant to ngaresta limbi yoba untlamulo yok leyo. Igijoli zipiwa nokuba potonima, kyo cing weye jenkosi. Uyapima imali, nokulo yelekwe, nokuba yegusha ngakulanda kuse nkori. Blahambi bona bayageinwa kakulungo tywala, amarewn, injama, sho njalo - njalo . Bondlina kake Abalusi, abalimi, nabaki begindlu gako blancher ngemali, noku na, makatizenkomo, an 216 Inkori ngeresha lendlale ujapisa ngombono wayo; Ewe La kulanjuayo, enkor unon bona eyo lapha

abanti abangenandela, bakhangegure. Popu tions also banako ukuwutenga umbond bayawutenga nakubanina.

217 Inkor i japisa, ibolekise ngenkomozayo? Kubani ! Kakuten Gakosi iyampa umlu inkomo nokularjig usha ngelo-njalo, xa ale wayaku jirela (ukubusa) enkosni. Amapakati amakulu ngahona bantu bajumana kakulu iginto zinje ngo. .. ngoma, nemborgi yenkor iyapiwa impahla (inkomo nokuba lihajshe) ngokubusa mokubonga kways. Ingoma ke jona, asinto ikela mlu sa até wabusa komkuli.

2/8 Kupwa amadoda amakulu o kange amakalipa? Igihandilar, zigethwar sukomo y intosi, ngokuko dua sa zevisisana nezhos, zibusa. Eve, nama gora amakulu asem perweni, agapinia, okanye angonywe yinkozi, aflongulelwe nakwizinto exilitaba lemfague. Akuko banlu benza imou la apa ema Menguini Abo banezento egi-ntle, nezenkulu, abaseazela inkosi, bayabu-lehoa ngenkomo. Uhlanga olu luenkosi ludla ngokuti lona, luxhetelwe inkoma yinkosi, apa komkulu, kuzale ke kugokudliwa lu-hlanga lupela. Yingkla abapiwa ngeyo abantu inkomo yuko en abo lego. Abantu basenzini, abazokulon zenkost baye bapine inkomo jinkosi indotto ibuge se igulo xa byokulona inkosi. Rezinye inkosi ziya piwa inkomo yenkowi, a givisio ana yinto elula le, y okupiwa kombi inkomo yinkosi, kuba inkosi ezi ngabanli abanem fuyo kakulu, kuba lemilantu nempakla egidhur abanlu abanamatyala, zingenakbuhla-nti bakamkulu.

262 2.62

774 K11/1023 219 Iyalobola na mkosi zgenkomo eyedlewa abantui. Ewe, inkosi iyalobola agentono, egidliwe abanti abanamalyala. Iyazigekela inkosi, ngezinkomo xa · Handa, kuba zizezayo. 220 Zihlala ndawonye nkomo zenkosi? Inkosi jijagi sasaza inkomo zayo za danda ezinye izibeka kwizi zalwane, eginye, kunjapakati, nakubantu 1 abangonjueyo nje kodwa zinkomo ozo eziblala kumatanga akomkulu, nenkomo zengono zengo ma kubanlu ngabanli. Xa inkosi danda uku gcinelwa inkomo zayo, siboso ukuba zininzi apa ekaya, syazisasaza ke Bubanlu bayo, abatembekileys Lakosi njengompati (unekanuli) 22 Amagunya, namalungto enkosi : Amalungelo namagunya enkosi, nya ngomlanuli wohlanga kukuba yenzelwe embako ngumlu wonkes nakwizinlo zonke, kujimeka yohluke inkori kumapakatiayo. Inkon wamelekile ukuba iyenze into ingabungisanga mtu, kanti yoti enven koko ibaziou loute eyenzilego. Kodwa avanlu bays, yonke into scinga ukuyenza, no. kuba akuka mlis uzaka pikisa, kuba ilizwi lenkosi alimelive ngapan bili kakade. Pliziri lenkosi nokuba alikolosi mbu alipikiswa bodwa nje, mkosi etanda zwi layo godwa idla ngokungavisisani sebandla layo. 222 Imisebengi yenkosi njengomlawali i- kukuteto amatyala amasiko onke nawamaja, onke amalyala nanokulu e pakatikoklanga ngawe nkosi. Iti ke iwatete, iwa guele, indle lows landlago njalo. Kukugeina ubusele, ubugebenga, notulayila eluktangeni.

23 263 263 K11/40 223 kujuneka ehleli izilungiselela ugento eyenzekileyo ; Ewe, inkosi kujuneka at isoloko ipazi inlo ayanzeki leyo, yonke. zu Kujuneka ipambili ezentueni zonka? Tut. kujuneka isoloko ipambili inkosi, kwizinto ezipatele kubantu bonke. 225 Kujuneka yonge ingapiliva imilelo! Ewe, ku funka, kwaye kjingangelekile, juti ingu mselenje wenkoje ukuba ijonge ukuba insiteto ayopulwa; ele neliso elibukali. lorkosi njengomaweli 226 yenzani inkosi ngamatyala? Inkosi, uneseleni, ways Rukugwele and goto abetilion enkundling ngokwesiko kainlis. 227 Kujuneka Kuko banlu batile bokuma mela tyala? Inkosi yongula igilonda zayo, egiti zipatele yona kwingila ngengila zalomklaba wenkin Egizibonda ke, ziligjimskou lava kutetwa amatyala apa enkuntleni, eziti ke amatyala givaravange kvagna, engekage komkulu enkosini + 2008 krepeneta intosi igcinila akuba imilelo njagutywa; imitelo yegumow eyaquities a ngollobo lwayo. 229 Kujuneka inkosi igondile ide amatijala a suve kakulle! ngunsebenzi wenkosi ukuti takulu ilgala ble lavavanywa sisilonda sayo, elitete, eligwele enkundlene y ays, igonde nokuba ke litelive koku ble, sisibonda esa kanjalo. 230 Kufuneka inkosi igonde igin loegingalunganga? Ewe, inkosi nguno gada wokungeola elatini apa. 31 Kujuneka ujwile inguloyesiborda! Ewe, inkosi kupineka iyive yonke inguloyesibonda, xa besivavanya ityala.

774. Be Inako ukuti tyala malivine kwakona: Ilyala, li-gwetywa yinkozi, ngoko ke, yiyo e kujuneka na. njanina ihinde, ilitele, iligale ekugalem, lakube ligisive komkulu sisilonda. Manku ungetelo welfala longana owayefakwe kwenye sudlu, kuzi ndlu zikazise, kwaza ke kwezakwa manzolo akwa. bi ko nyana. Kulondlu ke yakwa Manzolokwa Jakwa w Mraji owajengunyawa Ka Kutshiti. Ke kwalako ukungevisirani apa ku Mraji noni na omnemei u Mapizolo. ke elotzala lavavanywa ngu Dyubele inpapana sisibonda se nkos u Julius Makalina ngokubambela u Mati Makalina apresidwadweni, codyubele, ehtyala walivavaryela ku Gingco (ingila asilonda kuys balig sa ke enkundleni, latetwa yinkosi. Yall galela ekugaleni. Ke, kwa. gwetyelwan Mraji orgindla lifa yalondlu, yayi -ngenanyana. Wati ke u Manzolo wablenela kuabanhlope, kotwa nalapo, wagwelywa ngesasigwelia wayeqweljue ngaso erkundleni. 233 Kujuneka ile abatakati mababulawe! Ewe, ku dala abatakati bebebulana, ngokushonywa, ngokuntyiliselva erizibeni, babobilelive elilje entangeni allenge babazelwe izente hangeulive. kungaku ke, ekuti ka kuma-ngalelwene ngobug guera elo/zola liye ezima-nlyini, litelwe zizo, zike gilig webe. 234 Kujuneka inkosi eko kwinkundla epezulayanstyala? Inkor kujuneka iko, okanje yangan nkundla epezulu yamatyala. 235 Lizeggilia isigwebo senkosi! Makanze, isigwebo senkosi asiggitua bani. 236 Ingasantela esinye isiquelo amalungu equemon! Ewe, inkosi eyasam kela seigwelo samonyeamalu

774 igu egimen, ta mgamalungu agwela ngokom. telo, napantsi kwenkosi. 237 Inkow iyayilala imali, nentlawulo yamatyala? Eux, ngokupeleleyo, imali, nentlawulo zamatyala zagi lunge enkosini. I biyiyona no izondla ngayolego inkose, kodwa ngelstesha ekupenjalo kuba kaloku akuseko matzala enkozi, ataliva onke ngale Lungu. Le ngrko intlawilo zi sezimantyini. 38. Inkor nendlela zokulwa: - Inkor, yeyo eti xakubonakele ula makujiwe en jazweri, okanye maku hlaselve isizwe esitele. Kulento ke inkosi igqiba neguniare, namapakati ayo. Imisa sbanlie bokupala imikosi ke. Tojengele, nalispate mekosi 239 gyazonyula injengele! bonyulwa yinkosi. 240 Umkosi wamakalipa uyakitwa? Ewe, umkosi opambili wamakalipa, namajanankosi, uyaketwa Bati nabapati bawo babe ngama gota akwakalipilego. 241 Ayagegeshwa? Amakalifa kujuneka ageine ngonkonto, abete into ewago. Unejo ka Kiva wa-kwa kaleka, wayeyinca myakwa Gcaleka ko Reli Kubambo apa kuti, into ka Ame u Sepala ube chana ngonikonto, ubelek into eya pantai, 242 Bakona abantu abaselenza ukunggesha umkosi? Bakona abapati abasebenga cakugegesha umkosi wemjagwe. 243 Inkosi ujapuma nomkow! Hayi bo, enkosi ayeyi konke emjazwene, iyahlala apa e Bohve yolusur, igenwe ngamapakati aya ati akulona uba enjazwe eyasondela, ayebalekese enkosi. 244 Iyako kela ukuya emkosini? Науг, inkosi ayeha_ mbi yona ukuya emkosini. Isoloke igcinine

ilondoloziwe apa ekaya.

266 266 774 K11/40 245 Ihlala ekaya? Ewe inkosi Alala ekaya ingayi empazwenie, kuti ke xa kubonakala ukuba utshabi luyasondela, ibalekiewe ibhekiewe kude le. 246 I yayınika emiyalelo, nendlela yokullasela? Inkosi, imana izakurelelwa indabazintlola, ebe your lonke Hesha inika imigalels yezinto emazenziwe, mendlela yokuhlasela, kwavendlela emabagiku sele ngayo. 247 Syazinika iziggibo zoba nakuliwe, okanye kurolwe? yinkosi erika izig gibt zokuba makuliwe, kunge njalo makur olehvaner, livole. 248 Kuko zinto kujuneta zilingisweno ukuze basinde? Inkosi, ewe, kujuneka iwajuneli itola, amadoda omkore. Tola elike linganga izisobo zamadoda omkosi, kwanamadoda lawo omkosi ngo kwawo, ukuwakuseta xa epilwa. Porkosi njengombingeleti nepinganisa 249 Inkose ingagença emvelo okanye cijetanda gele ! Sakose kukujetandazela envula. 250 Inako ukuba ginisekun ngesivieno esible? Inkosi, iyakwazi ukuba ginipekisa abantu ngesivuno eoible esizayo. Popu lando ayeketi nkosi zodwa. 251 kuzuneka ibanike usabona osukulueyo? Inkosi ngabantu abebeketa junbewu elungileyo, esukulweys, lembewe ke bingwenslun ngabante Basilinge apa enkosini. 252 Inkosi ujazitandazela na ujulo ezitele! ic.; - Sti enkosi xa kuko embalela, endlala nokuba sisifo nezinge iginlo ezekwanjalo, flandeze kungenjalo kumenyere reighte, kvenjure amadini okanje kwanjeve imitandago yalonto ngalrantu bonket Kaloku, enkozi ngundu otenjeweys kelandi luftela

23.29 267 267 155 Amayoga enkosi: Inkosu inalo kubalo, aliklala engaloni, inavo nama gezaranje ngobulawu neuteleg 254 Ezizinto zililifa! Eux, ezozinto zililija likoko bokoko. 255 Inkosi inawo amandla obuggi, obungekoyo elantwini? rue, inkosi inabo ubuggi, abangenal abanli nje. 256 Izigonya nganloni ukuzisindesa kumimoya embi likuze inkosi yomelele, pyaz gonya, kumaxwele ays, ukuze yomelele, ingajane ingenne yimimay engeolileys. 24 Ukulawula, Igimru, Saibonda 1 Inako inkozi ukunika miyalelo engangginelani neako; Ayinako inkosi ukujenga konto 2 Inkosi ingayinika imillo, engabekesanga mlweni ! Sorkosi inako ukungka imileto nokuba ayigala nga ibhungise z izatwane, nezil onda, namaps kati, kwanomji ngokubangi, kula kaloku, inguisse wabo bouke abantu. 3 Ingawisa untelo ingabhungisananga namlu?
Hayi, xa inkosi, iwisa untelo ingabhungisana nga namtu, kufureka ibaxelele anua koko ukuze bevane nayo 4 Intlavulo yokungatokli inilelo yenkosi : + Intlavulo ati umtuongevayo, ongavulobe. ligo untelo wenkosiyake adlina yona, yinka mo vkange igusha nelokwe, ngokuma kwetyala, nengubo yalo . Kulemilla sekungenetele neutlawulo yemali, ekuti ke inkomo ita twe ngomlinganisels weponti ezintlanu, sude kube ngafregulu. 5 Ekulawulene kwayo inkosi, incedwa nga Inkosi incedua zinduna, neziborda, mapakati apambili ekulan ulery, neziza Iwane zononcedo xa gibekiwe, giolangokitte

268 262 14 774 indaws yobutshatshire fakulshirtshisa amatyola I gizalwane zenkosi: - Dutokane nenamba, Brinning makalima, Charles, Billius no Propat bobatalu baka Makalima Amapakati: Monyolo Dogamber, archie Joji, Bulawaya, Sikade, mncamen, ng gona zento zeka Magene gone. Xametshala Mgalis, - Mroweshimi Jack, Garin Dinga, Robert Has Pryose Tyelela, Eljak Nychiga, Xayimpi, Tkongolwana no lekus baka Sigodi Falitenju a Mause, walter maguevana Dyanty : maty oboza nabanye. Igibonda Juthane Newemba, Litole Mambr Baliterywa Jongilanga, Dyubel Mhaha obambele w Depate Makalima, your obambele w Jukela Makalima, Kamisile Monte gwelonginadobato. Lache Zengele 6 Iguniou likona? Ewe, likona igun doda. 7 Amagama amadoovegumen: - Arche goj. Mgonyola Mgambu, Robert Yaso, Xeyimpi Bekiso baka Sigodi, Jutshane Nevember lwa ngokuba omrege nominge ingamadoda an ng gondo epangalelego, angline ko, nawaziyo esi sabo, abanolwazi ngezi zwelozanizuzw. Ubelunga begunion, ballu ju kongulwa libandla (inkundla) 9 Bayazalana ababantu! Amakung eliquemou bangabente nje, bolullange lam mjengu. Abaz alanu bonke, ngapande kwababini kula, alazalanayo.

illala bucala nokuba kusendhomi kuxokus

K11/40 270 270 771 nje, ne ipume ngeveska layer gahlangana notice ba amapakati ambalwa. 19 Kuror wa ntoni kwezintlanganiso? Izinto ezi xotwayo kwizentlanganiso zebandla, ngama. Tyala negento z elizive, impeimbi nemeleto emeloha evela enformi. Iginto exicasiney. junkosi (utlondi nobugelenga) iziteka apa kue. gontlanganiso. 20 Inako inkosi ukulawula ngapandle kwe gun ru: Inkosi inako ukulawula nokuba ayinalo eligum rusting pakati. ngoku esixosa kudala amadoda amakulu (inkonde) eleuceda ukucombulula, xa kuhanjwene, okanye ilýala flisisintsompoli esingema 21 Ihlangana hi intlanganeso! I y aféhlwa? Intla-nganeso le yesumru ihlanganela komkulu

yinto epande, ay jehlue.

Otela kugala fgumorweni, ng alowo uzwi uzi va enokugala nokuba ng ongakananina kwelogument ngobuntanga. 23 Xa Kupikisans inkosi neguriru, Kupela ngabani. Ukuba inkosi iyapiki ana neg lamadoda, zwi ekupela kuhanjwe ngalo lelenkosi, undi oyinkungi. 24 Kukona omnye vabo onfaliza intlanganiza! Hkuko namnye umtu onegunya lokuliza intlanga niso yebandla, ngapandle kwenkosi koku ba kutenina ilizwo lenkoso ligomelela kupele kulo. Akuko no yenziwayo ke nokuba igumsu alisatandi 26 Igumon liyawalinga amatyala? Igumon ele liyawalinga amatijala, kambi kwenkosi likolesa ukuhlangana lona sa kuza kuta-

22 Kutéla wupi Kagala! Omdala okanye omnemci?

27/ 271 774 K11/40 Rwa wigwebo ematyalene, eze kunkosi uwese esosignes sijikelelweraps. 26 Igunion eli liyabhatalwa ngezizinto? Iguni alibhatalwa ngalomsebenzi, ngapandle kok pumana nje amalungels apungan mapakati apambeli apaya komkul 27 Ingeniso ejunyanwa ligariori :- Inge mtu olipakati, akanya ilangu lege Rukubusa enkosing até ke ukuba uluse 28 Igumru eli ngovupiomnye umsebenj elivenzayo! umsebenji omnye umsebenj elivenzayo! mru Aukusa gifito egigingxale pagakomku lu, nokujakurela izinto ejonakeley apa claline. 29 Abantu abahambepa initelo yenkundla: - Printelo evela enkundlefir yamatyala, alantu abayi. hambrayo, zizibonda (induna) zenkosu. 30 Amalengu equinou ayalesa abajiki komkulu? Hayi, abanak ukusa bajiki konikulu. Ngumsebenji vezibonda jenkosi lovo. 31 Dayawicanda umblata? Amalingueque nine, akacandeli banta mhlaba. Igebonda 32 Ngobani izibonda? Igibozeda zenkosi ngu Butshane Nevember opele e Mdlebendlove kwaye uhlala kwalapp. Esesbeni ngu saltenjua gongilangar/spele e gojeveni uhla la kwelapo. Esesitali ngu detole ngambu opete iseginde uhlala e Ishisane. Escano forosti Magebola emden spatele u gutela uhlala apo e molene. Eseauhlanu ngu Dyubele nyangune ofambele entretita Esestandalu ka kanada Montisbuel, uklehaja 24 K1/40 272 272 Section 24 continued I Make 1 ma

Esesixenye ugu Yselse ka Zenzile abambele u zwelinzima Sibuta e France, uhlala kwakana. 33 Bateri ze bo (zibonda? Ububonda babo bah. Jumana ngokongulva jinkosi ngokudile nejo nebandla. Imihlaba abati bongulwa ngago ebubonokni, kungensa yokukwaji uku geinar umyalde werkor, nokunyamekela ukundla, metelo yayo, nekomkulu, ukubu sa enkosom, neng gondo eti bezibonakalalise. Xu kuxoxwa micimbi, namalijala komkuli enkundlene Indlela abamiselwa ngayo, kulizwa indego yoklanga lonke, iza inkosi ibangule ; vomisele kwezo zipaluka baza kupala kuzo. 34 ziyalingana zonke: szilonda ezi azilinga ni ngento yorke, ukugalela enggendwene. ebulýebem sempahla, kanti oligazi lenkos unabesetele kunabo bonker stangelila igaza 35 Ukuratisek, nomahfuko: ukuratisek. nomahluko abahlufke ngawo oninge kon nye, ying gordo chojngaleleys, nenobulumt nobucika. Que, pobudala esi Xosein yint puba indoda eseyendala da namaval kakulu, izinto ezininzi ezixakileyo, ibe nokuzi kulula enkundleni, nasematya. ginton umsebenzi wonkowi yezilanda!

misebenzi geribonda kukugeina ukula kungopulwa mitelo kulo kali, okanye longela sifete kuso . Kekuti abone tijala

zibase komkulu, kuletwei dyala, ukulunyu yinkose e opsini nakwezinye mitori. Amatijala zinjawavavanya, pambi kokuba asuve enkosmi, kanti nasenkundleni zigo zomana zimjikajika, ukumngcombola u Holmangele. Zikwa ngabatshutshisi enkundlene kwabo banetyala. Xa zigunya amanyowa namasimi. 37 Zintozini ekujunaka ezenzele ngokwake? and eyeyake kukusa amatyalai enku ndleni, ukutsi kwenkosi; ukuba ubone. ubani esopula jemtelo. Yindawo yake uku mon enkundlent age kum-mangalela kuya, mjengelisa lays, Toibonda sinama gunya atile, ko ba umlu ute wasila engacelanga mrune yokwenza oko enkosini, siso esiti simse enkosini apo. apok balungselelwa kona ynkoci 38 Kujuneka siggitisele ntoni enkosini? Iginto isibonda ekujunkkasizig gitisele e hkosinu, ngamatyala onte amasiko, izimangalo, nokulwa kwabatu, namatysla ebesike sa waranya Alantu abacela umhlaba, baya kuso, size ke sona sibase e mosini apo ke balungiselelwa kona, yinkosi-Abantu abapelelwe yimizi, abazinkedama basiwa komkulu zizibonda, kulo lonke ituba ekungekareh zizalwane zabo. 39 Kujuneka zitumeli izinli okanje siye ngokwasi Isibonda, ta sixela into enkosini, kufuneka suje ngokwaro, sime pambi kwenkos, singatumeli. tukancinci seba situalle until opantsi kwaso, okany

774 24 274 274 be, sing ayilla inchadi siyitumele ngombe, za sixakekile okanye sigula. Siyakulshwa isibonda? Ewe, siyakulshwa. 41 Sikutshwa xa siteni! Isibonda singakutshw ebubonden, xa site padela imigalelo yenkow, senza intaifdo yaso, satya amalungelo enkosu, naja singezi sakubizwa ijukosi ngapandlej kwesizatu, nara sini kise ngomhlaba frenkosu ngasese, ngoku funa insugo ngdwa, nava sijake umoya ombi elustangfui nava sikwelstela inka 42 3 ikona iginla injunyanwa sisibonda ebantwii Soibonaa akifko ginto zininziz sizinikura-yo ngabantis, ngapandle kokuguga enko sini, ke sipine yinkosi, kwezozinto gegigi. Into el lungelo kuso butywala (ibhekile, okanye inggayi) xa sikutshwe ijenkosi, uk ba sibe ngung cini wengsabano et waleni, oko kukuti sigeme inbeko nje sgomlomo neliso lenkosi. 43 Sifumana injama "umbona" utywala! imali? Ento efunganua assibonda yileyo seyi xeliwe, kulombuzo ungentla. Akukozinto zingu m-mesels kubantu, emabazinike isibonda, finkosi jodwa epiwayo ezento ngabanti bayo. 44 Kuko nto siy sayo e Akosíni? Ukuba isi bonde sipura into seje, kodwa ngumli obusayo, nojuna ukutetelelwa enkosini wa inkozi izinlo z iya org go komkulu, ati ukuba yenkoma, umfo ati tu eyiquba nje akuya komkulu. Iwe, usibouda naya njengombu oli pakati lenkosi, uyasetyene

275 275 2 4K1140 774 lua ngabantu bengageshine beleura, kuba lombie ukwanikulu naye apa esigweni. njengonetu wakonskulu, Wouzalwane nezinye intlanga. 45 Ineuziwa imvune yokurwkba nezinye intlanga? Eve, intlanga ezingabamelwane, giyavu melana ukuba kunwelywe, abanye, nabanye, kungeko mbapubano yanto. Nendawe yokupala kakubi afrahambi iyacweywa jukosi ezimeleneyo, yoluswe ingabiko, ngo kunjala ke, jokusetyenzwa kwamanzi emilanjenu, nokullisa impakla, kuyavisi swana ngayo. 46 Isizwe esingapants kwesinye senzani? Isizwe esingapantsi kwesinye, sinenjanelo ekuju neka singenzile kweso singentla kwaso. Kuyimjanelo ukuba sibuse ngenkomo, neutombi, kubegizipo, graine kulankosi inkulu, kanti koti kwenziwe namalima, okokukuti, misebenzi yakunceda la nkon kude kupatelele kukuponi abanti boku ya kuncedisa faya kulonkosu, xa, kuko imjaswe, edaleke pakati kwalankosi inkulu, nesisye isipwe esisesinge. Isbuni / 47 Umhambi angapatida nje ngom-mi? Teve, umjeki de oli wajika esigwen senkosi uyanskelva, apatve nje ngombi velali. 49 Wenza nto zini lombambi. Indeda xa ifikayo, isuka iyo esibondeni, icele ukunge na claline. Ke sona isibonda sugay tala sije nayo enkosmi, iti ukuba inkosi

igatanda mamkele, ukuba ayi juwi

ingamarikeli. Kwiling virtesha judoda

24/11/40 ike elese afa komkules 'elime, wenge, Ranti yode ilungiselelwe yinkosu eyayo inda wo elimowa layo . Masempazini ofuna umhlaba uguba kwa ngolohlobo ekuti ke nage abe jento ewa wika, isebenza apa konkulu Inkosi yobiza amapakati aya, isose ngage ukuba anganikelwa na apa elaline nokuba akangemkelwa: 19 Xa igindoda nentsaho yayo: - Indoda Xayika nomkayo, nosaho, rayo, inako ukuba ngummi speleleyo dha plalini. Nayo igala isise esibondene, esiti ke sona siyise komkulu. yoti ke xa inkozi psacing ayo isebenze ikleli apo komkulu ibis a kwa nosapo olo kwayo. 50 Igela lonke labatiki? Hartin abajikaya bephalele kwelinge lizwe, mhlawumbe, bayamkelva bade babe ngalemu ta beko-lekila kwesosizwe senkosi yazo, bangena esibondeni nato, sibagulele komkulu, boti ke utuba bayamkelwa, babigalwe mbizo, bayalve ngamapakati logama pe bengekabi njeko ukwaka sbahlala komkulu, bayabusa ngazo gonke indlela abati ke lomini, bady balungsowa, banikwe amanyuya 51 Batwa nje ngesigwe? Ewe, bapatwa ngoku Janaya nesigwe sonke, kwendinelwane nabe. 52 Amalungelo abantu abangabemi :- Izento ezingamalungelo kubantu abangalemu beligwe! Indoda inegunya lokuma itele enkundleni njembizo nasa kute Two ityala, ele nombuzo kundemanga le, skange abanetysla.

24 K11/40

Inclungelo lokuba neutoini eyilime, eyivu ne, youdleke jigs. Indlungelo lokujuya impalla ezinkoma njalo-njalo zokuyondla, izirafele e Ofisini isigu sayo kwanalo mpahla neutoimi yayo. Kujuneka iyigeine imiyalelo yenkosu. Kiela maxesha, kujune ka ilajundise abantwana bayo, ukuze bondleke ngokwasebutulumenten, kumatesha azayo. Kufuneka ibuse enkosini, kona ukuze ilehako ukujumana inkom enkosini, nampnye amalungelo anga = manye. 53 Lamalungelo angahlutwa! Amalungelo ake undu akanako ukubu angahlutwa ngapandle kontu ole wanukwa, okonye wati gho weba einto zabanye abantu, okanje wenza intlondi einje ngokugebenga abanye abantu njalo. 54 Amalungels akulina ngazipi izizatu? Izizatu anokuba ahlutte amalungelo ake umtu, zezi zingentla, ukuba, ubuggivera, nobugebenga. 55 Benzinani abanti abalolohlobo! bayabulawai gxotur umlu onjalo kyagxoliva elalini, okanye abulance. U Boklen inkpri yamampondo elisakubeyelifela elingun bonke abantu abatakatayo-iliwa ekutiwa Iliwa lama gquira. Abayekwa elalini nangalemella yokanya, bayabangwa basiwe amatyalen bagnetyne, bagnetyelve ukulu lawa netolongo, nava selesinda abantu abangcolileyo kwam Lungu nge-nsa yamagqweta akoyo kulemilla.

774

Hu Dyubele Mpapama :- ngu Gusen Dinga, mkwambi Boyi, Makwenkwe Mgatane, Dingesweni ngxokolo, Robert yaso, Gingiger mbe Ofoni, Ngalipi Breskfast, Somawala Mzantsi, Yoni no Nozalintlakantlaka abajo Ku Harris Kapilala : Mgn Myckozeli Uzuzo, Hesi Malulu, Xayimpi, Ngcana, Nkongolwana Cekiso abajo baka Sigodi, Mtshazi Boxoza, Julyana na Privaty abajo baka Kweleka. Ku Kansoile Monti: ngu Joyi Makalima Ruphu Mendisi kwa no Macizana Mendisi, Mpayipeli Sikutete, Mshiywa Siyeleyele Kwaya Gwading no Matole abajo baku Menze. konzarlingan watoka: - Ngu Vububi no nkve krivezi abejo baka Mlongeni, u Walter no Agusa abaja laka Magwevanai, u Richard no alex no Silinzi abafo baka Mdada, no Tukutezi Yolwe, no Horace Mdikane. 4 Bayentoni : Blobanter bazigidena genkosi oko kutinti, ngamapakati amakulu akantul. 5 Batini zebabe igamalungu en kundla; ubu: lungu benkundla babuguza ngokonyulwa yinkosi, namadoda enkundla, ana disana nayo 6 Kujuneko beko maya onte enkundlenokungum miselo kula bateka gho enkondleni apa: 7 Kujuneka bejelelve Xaizakulieko? Kujuneka beselelwe yinkosu, sa izakuhlangansi inkundla. & Bartelelwa organi! Ukuzelwa kwentlanga komkulu ahambe ezihondene zebe zizo ezist

lela abanlu intlanganiso leyo, nevesta agodiba na ngalo. Seso isibonda sixelela esaso esipaluka q Into abayenzayo, xa bengapumoleli: - Ukuba abapumeleli, bati bakupë abameli, abaza kun kubamela enkonni, orjengokuba bangazuku bako bona izigu, kodwa bosele igizatu eziba lulekileyo, nezifanelekileyo. 10 Bangakutshwa? Ewe, banako uku kutshwa kwelowonga. 11 Mgazipi izizatu i Igizatu abangakutshwa ngazo ebulungujini benkundla, kurabezi pete kakulit, lyngenayo intlonipo enkosinis nava bengamutatalele umtelo wenkundla. 12 Umlu owenganela inkundla :- Umlu ongu mhlali ngapambili wenkundla yamatyala yinkosi enkulu. 13 Uhloba lokugutywa kwamatigala; Amatyala agala kwizilonda, eziti ke zona ziwava. vanye tanci. Ke lomatyala asiwa zizibond enkosini atetue kona. Ysti ke mva inkosi, ikupe istigwebo sayo esingatintelwa bani. Saigwelie est yelifikalele kuso ngokudlanindlebe njqumru layo. Utike ogwetyeweg ukuba akaneli abinale kwinkundla epigulu, epantsi kujenkori enkulu yoklanga umlu fyongameleya Umtilo nokulus zwenkunda zamatyala: -14 Mgawapi amatijala atelia yinkundla yenkoris Amatijala ekujuneka atetur kwinkundla yenkon ngawakubulalana, awagawulamitchalo, nawobugwinter sewobudluengu nawamaja, nokudelinkosi. 15 Iniborda sonako ukuleta itijala balantu bending Zahlustaneys; Tabonde asinako rzokomteto

skuba silitete ityala, ngapander kokuba abantu abo banctijala bangatengila esipete kuyo. 16 Tribonda singalinavanya ityala elilunge kuennye esibond dayé bo, isibonda asinannume yokuba sivavange tyals elitunge kwesinge isibonda. Lonto ingalityala enkoami, sidline nje ngompambanisi 17 Isibonda kujuneka. Diwavile onke amatyala? Isibonda sinemvund nemjanels ukuba sine vavanye onke amaty la, sitchutshise, fambi Rokuba lomatijala aggitiselve kwinkundla yakomkulu: 18 Kujuneka sikambe nabo: Umleto utsho kany ukuba isibonda est, siye nalo abantar aba netyala siye nabo fonkulus-singabaquebi nje siergayi nabo. 19 Izohlwayo nezinto ezingarumelekanga ukugwetywa zona sisibonda sodwa: Ukudla inkomo umtu, isiguelo sokuja, nokuletwa aziks mandline efibonda. 20 Bakona abantu abangeke pantai Kolawuto legitonda. Bako aleante ab angapandle kolawela lwezibonda ngokwasematyaleni - abantu bakomkulu, usapo luenkose, nalantu abahlonipekilego-igihafidiba zelizwe. Into eyenziwayo xa kuhanjikwa umtelo wentundt 21 Mgabapi abantu abandangalay kombeitu: Abantu abamangalaya Komkulu, ngabantu abadala basebuhlanti, amabhinga aka mangali wons, amangelelwa ngoyisé. kwangokunjalo abantwana abanakuma 22 Indlela yokumangala: - Umlu omangala yo, usuka aye kombulu enkundleni ak waze elapa ati, "Ndimangele" Kopumat

jonnye wenduna eziklala konkulu, noku ba yeyipina indoda ekoyo komkulu apo.
Woti ke lowo abuge ati "Umangalele bani!" ahambise ke axele, abuzwientsuse, acaze konke. Wohambisa, ahambise ke age Kuti hya bomjikajika ke ukumbuza oku abantus aba Romkulu abangama doda nabafikayo baphindelele ukumfuga. Um-mangalike woli akuba ede wajvakala kupe lelue mkosi eyeti ke yona ikuphe umsela wokuga kubya ummangalelwa, namanggina avelelwe nomhla wetgalajo 23 Ummangali le ugale amazise um-mangalelve! Um-mangali, parebi koba aye kumangala enkosmi, ugale proazise um-mangalelwa ukuba uya kumi mangalela ngoku. 24 Ugale aye esibonokni umtu xa amangalayo. Ewe, ibe siso esiti itgala maliteture. 25 Ngubanu umlu orgisa umbla wokulwavanya: umbu omisa umbla wokulivavanya ityala.
sisilonda. sisilonda. 26 Kumiswa ituby elingakanani! Pambi koku ba ilyala litetur, lineiswa intsuku ezentatu ukwenzela ukula aba banelyala, bagakela amang gina ala.

27 Likona wesha ekungamangalwa ngalo tkuka

Xesha linjani caratyaleni, izibonda ziwawa
wanya nokuba kuscesha linina longeka. 28 Kumangalwa Xesha nini? Amalyala ama_ ngalwa kusasa, ukufudumala kwelanga Xa sekuvukuve komkulus 29 <u>Xa lyesue Kade, almanyelwa!</u> dingeviwa dijala, nokuba hjekiswe emven kwelotuba

215 K11/40 283

Indo engazifuninjo inkosi. kukugiswa kwamatyalo isalele, okanje ebusuku, ivuswe ilele. 30 Um mangalelwa uyaxelelwa umhla wetyala? Um-mangalelus kujuneka exelelue ukuba umangalelve ngokwenza oku nokuya, 3/ Agubani oxalela uni mangalelwa: Umeli woke ya kuxelela elacata limangalelweye, ngum sila _ umlu okuthwa yinkori utunja kutela unshla wetyale ujalo - ujalo -32 uya telelwa Ingamallungiselela? Ewe, um manga lelwa uy avelelwa ngez into ekubanjenwe ngazo. 33 Angacasa xa usuku letyala lingenakumlungela! Um-mangaletua, akanagunya lokulucas usuku lelijalafelimisuveya. Umele ukwenza njengako kuletiwe ngolo lusuku lumisuweyo. 34 Linokujikwa Jonku, ngisliani? Usuku letyale almakujikelipa olunje usuku, ngenja yom_ mangalelura konke. Umtu onokulimela olung 35 Agubani omste kukuza namanggina: Umlie, onele kukya namanggina, orgum-manga le, nom-mangalelwa Agalows uzigela nawake arhanggina. 36 Kwenzekon xa amanggina esala ukunggina ukuba manggina ayala ukuza, lowo ungenamangfina uyakutahlwarzakuudleni, nokula utela inganeso, Xa engena manggina. 37 Umlis angabacela abanti bokumerceda Chjakni? Kuvumelekile ukuba unite onetyala acele amanggina okumucedisa etyalene lake. Kodwa ke, akuvumalekanga ukuba atate nabaur, oben geka xa belusenzeka elotyako.

ngonalda wetgala, tyala ela liyacitwa.

skula um-mangalelwa namanggina ake

abaka, bogwelywa kugwelyelwe lowo ukoyoum-mangali, åze agwelive ngokudela inkunde 45 Uyalahlekwa lityala lake: Ewe, ongekoyo ngombla wetyala, myalilahla ityala lake. Inguls enkundleni. He Iba pi inkundla yamatyala? Inkundla yamatyala iba komkulu, pambi kobuhlanti. 47 Kuhlaliwaki? Kuhlawe njani! Inkosi yona chlada ngasex hantisji lasebuhlanti, inhakwe zinduna gayo. Amapakati wona aka isangga sini. Um-mangaltor, nama-ggodake bahlaliswa kute pambi kwenkosu, pambi kwesangga samafakati. Amanggina wona ahlaliswa kude, ageinwe, angasondelu apas enkundlen, ampmele. Wona amana elizwa ngamanye, ta azakunika ubunggina bawo. Alajan afritandileyo ukubako, bahlal bucala, bangadilane namadoda. 48 ngoboon ekufuneka boko emotyalene? Ematyalene abantu abanemujune yokubako, ngamadoda onke angabamameli, kwanabajagi babako ukuza kuva isig wels, nengubo yetijala, ke bona bahlak bufala. Into engajune keyo mpet enkundlen ngabantwana. 49 Bake bas henriswa abamanyeli! Abanlu abashe nye bono enkundlene / Abantu abashenye sways, ta kujuntkile, ikusa ugaba bema ngaleleneys, xa kuza kuhlelwa ityala. Do Amanggina agenwo Kude i Ewe, amanggina akasandeli apa enkundlen, ahlalu gelele paya, amare etizwa ngamanya, xa ajmekayo. 5/ Yizibi emi blo yasenkundlene yokuzipata?

Imiselo emisiweyo enkundleni yimbeko, nenzolo kwa zilunyanzelo, akuvumelekile ukuhleka ka Kulu, nokudanduluka, nokutshaya, nokuba. zamisa nangazipina indlela. Umlu owenge oko uyadiwa yenkosi nangayipina indlela. 52 divulud njani ityala? Ukuvulwa kwelyala, kuligwa um-mangalu, emua kokula inkosi _ ite yavakalisa ukufa ubani umangalelwe ngulvanu, ngelýalajohulaluklobo lutile, njalo -53 Ngubani ocaza isimongalo kugala: Emveni kwa loulelo yenkosi ikupibuzo ongapambili, um. mangali nguye owolodays, a caze isimangels sake, remillatarjake thuzicacisa ukiengabinatojalet, promlu an-mangaleleye. 54 Spinnangalo syashungushungulus. okanye solulwe Um-mangale la, uyavunyelwa olule, acacese isimangalo saka, nemihlabat yake yokuzica. cisa ukungalinatyala. 55 Um mangali upbuzwa! Akufuneki ukuba um - mangali kpazanyiswe esatela, uti akuggiba abuzwe ke ngulowo nalowo utandayo, mai doden ngokuljanju. Um-mangalelwa naye uyanakwa difla lokuzibuzela, enkundla ima mele apa kun mangila. 56 Amanggina abgwa xesha! Ewe, amanggina abigura kwestrilula wona. 57 Kugala kubigur elinye icafa lineke incaza? njengsko sekucaziwe kilombuzo we 47 u mmangali no M- mangalehua bahlalizwa pambi kwenkosi, pambi kwesangga sama pakati yalizwa u In mangali, alizwe no-m-mangalelwa. U.-m-mangali, umangala eseva um-mangalelwa iza ka anik.
we iluba loba apikise intelo yom-pangali.

25 K11/40 287 287 774 58 Abamangali, barremelekile ubarbatete ukutanda? abanti abamangaleleneyo abavumelekele uku ba mabatukane, okanye batyolane, okanye batyole abanyo abantu. 59 Abizwa njemi amanggina? amanggina uku bigwa kwawa, aligwa ngemanye. 60 åke ale amanggina ukupuka ubunggina! Ako na amanggina ake afe ukunggina, umjazi angatandi ukutshonipa indoda yake, umta. na ang standi utitshonisa uyise, okanye ati umlu ngoko kungeko kuzalana kwabo bantu barabeneye, ale ukunggina ngenra y okuswela inyapiso, nokukolisa um-mang li okanye um-mangalelwa. 6/ anganjanzelwa: Akuka lunyanzelo elmnggineni, into efunekaya kukula ubung na ma abube yinganisa. Ukuba ke umlin akanyanisi ebunggineni bake, uguqulwa ngemelonzo ukugiwa enyanisweni 62 Burnselekilvubinggina bombi engangginele indoda yake do umlu ebona ukuba uno kung ginela icala elingelilo lomezeni un ke ezas kunggina inganisa. 13 Kuko bunggina bungavungel anga! abuko ubunggina obungavushelekanga, ngapa ndle kobung gina bluvoki.
64 Buyahluka ubunggina bombu ogivilyo meto
nobombu oyebomileyo: Into yetung ginne ento umtu angazibonanga iyavaketa, kwaye yohluka kubanggina benlo ayebonile 65 elunggina bokuntshire bukona buginilege.

25 K1/40 288 288 bona buginileyo, kungajuneki naonanggina Kulonto, obubunggena, bubunggina obuteta ukuti umbu uyalivuma, ityala lake. 66 Amanggina la ayakokelwa ebunggineni, Inggina liburgua into ibenye, kutiwe malizele into elizaboni leye, mgemini etile. alikokolur ngambuzo 67 Tyabuzwa imibuzo emangginen ayabugwa imibuzo nangubani na apa kula doda alibandla. 68 Kuguneka betele imparisp? Parali kokuba umlu wasematyaleni atete inkundlen, uya yalwa uku ba atélé inganiso ang telimbo egeyonyaniso. 69 Bayajungiswa! Sifi isijungo! Ewe, bayajunga, isijungo siti, " Adegajunga, ukuba ndijakuleta inyaniso ka Yino Elpela " 70 Benza ntoni enye, ukubonakalisa ula bazakuteta my aniso? Enge into eyenziwayo, kukumisa vsilozo semme, umli ajunge epakamese isandla sasekunene, emise isibozo, ati, "Adryazunga ndizakuteta inyaniso."
71 Wohlwaywa njani untu otete uburoki enkundleni Esixosoniquentis otete ubuxoki vyadliwa, atiyw 72 Hyala livina njemini enye. Ityala eli, livina ngomhla omrye i diti ukuzathe leyemiswa kule kuko ulunggunaf obu apunekayo obu uye, ngakula mhlawim kubekoumte

Asinto ifumane itelwe izingam ilijala, agapandle koko.

73 Lijemiswa ilijala xa amaeala evumelana: Xa
amacala evumelana ugenlelo, into eyengiwayo
kukuba um - mangali agwetyelwe, ilijala
alimiselwa lonto.

74 Bayabhatala ke: Gwe, kungum-miselo kona

ongekors sling och eljuneta ngamandla.

25 K11/40 289 289 kutilawala lowo unetyala ugwetywego. 15 Uba ulinggina bunikiwe, lupgwelijwa ityala.

Ukuba ubunggina bucacile, yaze yonke imeko gayeyokula ityala lingagwetywa, ligwelywa ngoko, alimi nakancinci ekugwetyweni. 76 Inkunda malihlela ityala? amadoda la angabateleli benkundla abashenxi enkunollevi, basuke Jayoxe ukullela ityala kwa lapa pambi komji kwabantu bonke, abati ke bons bamassele betule. 77 Abableli belyala bateta beko abamameli ? Ewe, abableli betyala aba, baxaxa beka abantu aba bangabanamel (amapakati) 78 Amalunguenkendla bayasitela isigwebo? Abaklali betyala alatikli sigwebo, into abayenzago Rukuxoxa vije, nkosi etule, imamele, elowo valowo uxela olwaka uluva, mayela naba nini/yala bebonke. Kugweba inkos!? Mhlawambi isibonda? Umtu owisa isigweb yinkosi ugokway 80 Inkosi igweba ngesigwebo ebesonyulus libandla? Inkosi igweba ngesigwebo esifame apa karaba bahleli betyala. Interi itala kule ngxato, owora miolo ujusta kukuba sisigwebo esipumeleley Tryala elaka latiwa apa w Tolise wangatelwa ngu Romayegwazana ung azi ongumka Marcle Gwanna, woku mtuka kakuli, u nomavegweza, weza enkundlen wamangala. Inkozi yayi ngu Julius Makalima, kukutshwe umila oka nenemba u sutskane, ukung kure lela u Tobise intembri ka Shinta, ukula 774

umangalelwe, fnokula maje eze namang gina ake, enkundleni yamatyala komkulu ngom bla otile, omiselwe elotyala. Wajikake lomhla, latelwa elijala ngokwesikofesi Xosa. Inkosi ihlelingasexhantini inggongwe zinduna (alahleli tyala) zayo. Ngapambili kule Tande ama doda aze kumamely. Abanene belyala bahlala kwindano zabonabo. Kwabizwa w nomaxigwazana walila incaza yakula utukwe ngu Tobise, amanggina ake awaye ko amugginela. a obise akabanga namanggina kwelake isala, Wacela ukuba makapiwe etreta, gjønnele amanggina. Lanisma ke elipla kute ngombla wesiben evelyala ele, kwatelya enkundleru, kwacaca ukuba amangginaka nomaxegwazuana atela ngokufanayo abe aka Yobiso, esma ngokiswa. Kisacasa ukuba akuko nyani so, ku Jobse, lakuba ityala lihleliwe ngabahleli. Wagwetywa ke u Yobise, wadiwa igusha ezimbing Lapela etyala. Wapuma umsila, ukinya kuhlawulisa. Clinye ityala: - w Matinini umpo ka Mswelantlow, wamangalela umfazi wake owaya Kuhlala kowato, enkundleni ya matyala komkulu. Kwakutshwa umsila vka Ngambu u dutoli, ukuya ku bika esosi mangalo ku Batayi umnakwa bo mka Materine, nokuya kuyela stojala elo, kwindlakija u Batayi, kwanozu ku olumis elwe ityale. Agemini yokugala, lamiswa ityala, kuba um-mangali waye ngena manggina kakerble, kute ukuze liquetyeve elityala, ngosuku levesilen

kwacaca ukuba umfaya uyayala indeda le, apa enkundlene. Wayicacisela enkundla, xa Kugune ka ukuba makapindele endodeni yake, uba akaye jene indoda le yake Isigwelo esawiswayo ke kwatewa, Makukelive. Inkomo egazilobole zazilishumi e Amasu alomjazi ayematandalin, kulé ko kwezinkomo ziseleyo gine, enje yayeye ukundla, enge gagegokucila indlu wati ke um-mangali wagadieka nago azimbini. Kuba kaloku eziya zintandali zamela lomasu on-Jaju, kuba Kalakurilisu libelaria nenkono. Elesetaluityald; u mombi wamangalelwa ngu Jonesini, ngekumitisa umkaka . Syalai Litetwe konskulu ngokwesi Xosa, waza wali vuna enkundlete stjala um fombe. Waye ne-metisele umfagi ka gonisine . Wagwetyw a ke enkundlem de, wadhwa inkomo ezintla nu. Ke u orjombi wozi hlawulela apo enkundlene. Inkomo ezine gaya kum-mitiselwa a Jonisini. Enye sasala inkundleni. Martelo oseffenziswayo. 81 Inkori nenkundla ziwazi njani umtelo? Umtelo tsi Xoseni, wavela nomtu, yento edalineys, zigocho mandalyalar negeteta. zakudalo ezedlulaya Kusetyengiswa amava ezento ezadlulayo, ezegwebo, namaty. la, négitele zakudala, ngokusa ekudalwene ngu Tiro. 82 I tyala liteleka ngokuva amatyala angapambili? Ewe, ilyala lileteka, ligwebeke ngo kwama siko nangokwezigwebo zamalijala edlulayo. Okukona umtu akislileyo enenggondo yokuva amatyala, nendlela agwetywa ngago, koku konsi aneng gondo nobucule bokuhlela

292

ematyaleni kumatyalaakudala, Ewe, umtelo wesi Xosa wakiwa ngokwezinto esenzekayo, ngokwezi gelo, ngenihla, ngemihla 84 Abadala bayajuneka i Jegala njengoku sekutshiwo libergera kwaleadala indlela yaloukula laka lakona ngapambili, laza laguelepra njanina Kanti ke ayenelanga londo, kuba nolula umlu , usuke ale bukali ngenggo ndo, ale nembono ogisa kuzo etijaleni elitile. 85 Abantu abadala bayajixela iginto zakudala? Ewe, giks inkonde gamangs anamara, akubhekiswa kuwo abuzwe Indlela ekuaqutywa ngayo mandulo jinkosi ezafayo, ngo kumayela namatyalaromteto Lento ibangura kukuba isiko nomteli wakwa Xosa wona avugange ubelux ndawo, ugeinwa ngentle Ro uje ngamava nobudala bomtu. - 86 Umtelo owamisuayo ike uyekwe? Umtelo owami sways asinto ike eyekve , kuhlalwa kuwa nokuba sekutenus, kuba ugewo olungisa dizue nentlas la kulo. Popu ngamanye axesha inkosi ayakwagi ukuti undu onetyala, iti kuje, Ungabe uyipindi "lesta" Idla ugo kutsko kumtu onembiko, nonga gele kwenza ito imbi o uMbozwana ka Fenini, wamangalelwa ngokuzila ufijwala engabucelanga ukuba makabusiko (insverne ankosini) yanng xolesa nje kodwa inkosi, yaza yamlunkesa njengskuba sekuteliwe ngentla, wayolelwa. u Rupa ka Xozelo wamgalelwa ngokuti kuko umgidi kwa Mendisi akutohwe ukuba ayoku kurti ngenya yoko kwala wishua kakubi

774
25

Wamangalelwa. Ke naye wangxaliswa akadliwa:
esitulari soba abamangali zange batete ngoko.

Wati ke yena andensanga nga phova kwaye ekuko
nambi oke wakalaga. Wangoliswa u Rupu
hodwa waxolelwa. kodwa waxolelwa. Taigwelo, indlekozenkundla. 87 Mgobainabavimelana ngesigwebo! Abantu abavu melana ngesigwebo, asililo ibandla lonke lipela, ngamadada angabasespekenseni, até aketwa igenkeri ukuba abe jegabahkli belijala. Abaligela elingakanani? Lamadoda angaba bleli betysla abamatandatu, nasixeuxe, nasibozo, ngokulanda kwenkori leyo. Akuko voti itaturayo ta kugakuwiswa isigurebo. 89 Sixelwa ngubani isigwebo! Isigwebo esisixelwa yukosi, apa kubahlelu, iti ke kwayour inkosi statize abanini/jala, igwebe 1 syala elo, bandla læske limamele. 90 ligemiswa igesha lentimbo: Umlu, akube egwelywe, akalindwa, kukuthwa umoda rye kutimba ezonkono (indleko) adline jona, kwakunye neudleko zenkundla. Tekuba umlu uyazigonda ukuba akaka lungi, ngokwasentlandulweni, uyazi cele la enkundlem apo. Uli ke amelwe ngama. dode, ukuze amiselwe tuba elitile, ekufunka lingendluli, engokahlawuli. Ukuba ute akalunga lada ladlula elo-Tuba, uyalinjwa yinkosi. 91 Knyacaciswa into eyoklawulwa, enkundlerii? Ewe, kujacaciswa kwangoko, ukuba enkundlen koklan ulwa ntonina, okanye, kangakananina 92 Ube ubhatele ngeneno Rwesigisto kwenjinani.

leve apo.

100 Na chinile undie, dyala ligatelwa ckugaten ukuvina? Ewe, ilijala ngokwesi Xasas ligalelwa eku galeni ukutetwa, laku ji ka kwinkundla epezulu. 101 Xa Kubenelwe Kwengapezu ko, lipinda ligalelu ekugaleni Kwakona! Nokuba isibeno esi sitelia kwinkundfa yesitatie, kwakutetiis ngokungati, lilýafa eligalwayo, sitelio sigalive ekugalen. 102 Hjala elabenela entosini: - Udalitenjura Jongi langa, wayebambega no Manune u nina amalayo, ngelifa, Unyana lo wamangalelwa ngunina, kuba esti uning, lempahla, njempa I hla yendoda yaket, unokwenza ke nantonina ngayo xa etanda nokuba kange abhekise nto kunyana wake. UManune wamangala Tanci Ru Dutohame Menemba ongunifiatelle nkori, vkange i sibonda esigenduna eta mbili enkosini e Ekumangaleni kwake wayesiti ezinkono zimelwe kukubalwarin ngaye, zingabalwa ngendlaleja, emven kokuba indodaryake spile. U Jutshane s yena uté ukuligweba elityala, impahla imelwe uba ibahwe ngendlaliza w Jalvets njua. Me ke w Manune akenela sesosigwelle woza ke wabinelt e Ukosmu Julius ka Makalima, Elisjala libaye latelia enkundlem gamatijale korpkulu, litelia yiukosi ley namapakati kwangokunjali inkosi ibuye yangweba umpagi ngeliti, "Ilija lilunge endlamajeni" yatsko eseti xa indoda efile siko lihamba apo yati mjagi yeka ukulawula inli zendeda yak yek unspana alawele izinto zikayise Kodovak

ke, ra beguba invisiswano unyana makam zise unina za ezakwenza into . /wakona u Manune ubenele enkundlene yase Ofisini ku Mantyi, kodwa waba wagwetywa nala-po. Ggweba ngelili yena w Mantyi, "Andina. Kuggita esigwebeni senkosi. Waba uyanca make en Manune. Elesibini tyala: - u Maxaba wamangalela indoda yake, ngokungamenbatisi. Wamangala esi . bonden sake u Kutoli Ka Ngambu. Watela vagweba kvate kala uba u maxaba akang n derswangar nayer ke wabhenele e Nkosini. hateliva ke styafa, kurajumaneka uba isizatu esibangele uba ati'akalengelwa, yente yoka engajuni ala endoda le tengele odade bayo. Wang wefa u kosi, wati, "Maxaba vakwa Gasela." Wati endodeni ungaze ubalahle odade venu ngenyayalomjagi. Kati akug wetywa u Maxaba wancama. 103 Ayengantone? Kalamatyala, elinge kwake kwe ndoda romjazi wayo. 104 Kwatini ze kulinwe? Into eyayibange ukuba puberwe, Rukuti u Menangali acinge uku. ba ugwelywe kakubi, angeneli sisigwebo esiwisiweys kuye. 105 Abateli betysla kwinkundla encinci, bamelie skubako kwindla epezulu: Zwe, kujuneka beko, zá elýala litetwayo kwinkundla epezulu. 106 Ingulv kwinkundla epezulu: - Ityala kwi nkundla epezulu litelwa kwa njengetyala lonke. Litelwa yenkozinania hakati ayo

297

77425, 26 Kr1/48 298 298

	116 1 W 1 also and the N and the T
#18	Ukuba Kujuneka amandla Kwenziwa mtoni?
	ukuba kujuneka amandla, kukutshwa
	amadodana aye kutimba ezompahla. Ukuba
	umgwelyva vyalwa vyabelwa ade aje ukuba
	uyaja vkanye ado ancame lowo wenza inkani
119	La umliv engahambi nomtelo wenkundla: - uku
	les unter akahambi nomtélo wenkundle, uya-
	dliwa inkomo nokuba yigusha Lonto kuje isiso
	hlwayo esikutshwa jenkosi
120	Ukuba umlu ugwetywe ikatoi, ukahwa ngubani?
	ukuba umtu ugwetyelwe ukubetwa, wiiko
	lwa koninge wendung, kutiwe mayimbete.
121	Xa umlu egsetyelwe ukuja, kugutywanjani?
	ngokwesiXosa undu ogwetyelwe rikuje utotisa
	zenduna vye naye elweni. Utike apo abo
	dsheletive strye entangeni. Uti ke atyaletur
	esantsi yenduna leyo, ajele apo, kunge-
	njalo umlu uyangentwa ngoluti olubazilezo
	aje . Kanti unako u kubehva ngenduku ade aje.
	26 Igiggilo, amalyala, izono.
·	unobangela
	Ikona njantlirko pakati komli owone ngabom
	okanye ngengozi. umli ekute kwa
	caca ukuba mlo akayenzanga ngabom, uyenze
	sage de la company de la la la constante de la
	ngempasamo, myapulelwa esigwebeno, anga-
•	dena kakulu. Wumbi ide jukosi instolele
	imyale ingandli mpala.
2	Xa enonsindo okanje ogekile! Ewe, xa umtu
f m magninger en	eg ungwe agumeinde, okanje ukojeka,
·	uyavelwa opulelive esigwebeni.
3	Xa eyenze into engazi einganga: - ukuba umtu
	nystaruzisa ematyaleni esiti, into uyengo
	engakange aijeinge, okange akayenzange
	ngenjonds, nangabon, uti axolelive

	774 opulelive nasesigue	LO 6	K11/40	299
-4	xa elenkusela i- uk		eti'akube	enge stiple
· ,	azstetelele ngokuti e			_
. ,	neka enasjo ento es	4		1
-t	rebezikusela egwe			,
	zi sbonakalayo k ngokwelyala lond	, ,	_	_
,	kucacile kakuhl	- 40		•
	wa into, akalema			<i>O</i>
_ 5	Xa ecatshilkesen	? - ukuba u	mlu emal	
	uzetetelela ngelete			
*****	amenzakalisiley	and and	eki Nyalos	nto-Wuk
	agwetywe ngama Imsa	nelo.	vergo.	
6	Impanelo gendoda xa	4	j wayo nok	uba ngaba
	ntwana bayo: - Xa		4	_
.	ngabant wans bar			
•	mizi, indoda lego et			="
	mnini mji, kwas		•	<i>y</i> _
-	kwalo umli ubah	lawulela,	a bexake	kele benge
	nandlele yokuzih	lavulela.		
7	Impanel yomalisi n	ige demesta i	jempahla e	yalusile:
i . 	Umalusi Rudala	1		
	yenge umowaka ambete, into ka le			
	engapezulu umo	lusi luto.	Mamany	eamare
· <u>-</u>	sha umnini mp			
	maluri lowo, nos	kuba'yıgu	she yek	e nokuba
	ijinkomo nokuli	ayımali k	r kulanno	rtesha
a	Vanale, ahlawerle			
	Xa umlu eyeka int mhla waluka, ay	alwe where	e angayin	eki ingozi
	eyazi, enokuti ye	nzakalese al	anye ale	In negalie

pena uhlaba. Ukuba ujiloviete unla eyengazi engate - yenje ugoji kwabanye abantu. Hungim - meseto ukuba abajese, ababumkese kulonto ukuze. bangenzakali. Hawupuna umlin om kulu ka - kujimfanelo ukuba ageene kurzinto ezinge nangozi kwalanye Abanli ko bona bati' ngemjekele gobintwana bazenze nakuzenza izento egenengozi hwolanye, bangaxeli xa bebour ingozi kuba Getanda ukuyebonela senzeka. kuti ke karakujunyaniswa sekuba ngabapi na abantwana abenze lonlo, basuk bohlwayer ukuleg yekesa louló. A Saggito ezibekiselell em turini jukubulala umtu: 9 Xa untu ebulele untu, isika lesentu ubebu lawa naze ukugwetywa zenkose, atinjwe ne nkomo ezizake. Imizekeliso. Egozinte zenge. ka entla ke Tina deinangekelo ngayo. venba ezizinto z azisenzeka kudala engeka biko umlunga. Ke tina mamfengu sehle nombungu ukuza apa zati ke izi gwebo zabantu afabulele abanye azabi zezenkosi, zezezabelungu. Njengoba nelijala lokulwa nelegazi sebalitatela b. h. 10 Ukwenzakalisa umli aje ngengozi:-Xa kule-kwacaca ukuba umlu ubulewe ngengozi, unde ubevoletwa kudata yenkosi kuba kneacte ukuba mlo shle ngengozi 11 Ukubulala ugabom i - Lowo ubulele omnige ngabon ugabulawa naye, kuba umlēlo je nage umbulali. Okokukuti maka 12 Indoda ebulele enye, umjazi obulele omryej-Indoda ebulele enye ngoluklobo seluveliwe

Syabulawa xa ibulele ngabom; wolelwe xa and ba ebulele ngengozi. Kucaca oko ematyalene Indoda xa ibukle umfazi, enetyala lokubulala. ngokwakudala iyagwelywa igwelyelwe ukubu lawa 17a Kate kwacara uba sebertene ngabon Xa vyingozi ecacileyo wya xolelwa. Xa ibulele umswana igwelijug kwangesisigwels sokuje Unijazi obulele umtiana: Unetjala lokubula la. ugwelijelwa uku bulawa, xa kute kwacac ukuba ubulele ngabom. Xa yingozi ecaci lego uya xolelwa. Umtwana obulele omnye Ebuntuaneni, umtwana utahva ukuba akak bi nabubi-bakubufala ngabom. Halwa ngoku ba bayenze ngangozi lonta. Ohlwaywe lowo wenze ingozi leyo, aze ayekwe.
13 diyaxelwa enkosini, Ewe, ityala lakubulal lisiwa enkosini jukuya kuzelua zinduna 2 enkoan.
14 Ihjala lokubulala Ateliva yinkosi yodwa? Ityala lokubulala letelisa yinkosi yodwa. Indina zenkow. zelesa enkosene xa zele galiva: 13 Tha yentou isohlutayo? Isohlwayo somlin obulele omnye, Aukubulawa, nokutings unizi lo wake. Intlavulo: Utinjwa inkoma zonezi wake zonke jepela, zetalwe yinkosi. Imbuyuselo: - akako nlo izuzwa akanye entere obulavelego. abantu bangabente si, ngoko ke kule ntlawito yenkosi. akuko nempende le eya nakubanina ngapandle kwe nkosi. Umgekelo Besendetshilo kum berge eve Toba eskuba egiginle zaggibela ko kako ke ngoko Tina sipantsi kombangu ke asiki, lulwange kugu eba bona kumatyala egogi nawokulwa natawo okubulala king

26 K11/40 774 Indoda elimaze enye i- Eli injelimaze ngokuli mhlawembi yopule enye ingalo, isiwa elljoine ematyaleni. Apo ijikor egwetywe ukulanjwa ukuze ibuyiselele lombi imlimazileye ngokuti vole nokuba ngamashumi atile eponti. Lodwa ko esi Xoseni umlu owense lonto ule tinjura zinkorumlu onetzaja. Loke ulimage omnye. Indoda elimaze umpazi: Isigwebo, sikwanje ngasentla, indoda ifiliwa payar Ofisine kaked Kanti yona yoke watelwe paya etrongweningdiser (Gad) Indoda elimazo umkayo; - Umfazi inda wo angabalekela kuzi xa elinyazwe yindoda zint tu, yukundla gakopukulu, kukowabo, nase Opisen yamatyala Xa ebalekele konekulu, indoda lego yake jadliwa inkomo. xa eba lekele kowabo um joji indoda idliwa inkomo nguyise wenkomo, Kukwangokunjalo nase Ofisine endoda igabanj wa edline emali ezeponti ezintlanju nokuba lishumu leponte Youke lomali ingera e Opini spo, akuko nto ayibuyi selelwayo umfazi kuba akalewang jundoda Indoda evenzakalise unitwana: - Indo da elé yatimaza onake unitwana iye ixalelwe, xa ile yamen akalısa ngengozi, kuti we, invenzakalisile 23 Ukwenzakalisa ngengozi, ngabon, nangokuqu mana enze umlui- Ingozi yinto engeyeyo yangabon. Kuti ke Ka kude kwacaca ukuba into yenzeke ngengozi, ati umengi ways avolelue. Okwangabom Xa unti sté wacara ukuba uyenze ngabom into yokulimaza omnye unetyala. Uyagwetywa uhlwaywe, okanye adliwe, ade enze nemb ijeselo kulantu alemazorigana.

nantlanu, ngokolohloba unkosi dande ngalo, ngoku chlobo letyala. 27. Ingozi: - ×a umtu eyenze ngengozi into uyako nwa, acacise ngobung gina obunikwa ngamanggina. Kuti ke xa kucacile uba ying ozi louto, avolelwe yinkosi. 28 Into yangabon it Xa umlu emenzakalese ngalom omnye uyagwetywa enkunde ni yamatyala, oflwaywe ngokudliwa inkomo yinkori Ezonkomo ziti ke zihla urele igazi, zilými jenkosi ugokwesikolasi Kosa 29 Xa eliezihlangino da: Ukuba umlu upalage igazi, pantsi kompça wokuzihlanganisela lombu uya gwetyelwa, xa kubonakele ubuuggina obucacileyo. Kungenjalo, ugwetywi nje ngokweTyala Tokupalaza igazi. 30 Ungekelo:- u Babana no Daliwonga abogo - baka Jongilang a babela u Revelezi umje ku Hekisi, bangakeza itambo lomlenge, banggebia nenduna, beinklanganyele. Bamangalelwa, baja babanjwa bakwa eto longwein. Ekup smeni kwabo badliwa, Emnye wadlina ishumi leponti, ngenxa yokufialaga igazi Indoda nomjaziwayo: u Baby Magwevana wabeta um ja zi wake w Mantembu, wantsho wazinduma entloko. Umjazi wamangala komkulu laza ityala elo laggitiseliva e Ofisini. lite lakuba litetwa elolijala kwacaca uku ba ugagituka indoda Lacitur elotyala akwabiko ntlavulo macala onke. Umlie omdala nonstwana :- Umfo ekutiwa ngu ngguba wati ebela umfazi wabela nombuana wake, watchowo lalangendlu

26 \$1/40 306

umbwana zintlungsi. Umma wonstwana. mangcombolo wamangala enkosini, laja laggitiselva e Ofisini. Lati lingekatelwa ityala waja umtwana kwaza kwati kanye ngalemini yetyala waja u ngguba ekuseni Ke kwaziswa e Ofisine uba u Ngguba ufile laza ke laba liyapela ilyala lingatetwanga Unte nomtwand ongengowake: - w Lucas ka Mxoyana wabela untuana ongengowake. Ela/yala leswa komkulu, nalapo labuya laggitiselwa e Opsini. u Lucas wadlina e Ofsom honti ezentlanu. W Kwedi umjo ka Honono wabiza igazi lom twana wake elajana lapalazwangu kuca Ke umpo ka Mxogana wawangedolo, wacela uxolo, warola inkabi emnyama yenkomo ukuxolisa umzali wombwana. Wati ke kuba u kwedi wayengenas ixiba naye w Lucas wayola . Kapela etyala. Umtwana owalinaga omnye: - u damsang Mdwanya wal ela w Kolakele umjo ka Nobala yangapi ngezembe, watsho waja kwangoko, Pambi Kokubajaje kwayiwa enkosini ingaseriako nokuteta inkwenkur Yaya kwangoko inkosiyajika yayipaka misa, yati, "Kwedini, kuteni! "Kwagala ukuvina izwi layo isiti, Lomlu undenjenje, ngu damsanga, undixabele ndinga lwanga naye, ndingenasigatw." Elityala lasiwa e Ojisini, laza lateliva kakulu apo segifile lonkwenkur laga ke lalindela ijaji (abagwebi basem Lungwini) Ke elotjala litetwe ngombla wesine kulonyaka Ka 45 yaqwetywa ke iminyaka elistumi (Hard labou)

39 Wohlwaywa njani umlu ogomfileya? Ukugomfa nokukipa isisu yinto engeningi noko yona ti ukuba ile yenseka, ngokwesu Xosa lomtu ugue-Tywa ngokuesi Xosa, njengamagquira aposwe eliven afe, skarye abulave nangejnye indleta. Kwelizesha ujakwa etolongwene aze kodwa angarionywa, kuse Kutiwe, "Isono sokubulala umfuqua wako, siyekelwa kuwi no Tixo wako" 40 Isigwebo xa umtiv ebele umjazi wapuma isisw:umlu obele umlu printigo, ujana ngwa na lowo ubulele omny ngakwesi Xosa . Uyabu: lawa, okanye agwelijwe nangalupina uhlobo, ag welywa ngalo umlu obuleleyo. ngokwesilungu umtu uyabanjwa ageinu e etolongwene, kungaliko nandlela yakuba angagwet jun kutshwa apo. addendim to page 22 Section 26 4/ (a) rekubulala usana; - Ukululala umlu noku ba mdala kangakananina, nokula lusana, yinto ebite ikugwelywa kwayo, igue tyne kwangakuti, phulawe nalomtu ubu. Leleyo, ngemini z kudala. Abanye abantu bati ngokujumana umtwana pngumg 99 kwe, agame ukumbulala ubrugayipina undlela. Amewele nezilimbaziyanezinga funwa ngangokude Lyhnete gibulet we Zona. Omnye umjazi wazala umtwana. ougunggakwe. Ule akangala eyedwa egedi nu, wamembela wamngcwaba ehleli wajela pantei komhlaba . Kwati kwakufu nua, wajunyanwa umtwana embelue egadini. Umjaji ujakwe ilyala elati lase wa ejajini. Yajini ugwelijwe inyanga

ezilitaba etolongweni. Emveni koko ukutshiwe kwatiwa ityala lake, nesono sake siyekelwa Ruye no Texo wake. ukululwe ke ukuba azamazamane nesazela sake. Umzekelo wesibini yintombazana eyayi tisharakazi eyati yamila. Ngesizalu soku ng afuni ukwahlukana nomsebenzi wayo yaya kwilizwe elikude, yajika imine yoba izale. Yati yakujala ingumhambi uasama ukwant. yazama ukugoduka. Endleleni de kye yamlala uniturna wayo yamjaka e pileni yayibopa yambeka yamshup Yahamba indlela yayo se iyakuvu la isikolo. Bale abahambi bendle la bayilona spila nombuana pakati selefile. Ngokuka Jiyo kwati kanti w Histress lo walibala eleta yake Kulo pela wapa walandeka umkonto womtwana ofileyo, kwa xelwa e Nkosi ni yaza yaya e Gisini. A. Bapuma o Nongawe ayyarswa abantwana baka Rulimente baya bamfu mana w Mis tress esiko liveri equad sa Bam ala baya naye e afisini wag welywa unyaka etolong wew elle le nesosidumber sosana lake . Kusa sa ubemnikwa amvase, amncancis nge dinner anikwe amnancise. awake naye esitratene. Ugesosigatu waja u Mistress luvalo, lokuhla liswa nesidumbu. 42 Xa umlu etélé kakubi komnye i Xa até umtiu watela kakuli komnye, uyamangalelura

ejana nësituke kuje.

46	Umlu ulapuka mayosha onke. Twe, umlu ulala
	amanyatelo za onive ngomnye.
47	La kutelwe njani? umliv ushukuma xa ehlety
	we, kwatelwa uboyoku ngaye, kwaza kwako
·	amang qua okuba lombo abe eyetetila lonto
	ibuburoki.
	Wala amanyatela kar epoxure njani ? umlu utal
	amanyatelo akuba kuhlekiswa ngaye xa omny
	ete gho ngokumghula ngento angayifuniya
	ejana nesitika kuje.
49	Ezingxalano zipeliswa njani! Ingxalano leyo
	anjheliswa ngaba bantu barabanayo bodwa;
	bayangandwa ngabanje
50	fakati kwentoapo zabo; - Xa abanli okanye
	abazali babo bevene, ingxabano yabo iyate-
	two 'spele sjimilowo, oko kukutu, izizalwane
	zabo macala omalini ziyawuxoxa lomemb
	ugwelywe upeli.
\$7	zisetwa enkundleni: - Eiginto zokus okana
	okanye ukuhlebana, zegateliva el fisini,
	xazile azabina kutobazeka enkundleni,
	okanje za omnyk ebenile emra kwesi-
· ·	gwebo esewiswe yenkungla yakomkulu.
52	Zigwelýwa njanu! Indlelle ezigwelywa ngaya
	ezizinto kukudliwa, nokohlwaywa, nokule-
	tiswa, ayalwe. Ixomekeke enkonnu ngo kubona
	kwayo uhlobo lwetyala.
-53	Myahlawuliswa! Ewe, umlu uyahlawulian
	umonakalo wake awenzeleyp.
54	Xa etáruzsa? Swe, unsti vyavoletwa xa
	etaruzisa, yonkosi ngokugonda indlela yetijala
	nokuzitoba kwake um-mangalelwa.
	Mgokubelwa! Ewe, ingwelo somtwagelinger
	wesher siba kukubelwa johlwaywe.

56 Inkosi yona yaniswa nabantu? Inkose yona ayifanu nabanlu nje kwinlo yonke yona nesibonda, ipalwa ngahlobo lumbu, nokuba yenze ntonina Inkosi iyamluka umlu yona kanti loulo asinlo yanto, kuba ngumlu onskulu. Wezibonda zipatwa ngentlonelo nembeko, kuba kaloku gingumlomo we-Ukosu. Lonlo yenza ukuba iti nokuba yo-nile induna esayo isigwebo singayidlakage. lesi nje ngabentu nje. 57 ukutaliva kwamanyatelo Kubazali i - Umlu sesti zekutatwe amanyatelo ngezinto zake kubazali bake, ogise nonuna abe akabani. ku mbeko umstivana lowe. Kudla ngokulizua inilowo intelise untwana lowo, kanti ukuba akeva, womangalelwa enkomi, kude kuje nase Ofisini, apo mogwelýwa kona. Ukonskala kwentombi. 58 Kuhlawulwa baju xa Konakele intombi? Xa umtwana og intombi, onakaliswe ngum-Jana, kusuka abajazi bonka belali bayo Kutala inkomo yesohewula, honkomo ke igulýwa ngabakazi, baye najo kokwabo ntombi leyo youweyo, vielwe apo ngabo. Griko lelokuba isliwe ngabantu abadala bodwa. Ayidlinahpela lulutsha. Umz ekelo: w January Lujundo, wonake lisa w nomantombazana Jungata. Zesuka imazi golusu (abajazi) zavakala zisombila ingoma yesihewula zaya zakujika kwa January enkundleni, za ziketela cyone ityebileyo nentle inkomo Intombi yayiko nayo, ikamba ze. Bejika

bayiquba lonkabi intle ilubelu yaya kuxele lwa kwa Babana Jongilanga, apaintombi ya yihlala kona yihlala kona 59 Va'mlømbi yoniwe, ingamidanga, iyahlawulun!
Twe, isiko liti xa inlombi yonakaliswe ngumtw , kujuneka ihlawalwe ngokwesiko lesi Xasa, nokuba ayimi langa intombi leye. Umjekelo: ufaquary lo uvelwe ngenlla way engam-mitisango u Homantombajas lo . kodwa wadliwa inkomo yesihewula nga ko kanye engamitanga. 60 Kutiwani xa lombie soone intombiengelukanga! Ukuba undonakalisi wentombi leyo, akabu-- kanga (un'ercumised) kugulywa isiko lese hewula, elicaçõe kulombuzo we 58 ungentla. Umjetelo: u Xegwana ka Mevi Tyekela. Yesala inkomo yesihewala ngabajazi njengesigelo ne siko, kwagutin mtombi a ke ngolohlobo seleveline. Ukuba umba abanjiwe ebelele nombu, njakangelwa nga bajazi uba ayonakalangana. Ukuba ifunganwa yonakele intombi, inionaka lisi lowo uyadlina. Ukuba kufumanise ka engayonanga, akenshwa nto, kuba yintombi ahambisanahayo eyaziwayo. 61 Ubunggina bokonakala kwayo intombi: - Mga sa limbi, intombi iyazixela ukuba yonatali okanye ibonakale kwasegazini layo, xa yongwe ngabajazi, bati ke bakuyeranela begikangele, begigande. Xo un-mitiri eyi kanyela, kudla ngokuj ongwa usana mhla lavela, ukujana kwalo novise olukanyelaya, Ukubanjwa komlin laenza so

nzo eso akuteti nto , xa untio ebanjue nombre ametska nago. Into eyenzwayo kulomeko, kukuyikangela intombi leyo, kuti ukuba nggina bona bojuneka za umjana ekanje la, naya kude kwesiwana ematyaleninge nxa yokukanyela kwendoda leyo. 62 Imihlaba yokukanyela ityala lokumitisa:-Umtu unawo umflaba wokukanyela, xa ebe ngaziwa uba intombi uyametsha nayo. Uya kanyela navajetrugeko yaza ulombi yayeka uknya enajangen esembang weni yena emsebenzine ekude nayo. Unako nokuti ubenge yedwanga entombini apo. 63 Amalyala vkoniwalnokula kwentonbi lsiwa Kwa Senkosmi? Iyalar lokonakala kwentombi lowo emakaya. Elkuba kuvisiswene ngala zali balantwana alo, loulo ipèlela apo pakati kwemiloro leyo. Ayida iya enkosini nasesubondenu, xa kungabangake mbambana nakufrika, kumensi walonto. 64 Ukumila ekaya: - Ukuba intombi imitele ekayi iti yakuzix ela kumua, kufizwe intlangani so yalo bouke abajaji balontzu, nabo bonke abaza lana nomzi lowo. Tyabuzwa, incinwe, ide exele umbu orjimitis elego, pambi koba lonto esiwa kubazali bomtwana abangamadocla. 63 Kujuneka intombi en sele unter oyuniteselego? que, xa intombi uniti iyanyanzelwa uba ma yunt ele unte ogenitiselego. Mananye amaresha, amantombezana ayabatyola abantu bengenzanga no Intombi iti ngele nye wesha kanti ile emetsha wabantu ala

ninzi. Iti ke ngelinye wesha ingabisam cana oyena nyenge nzima; fumane ivele nokuba ngubanima. Ngelinye ivesha iti kanti itangi-we ngumlu oyenge nzima, esiti maje ingamvelo ivelu omnye ubane, ezama yena ukusunda etije lini. Kungenjalo intombi le isuka itande umtu otile ebimetsha naye, iti ke ngokuganda uba inga fumana ukwenda okuble kuye, imbyole nokuba akenzanga nto.

66 Xa umi one intomla: Intombi xa yonakele, la nto stityala elihlawulwa ngenkomo, ngulowo uyonakalisileyo, nokuba de yaba imiti oka nye yonakele njejayimilanga. Uti unmaaku yilowa ikuba yonakele, alize abanye abajaze, bapuline inkomo yesihewula kulo nigu wakilo ndoda yenze bouto. Umzekelo: U Mlungu ka Alose, wadlina ngentombi ka Ngewangu owayeyonile. Abajazi balomzi, bati bakuyigo nda ukuba intombi leyo yonakele, poju ingametanga, bayaku gaba inkomo yesihewula eyati yayakudlelwa apo KwaNgewangu. Ungebelo 2: - Wonothan Makalima, wani tisa intombi yakwa Niya, waselenyuka nengalo, eyizeka, yabangum jagi wake Umzekelo 3 : w llias Mongeula, wanutisa w ganet Mjemba. Ke wambanyela uba aka mitiswang a nguye. Ngenya yolung qua wahlawuliswa u Elias: Laza igama lomboa na kulonina wangu mpikwa . We umlwa na akuba mdala, wajina ukuya kuyise. u Slias. We akap ka wambanga ngoku uyu wada wamolusa wakufa nenkomo yesonde Ukula intombi yonakele kuhlawulwa inkono

yesihewula. Intlawulo ila yinkomo enye

26 1/40 316 yabajaje, eyesihewula. Akuko sohlwayo semba. ngapandle kwenkomo yesihewula. Kanyanzehua ukuba umlu makatohate nentombi xa eyonia - Banti xa elanda ukunyuka nengalo ayitshati njengo Jonothan lo, kunyanzelekile uba ayi role inkomo yenqulu. Ukuba abatshati bayaye kwa, abanyanzelwa. Kuqulywa intlawulo nje, kuhlaline. Unitiso nesondlo: Ukuba umtu u mitisele, uhlawula inkomo ezintlanu Kanti kwakona kunyang elekile ukuba a sole inkome yesondlo your war lows wake. Akuko sondlo si sesinge, ng Trandle kwalonkomo isiwa kuloni. na womtwana age ke akululelwe kowabo unton 67 The ngokabani longtwana? Umbwana wesisu ngowoyise wentombi, ulilija lalomje wakulontombi lego, kodur xa angahlawulwanga. Uti _ ukuba uhlawulwe ile ngowendo da leyo imi tisileyo. Iti ke akuba mdala imlande umlua na lovo kulonina, ikupo inkomo yesondlo, inter Ele kuyo. 68 Inkomo gantlawuk zezikabani ? Inkomo ezize utlawule, gryakulintombi ezine, kanti lyese hlans sala Komkulu, xa ilyala lide leza enkundlen Kutiva lonkomo inge isala kom kulu, yinkomo yentundlaj ukubizwa kwayo: 69 Kuhlawulwantoni, xa delatombazana le yapy ma isisu, okanye yazala umturana waja? Ukuba intombi ipume isisu, okanye yagala umtwana ongasekoyo, ilijala liyapela um mitisi akahlawuli, za ebengekasihlawuli eso sisw. hkuba uyatanda angahlawula, kaswa xa engalandi akanakunyanzelwa ban. Yiyo lento idala ukuba ati umlio akuba emitisile, acebise intombi lego ukuba magugomje kupeti

70 Xa intombi imiliswe okwesibini, iyahlawulwa? ukuba intombi imitiswe ugumtu, lomlie uhla wula inkomo egentlanes. Ukuba upindile wa similisa urola zibene, xa epindile kwakona zibantalie. Emvakoko akuhlawulua uzalela ikowabo, ke ngoku lont ombi bizwa ngoba yé nkagana. 71 Bakona abantu abanamela uba intombi zaba zonakaliswe, ngensa y oba befuna intlaurulo? Hagi, akuko mtw uke avumele intombi yake imile, ngenjongs zokujumana inkomo zesisu Worke umlie ujuna intombi yake yende Ka kuhle, ukuze fumane ekazi. Akuko mlu uke Ryjfune mpela intogomilo emtwaneni wake. Usexezon 72 Indoda yenzani xa ésorela ula um jaje wayo uyan xeza! Indoda xa francla ukuba amfazo wa yo uyarexeza, iyanlinda, imgade, ide im bambey ifumane intlonge kulomli ubere-Xez a nomfazi wayo. Le no politi wati kanti uyasexeza no Mangwane umjazi ka faul w Paul warota waza waya emsebengini, ekuleni elaps, umjagi usuke wamela, kwati kwakubuzwa wayela ukuba ngu nopoliti lo um-mitisitego. 73 Yenzani indoda xa imbambe nendoda umfagivayi ukuba umfagi ubanj we erezega nenge undoda, myabelwa, kutalwe nentlonge. Kudala bekungeko tyala nokuba ujile xa undoda lego inentlonze isigeniseso paga ema-Tyalene Umresay lowo uliabanjwe asine. esibondeni esiti ke sona simse enkosimi Kutetwe ityala, ukubangumhambu uta.

Tyatwa asiwe enkosini yake kowabo apo etipla letetwa kona Ukuba lomtu uzalana nendoda uyabanjwa ukuze ati akube edlive, arole neukomo emdaka yokuhlamba umbula lowo bawenzileyo. Umbulo te kukulalana kwabantu abazalanayo benze unyala. Hawripina ke umlu ozalamayo nompaza nokula yendoda, ote njalala nalomjazi, weng umbulo, oti ke ugulywe kwangoluhlobo se luxeline ematyalem paya. 74 kilelwa pi etysla lombi overezileyo: - Ukuba Kuko la litetur enkundlens yamatyala komkulu paya. Ukuba kuko obenayo enkundleni, elotyale litetur ke ngoku e Ojisini yasesi Lungwini apo ke lipelela kona. Umzekelo! u mjombi ka Yohva wabanjwa erenge nomfazi ka Jonisini wabelwa wabaleka kangajumanekanga nto nze. Ityala livele mva ngokusuke ngoku ammi tise . Wadlewa akube elivumile ityala komku lu inkomo exentlani Umsekelo 2 u nopoliti wamitisa umka Labrukulsa. Ihjala lisiwe e Ofisinie apo ade walivuma tyala waza ke wadliwa inkomo ezentlanu. 75 Isigenesiso poserego: masi isiginisiso sorere zo sesokuba unijazi ankombe lombu, okanje smite amvele, okanye kubanjwe inthonge (Into your evezi lowo uyindoday Kukufana komtwana nalombe uzindlways okanye ukanyelayo kanti ke nokumela komfagi indoda ingeko skwa sisiginisiso. 76 Jadoda iyamenza omjaji wayo a vole umbu am-meti sileyo! Indoda iti ukuba umfazi umili, embete ade axele sombu an-mitiselege. Oko kuti mjamnya

njela ke ukuba a selu lonto ke ibulunggina xa a de

wavuna umfazi. 77 Ubritahleli ineska eleder ingeko, syamangala xa emeti umjaji! Ewe, umjazi akujuneki aseveze, noku Da indoda segeleleli imingakar eminingi em-Lunguini. Ukuba urexegele ela rexe late luya kudlewa, lakubanjwa. 79 Kuhlawulwa ntoni ta unpjaje erezegele? ukuba umfazi ule akurereza pamita, vreve lidliwa inkomo ezentlanu. Ukrba akamitanga zentatu 79 Amadoda enga ntoni ukukusala userezo ebajagini bako Userezo empozini wake umlu ulutintela ngokunyanga myala umjazi xa ngaba uyemka uya embungioni. Abangete abantu bayayenga _ into yokuti Ranti La amkayo, umshiya emnya ngile umjaje, ukuze ke iti indoda eke yalala) naye ife, okanye yenzakale. Endlwini xa unit selebonile ukuba men kanyange unyanga seikundle esi sake ukuze ati umtu oke · walala nomkake es kundleni sake ajele apo Lento yokubekela untu yenjeka kakulu xa umtu ate warorekka ekubeni uyarexeza nompazi womlu, mhlawumbe ekeewabanju. a, waga akayiyeka lonto. Isikuselo:-Umtu Ka efuna ukuba angaze wahanjwa ekureneze ni, unviba imiti anjange jorque esi sake ukuze abe ventseligi. Kara ayayoke kum hlobokaje lowo wake, uzagibila azigumisela esenzela ukuze angalionkolwa kwa zizinja, asinde nasekubanjweni kanjalo. 80 Bohlwaywa njani abantu abarexeze nabajagi benkere? gooklways somlie obanjure eresega nonfagt wenker, uyatinjwa, ade ngamanye amaresha agralux clalini yenkori leyo, abacele kwindows zimbi. Kanti ngokwerko akutinjum

4 26 320

londu uzereze neukosikazi yedwa kutinjwa negi zalwane zake zonke ezikulolali. 81 Ukureteza nenkozi :- Inkosi kwa Xesa ugumtu ohlonipekiley kakulu, ekuti nokuba yenze - ntonina, kanti akuko mliu unokuze abekise nelimdaka. Ukuba inkosi ireveza nomfagi stule tu kuba lonto yenzewa yenkosi. Ukuba wumbi ubani ate wayibamba inkosi kutiwa ukuvakaliswa kwalonto, kuyelwe mlu wumbi, kutive kubangwe yena, naye ke angakangeli. Ayidliwainkori ukutsho ofe 82 Ukurexega komhlel konji - Ukuba umhloloki obujelwe jindela, ukembisana namanye ama - doda, louto digwa inje ngokula kukurerieza.

Soiko ke lona umlu ojeluse njudoda, kugokelelana
umikowo, aketeluse umlu kwalapa kulomji amlale ukuze azalele kwaloniza (engele umji ing ala) Elilisik loku Agana elisuka kude ko Koko betu. 83 Likona vesta oliti use ezo huvingelwe? Egisuson? Hayi akuko nasmye isisusa esivumelayo ukuba umbu lo angorezeza. Ilo elisiko yona kukuti, paya kwa Wonjane, intombi zabreve, zilalwe ke ngabo bantir zabelive bona kanti nangoko ole wayona benynke nengalo, ibe istombilego izuzana nokue nda njalo. Akuko kureneg apo pula zentombi ej. Kona, akuvungelve nakujuhina imeko ukuretezo, umlu ade aye kuja. 84 Likona iresha eliti ureyezo libe netipla elibi! Twe, kuti xa ale umsexezi walwa nomini mjazi, ngo kungakumbi xa atolo ungumminim jazi waza zana no kwenza kaliswa ngulowo ungumreneza nava ate um ninimfazu wazuz vintlonze paya

umsa esibondeni esiti ke sona simse enkosini amangalelwe.
Uma Umonakalo. 97 Wenzani umlu owonakalise impahla yomnye? . Ukuba umlu wonakalise impahla yonnye kujuweka arole intlawils ekwajana naley ayonakalisileys. Kujunka avuse kwayona ngento ekwalolohlobo, okanye sa evumelene no mnini mpahla, umako ukuluyisa nangenye ge kuko umahluko kwinto eyenzuve ngabom, okanye ngengozi? Iwe, uko umahluko wamara into yenzeke ngengozi okanye winlo eyenzeke ngota ngabinankatale, kulamlie ube eboleke, ska nye elale enté yomraye, yaza yonakala. 99 Ukona umahluko Ar kuletwa ngesikade eso? Eux, umahluko uko xa kintelwa, ngisikade eso, kuya engayenzanga ngohlobo olulacileyo. Umonatale, owenzine y impahla ; norape londing Untivunelijala ngamonakalo ovenzuvozempa hla, nozinja, nabantwana bake, Ingcebiso:-X - umtu ecelisa omrye, uze lo ubecetyiswa able lue yingozi, akanatyala umcelisi, kube yena uzek engayazi enlogyokuba elocebo lingadala 100 Unetyala umbu sa aijeke isitade engegesetintele? Hayi, akanalyala untu, za ayeki inti ésisikada angesitintele singenzeku foju umlu omdala, ngakumbi endoda, knyifanelo yake ukuzikupa inkomo xa exibona zisenza umonakalo entrime ni yomnye. Lisiko nesiyalo asimikurayo mhla waluka, kutiwe, Ke namhlanje, uyindoda nje, Xa ufike inkomo ibistioa, juvuse, xampahla ufike ingene, nikuper, nokube yeyapına, kubar

7 1 1 iginga, nokuba zinkuku, ziyagunwa ngabanini 104 zijunwa nja impahla ezibiweyo; - Indlela yoku Juna into cheweys, kukuhang wa kuling wa kubelusi bemihlambi ngemihlambi, kwilali ngelali ezo kujunwa kuzo. Kuyayiwa ngata nye nakosiyazi, ukuva umkondo. I akosi naye iye igo kelele amadoda elali, ekuti ke apo kubeko mjo utile, uti avele ukuba uyamaza umbe obe louto, ngokuti abe ubebouile, otenye evele. 105 Ubuggi bakunganda ubusela: - amadoda - amaningia gaty elego ati ukugonda kwawo ubusela emizini yawo, anyange ulango olu luempahla, kanti isala loti lakujika, libaji swe, kuse limi apo liti ukuba beselebambe - igus ha, kuse ligitambile. Ukuzunya nwa kombi owebleyo ukuba ng ubanina kujiwa emaggisti kujakuvunyiswa. 106 ubuggi bobusela: - Lovo ekugondwa ngayo uti bo umbu ugebile impella yomnye kukuba ifu nyanwerknye okanye semzini wake gibe imba www gicacile ukuba gezomlu otile. Isikumba wentloko le mopawu saniny-mpahla naze Xan jegungenve enigni wordiskuba bubungguna obs bokuba nguye isela. Ewe Nomkondo xa uhamba waya kupela empri wombu, inika ubunggma naleyonto, bokuba umminualo nin uko kolo busela balonto. Xa umlu ebonine udla ngokusuke antanywe ngulowo umbonilego 107 dipatua njani isela: - umlu obanjue eseba tanci. uyabanjwa asiwe komkulu enkosi ne ematyalene. Konto ayınako ukupilela

pakati kwemilowo, kuba ubusela lityala lenkow emalitelne jugo ke. Indlekozenkundla . ngapa. ndle kokulnigesa okanye ukurusa into umtu ay bileys, ziko undleko umlu azıhlawulayo, eku jimpahla ehambayo, Ukohlwayun ngokubetwa Inkundla iyakwazi ukuti isi gwelo sayo umlu olisela makahlwaywe janikwe ikatsi (ngrkwente to yangoku.) Imbuyselo: Xa umtu ebiley. kujuneka avuse kwafonto abe eigebile, a sole inkomo ukuba ube ele inkomo, njalo njalo poju ukuba inkundla donde, usuke adlive nje nangalupina wholes. 108 ukuba inkomo ayebiweyo idliwe laga wela alayi hlavula, ku enjewa ntoni? ukuba umlu ugwe tywe, ekuleni elebrle swafikura isilo eso selesityi le mjagwetywa. Ukuba akan andlele yokuhlawute, uliklivempu elingenagento mpela, uyalindwa ade ajumani impakla, kanti no kulo segelikazi lentombi yaka koti lakufeka zitalwe. ezonteomo kwelo kaze kubuy selwa la mlu. 109 Ubusela ekaya : Xa ubusela bupakati kwaba ntu abazalanayo, lonli ileliva yimilowo (abanti bonzi) iswe komkulu iba lityala legane namanye, adliwe arold imbugiselo yelonto kwanendleke zenkundlar Ukula litetue ngamakaya elotyala isela elo liyayihlawular lanto ligibilege, lingxolisure ngamadode kakulu kungaluko ndlekozankundla. sziggitózokuvukelumbuso. Ha Kwenzwa ntoné ngomlu opuna ukulenkuga inkosi yake? Ngokwesi Xasa Xa umlu ale wa caca, utenba uzama ukwanzela inkosi.

migila, ngenjongo zakesta stribugeke ebukosini, nava umtu ale wazama ukuba inkosi mayikuleke emselvengini wayo wokupata, lomlu s ugag sotua jenkosi. Jong sota uksela apum elalini yayo, aye kuma kulomazwe alanda u. kupatwa zinkori zawo . Xa umtu ezama ukwe njela esibonda kwa amayelekenge anjalo, vyagxolwa yinkosi le inkulu, mgokungawu. lulamels unsbuso. 111 Ukungatobelumbuso Kwabazalanayo nenkosiiunter ougumninaire wenkose, de akayitale: la unkori, uyadliwa paya ematyaleni (enka ndlerie) adlelwe utjudela inkosi. Udliwa rojo, ade ajujeke lonto. Umsekels: ngelieba ekwakupete inkosi ingu Bushulaka Maka lema, umtohana wake ongw taku into ka _ Mbuntshu , wasuke wagudela inkosi, akayi . va xa imxelela nagipina into. uabonakalisa ukungayikataleli, waza ke wadliwa inkomo. ymkori lego, ekuben belitetine styala. unsekele 2 :- u sojingose ka Magenu, owaye ngunina lume werkeoù u Bushela, wati akubizwa yenkosi skaya Inkosi yam-mangalela e bandlen ngokudela intundla, wadlina bokwe este isigwebo. 1/2 Menzua ntonina ngonlis ongayetabeligo imi-Elő yenkor yako! Eyesilanda eyesitünywa sankor! ukuba umte akaijinanji, ayenze imitelõigento. si, uyadlewa, Kukwanjalo nara ale akayito bela imitélo yesibonda, nokuba sisijoli senke si esingumlomo way kude kuye naku-Vonke imitelo ekirtshwa yinkosi, kujuneka etotijelve, yenguve kanjalo, akuko moume,

yokuba umlu angawenju & umtelo wenkos, asus ayekuhlala enkundlen yokusonpa amalijala. Psixtoren, akujuneki mpela uba Kuggilie ezera lenkov, kryvneka nabanina al Tobele elizwi lenkosi, enze lonlo délwe jinkosi. akukatalelekale nokuba inkosi dela into abangay queniyo ata ortu, kodwa nje ugoba beymisela, inkosi zintloko, kujuneka belandele elizwi lenkosi. 1/3 kwenziwane ngombi ongenambeko, ajumane atelo, enkosini nasesibondeni? umli de wayidela inkozi, ngentéló, nangezeuz, uyamangalelwa adlive jinkou nasesbonden ke kukwanjato, xa umlu eswele imbeko nentobeko. Uti ke xa enga agxolwe jerkosi, enke emblabeni wayo. Mkertakata 114 Benzani abantu za becinga rela ukona umlu obabulako.
Ukuba abantu errizmi banenkolo yokuba um takati uko emzini wabo, bayasuka baye ko orgazi, bayo ku: vumisa. Into elangankula abantu bacing e uki ba unisilo uyatahalwa, kukugula kosapo, nokuso loko impalla le ibulitza igula esija, kude kule ko ke , nezijana angagondakaliyo, eziti zica-ciso ukuba umzi upetwe Enkosini, bayaya baz ke baxele ukuba ubanu paya usiorugule nga kulakala, kaweng veelo nawe. 115 Bam sela orgokwalo varlu orgyhitakati? Ukuzer Bamazi umlu orgunilakati, kuyiwa kosiyazi abantu abanolwazi nenggondo yalonto. He Iggwie a eli linerkwa pi! Tjani! Iggwera tuna lige linekwe paya enigini wegqivera okanye ku londans knowny selva kurje. Kripuma amadoda nabajaze, kuhative imingayi amnyanca ne moube. Endlelene apa akubuzwa mtu mfut

77 1 kungeko nancoko yanto . Kuti kwaku fekwa, kudo. toponive nesamese, esité sombelelve, ku qualique egandla, eloggera ka blo elixelays ukula unizi lo ubulawa ugumtu otile, olublobo olutile, baza-udisele ka abaulu, bamagi. 117 Iggira eli liyambiga ngegama umtakati; Iggira inde la elimuela ngaya umbi oligqivisa, kukumane livela ungi wake, isitome sake, ebala lake nento ajvyo enje ngobuhlobo kwelikaya kicaze nezinto menze acace lombu. Ngeling i kesha limbijang. 118 Kungginna njani ula umli uliggivira? Iggiri rolidla ngokubanjwa emzini lihambaze, vkanye libanjwe etruhlanti, bye ezinkomeni. Omy ubonwa ngokozela imini le, ukuze ka kucingelwe ukuba akalali ebusuku. Omnye mba notikoloshe, ogjudoda uba nenyoka, nempundula. Vnage jemlu ungambone etela yedwe nokuba uhleli, kuya kutiwe ke onjalo utela nezinto zake. 119 Kwenziwani entwini ongginwayo uba uligqwira? ukuba umlu uyang ginwa ukuba lig qwira, - syabanjwa angentive, tekuba unehwe ente sini, yona iyangxola elalini yayo, okanya uyatshiselwa ezindlugdke indlela yokum. grota, omnye ayokweyeliselwa emaweni. Like na iliwa lamaggira apo eyeliselwa koma.

120 uku anikwe iliba loba ajike esimeni paka: Ewe, nke ayalwe kutive makabuyeke ubugqwera, kodwa suba ikukusetolla imizuzu ngokwenje njalo, kuba umlu otakatayo akayaleki. Honda Xa umjazi enokuzi butalela alantwama bak nendoda njaka.

1 whike into yokuzaka dali egindadenie, kante ke elste egekwindawo ezinjalo azelula ukuhlaselwa lutohaba 6 Bakona abagadi! Hayi, akusolako kugadewe, into eyenjewayo kukugada da seliko impegwe elmayo, kuleko abantu ke bokusoloko begade ukuza Kotshola. 7 Bahamba berobile ', Ewe, ngeresha lempazue, abantu bebehamba bezilungiselele ukulwa notshaba, ati umfu chamba abe clindele ukublatywa konskosi 8 Amadoda alwa xazamnyaka mingapi? Imfazwe elive ugamadada aseleginile, amadoda angase bajana, akwaziyo ukubinza 9 Amado da ayanyajnzelwa emfazwene? ukufunzwa kuamadoda omkosi, asinto makunyangelwar hantweng. Husuke kuhlatywe umkosi kutiwe, "Ilizwe lifile!" Onke ke amatshanantlizingo ayatukutela, azive elunyer a, kungeto kullala, akude kucengwe mtu ngokuya empazweni.

10 Amadoda angayyo empazweni i- Amarego
akayi ensfazweni, neziqwala nezilima. Amaggira ayaya empazweni ayokunyanga Abizwa ngokulu ngamatola, lawo anyanga amadoda empazwe. Onyana benkosi bayay. ukuya kukupa ezimpi, babe ngabapati bamabuto, nemikost. 11 Abajaji bayalwa? Okanye bayancedisa empe zweni! Xa sukuba impazwe itunyelwe izigedimi zokurela uba impagwe izika ngemini etile, abazazi bagcinwa ndaweni itile nosapo. Emahlatini paya, nasemigolombene, Inkom leye ivelelwe ngemjagwe yenzaba gokelelwe. Xa ete impagwe ya qubulisa, aba jagi bayanceda emjagweni ngokuti bahlal

44	
	umkori ngokuti, Wayakelar Zebambene ngago
	endawene etile". Kuti ke ngoko basukele nale
	bengazi nto, ngensa yokuva ukuhlatywa ko-
	mkosi. Enye indlela abanceda ngayo abajazi
	kukuti ta kuko amadada awileyo leagame
	ukuhlala penu kwayo, ukwenzela ukulaku
	sela abawileyo bangabulawa. Okonti nabapule. leve zurtonga kwicala labo bayabanceda.
R	Zipinyanwa pi szirbo? Szirobo ezinje ngemikonto,
	namakaka, giyakandwa zingcibi ezingamacule
	aloulo
13	Indoda nganye iyaz gemela ezaya yekali? Ewe, endoda
	ngange izigenela izikali zagrekohlombene lags.
-+4	Izirjxolo ziyageinia! pi! Indoda nganye iyazigei-
	nela izixobo zayo zokielwa mhla laja. Ziko ku ezi zakomkulu zinikwa londoda ingenazixobo zokulwa
	En ke ejerobo zig cinwa komkulu.
15	Zisipi izi tobo zokulwa! Imikom lo zizi tobo zokulwa.
16	Amaggudu nawo.
17	frakawu.
19	Izapela nentolo
19	Inagenibe asenskosini namo ayasetyenziswa.
	Intholeo zazo nokusetyenziswa kwazo:
	Sonekonto: - Owokungtar lugini, umsebenzi wawa,
· •	kukugwaza asingon korlo wakubunza kuba
	resisieuerwe, onkuliu. Vices bine um konto legato
	ngunkonte onegogo (amera) oti ukuba ungene
	ukupuma kwawa emtwen. Hgumkonto
	wokubinza, kuba ulula awunzima.
	Owesitatu jungeola. Ingcola ngumkonto on
	Tyibilizi, obukali paya pambele . Wenzewe Kun
	ngenbemb, indans yakubangar, ize isipala

21 X11/40 17 1 ile sosonsti, ekutima ukulizwa kwaso sisiranju Marcolo, kwangunkonto wokabinza. Owesing. bruane, la ngowo kubinga nawa. Liyajana modini ukusety enziswa kwalo, unoluti olude olisbague lalincinci, ukwenzels uba geluba leke, xa kubinzwayo ngawo. Indlela yokubinzaj- Xa um konto ubinzago, uba njura pakati apa entongeni, ze indoda urupose flegulu, kwicala oluno tshaba, wojolisile, uti be wona utystymbe ukubheka emhvini, sowa ngasachaneki nokuba uzakubinga pina, usuke umjuje lowo umjujayo aje. Akube chlatijuve zule amatember, ekuze angalinagungu. Amabhunguza nerduku: - Ibhunguza yinto yokubela umtu za kuvalýenwe, nenduku nemu ngayı yokubetanı. Asizonlo bezingako payarınga gwene Into ebihambe nemekonto le yemipu gansalye. Lemifu ijingxogxo eginde egenziwe gase. Xa ulua ngawa ubungeva indoda insta pele, kanti gent yokuba lonefu auverumie kudubisleka, unzima, into eyenza noth ba lude likwele, ulibele kukunyikanyu ka wona, uwugama usala ukudubula Amanishim ayo le shipe elizantoungana ezing x alwa ngelastokwe. Kanti ke xa ude _ wadebula koba zigo ezo chana utshabo _ benge kudanga nabo kuba asimpur ube unasakono ukuhamba kwawo. Amakaka wona enzum ngesekumba Re. konkvank siber linggoto. Kujumva ke

ingerbi ezakusekanda esosikumba, sile

nganakawu amahlana kwenziwa ngesikumb senkung nokuba sesenkali yenkomo, ugal ingabi ymazi. Ikawu elomeleleyo lenziwa ngesikumba senkabi nokubanjinkunzi elye beleys, mgangur. Senziwa ngamacule la abautu abazisikayo. Amakawu asingawabantu abalua bekwele ngapempe ekulewa "lujele" abantu ke aben po abayimikov yenyawo. Ikawa linendawo yakujaka mikonto, nendawo yaku bamba eyenziwe vigomti. Poju ekawini apa imikonto ibamibeni nokuba muye . Spo ihlali kona ihlala kwinli etwaywa apa emagrein, ekutawa likohlombe. Ikoklombe lenzing ngesikumba senkomo, setungwa kwaji ngebi deba nomngxuma wokufaka ezikali nokuba lishumi elinambine up ke seletsho ngelo ko hlombe hlokondilia lezi Kali umjo emhlajna. Utolo nesapeta l'Ilusenzeva ngentsimbi lusenjewa ngabahwa zona ngerbizalo. Inkomo ibitolwa stulawe pgolotolo. Amacule abengapore bezisetjenziswa kuje abantu empazweni. dentsimbi yenza stolo iphiselwentini onje nganzane, osuke abazur jegokoluti olu lomkonto. Ukake unti og sonocingo oluwrdibani seleyo ekubanjwa kuwo ke kutsalwe utolo, kutolise ke kutiwa ukubizwa kwawo sisa pela. Ababatua bebehlala eman en nase migolombene besitya igquaba, untiabawa dla oku komvubo, batingengabantu bemverla, batunyelve uzini utile, ke apo bati bahlale kona, badle njengomlu wonke Nave xa ujema eskula yenteti nokuba yeye ntonga, ubucela eyeza kubalua bakugaput

+9	gela lokugala lel	neinei ekutima likala.
		a abaselula Enva kwe-
	,	ma abasebeginile. Ema
		odana. Amadodana la
	e ngemagena.	Enroa kwawo ku libuloloku
~ ~ ~	gsbela, amadoda	
1 /	^ •	be samadeda empagne sini
		isitobo, esenzeve ngojele
		injeyo kakuhle luatamba
		nje. Akuko nto isisinvilo
10	imbi ngapandl	e kwalonto.
		oti:- Imbonise yobusoti
	ko en kosmi. Into	hinga syatwalwa entloka.
	ingalwerse ungaje	ta kujakwe imisaka yezigo
		Ed bezilomes uberroti kulo
- 1 20	o uzilweley okan	
		ngebala: Amakawe aka
•	gokwejkumba	enkomo.
i	1/	Akukonto igalywayo
		ka nje ligatywe ukulenja
	gihombiso.	
33 9	Imbula mbele z	yongulwa' - Sombulambela
	gamapakati +	gabapati benikosi abanyu
	va jenkose ngo	
04 5	20. 6. objective	Abapati benukosi baya-
		koto sofele lengue nokula
		ela ihashe elinguphala
		amanye apa, Ezizidlokol
k	re, nalamahasi	he anamabala gizo ezinto
1 //	, ,,	bapati mikosi mabahlik
- 6	mnye komny	<u> </u>

_35	Babanabancedese. Aleapati mekosi babanaba
	needrai. Umpati wongulelwa indoda engu-
	mpati mkosi oncenci, isekela lake. ngapande
	kwababaweedisi akuko bapati bambi emko.
	sine,
_36	Intoleko nenggegesho Kubapati mikosi: - Abapati
	inskosi banikwa yonke imbeko nokusuka mai
	nya akwelelwa erloujo nalowo.
-37	Jackburgo sokunganyaniseki - Xa umlu ete
	wabonakalisa ukunganyaniseki emkosii
<u> </u>	myaroxiswa emkosni, adliwe yinkosi paya.
- 38	Isohlwayo sobugwala j- Igwala Whlwaywa
	ngendlela ngendlela, kuba kwapaya emkoci
	ne lombe ugatekwa angenjeve, okwake uku
	tyo kingalelne amanji abandayo. Maxa wamli
	egwala hyahlalywarokanye liposwei eguku
	kutive ujile kungatshiwo nokuba usele nje
,	ngokuba amadoda ajelemfazweni kuye
and the second s	kutive asele, akabuyenga, Uti adlewe no-
	kudlova yenkosi chujika ekaya.
39	Umvuze wegora: - Igaji lipina inkomo
<i>o</i> /	ezimleini nantalu ngokwezengo zako zobu-
	kalipa. Ezinkomo juginikwa yinkozi enku
	ndlen ngoku kokuba imbongi ujinto epiwa
	enkomo komkulu. Imikonto (izikali)
, 	namasını (unhlaba) otenyi kwabanye
	abanter lomblala kutina yempunda
	ukulizwa kujano Indixaka eyenzewe
	ngesings lendlovut, lyatikwa kubantu
	abangamasott, y sekosi komkulu.
_40	Ukubonakalisa ubukalipa: - Ubukalipa
	emtwini bubonwa ngokuba indoda inga
	ze sjaburja ngamva, iti nokuba kubi
	ngene ingage yarora emfini. Ungajika ka
,	

774 27 1/40 338 338

se twele entsinge invile imisaka negama eli layo kusitiwa sisinxila mxaka nesitwala ndwe igora elikulu. 41 Inggegesho yempagwe: Kukulinga ngezikhali indoda ibenako ukubinza inyamakaji ibaleka. Uksigibisela ngesagweba, ukubela ngo mngaji yinggegesko yemfazwe. Umguyo yinto ejana nokulamba oku kwesidungu kuba kombelwa ingoma yempazwe, ama gwaliju njalo nemiguyo, kusinwe ngamagaji. 42. Ugegesho ekubalekeni: Twe, ukubaleka yinlo egegeshwayo ebanturni, ekakulu amadoda agegesteka ngokusukolo usyamakazi. Uku Tamba indawo yako talwa kukusina oku, - kuba myawa gaya kumye, yonke into lyengi waya ibela kumye mangala ziposwe kumye xa kubinzwaya 43 Ukulwa: - abantu bayazilwela nje xabe badala. Eyona ng gegesho kura abantu basengamakwenkwe, bemane besenga amadabe ngengsabano. 44 Ukubinga ngonskonto: - Ukubinga ngomko nto kunjagegeshwa, kuko nokulinga inya makazi njalo njalo. makaze rijalo njalo. 45 Ukucatsha (ukuzinela komkosi) yinti abiseinen paya emigolombem, amadoda acatshe, aze ati wakugqila umkosi, alaudele ugenva avombelele, umkose ewwels ngemva. 46 Impazwe pakati kwabanlu abatile! - Amadabi yinto eninzi nebigelekele pakati kweregwe, kuhlale, kuhlale kudibane icala élitile nelitele lesigne, kelingura nue kupalaligaze kakubi. nabantu

K11/40 339 27 Thatini, yento ebilular ukuba badibane baxamane, bejongwe nje, kungeko inti. 47 Amagwi okujunga impi: "Pakati mahandl kabani kabani" Kubiz we ke inkori le yaw nokuba ugumpakati welobulo. Kutiwa, " Dligwala makapindele esisweni kunena lihatywe life nokuja je wala. Xa umiswa, yo umkosi, kutiwa, Koxani, mabandla atile, tile". Aligwa ke jihongi ngezicalelo zano lomalandla. Amalungiselelo empazwe.

HG abajazi nabantwana andaweni esindileyo:
abajazi nabantwana za kuzakuliwa empazwe

batunyelwa komkulu, Bantike boti yakulo nakala icala engakuloj impi, babalekiseve ukusiwa kuzinyelisija mahlalini nasemegoloniben. 49 Kwenziwa ntoni Agenkomo, nokudla, nempahla? Inkomo, nokudla, nempokla eyeyenye ya,banku siwa komkulu igenwe, kanti kosa tywa nayo xa abajaju nosapo basaty iswayo ziseve paya emahlatine Ukudla okusala: emakaya koko kuseziselem. 50 Ukuselo lenizi: - Akuko nkuselo yenzwaya elatini, ngapandle kokuba impahla zisiwa Komkulu nje, ziyekugeina a ndweni nye.
51 Indlela ziyanyangwa! Swe, indlela zokuha mba z yanyangwa, ngamaggra akomkulu - Didingartelelus utshaba iresha lokulus. Ewe, utshaba buyayelelwa, ukuba malulunge, kutive, "Ndakuwela ngegiziba" okokukuti,
andikuza ngandle-ndoza ngokulwa.

53 Kuko bantu batunyevayo: 3ako abantu

abatung ways y inkosi, uknya kuxela utuba kuzakulura. Akukonto isiwayo yakwenza bunggina, jegitunywa zempazwe, akukonto benjewa yona, abanatyala, abenjanga nto. 54 Kubakazing soxo? Ing to xo ugamaxesha emfa zwe, igutywa uga kutumela igitunywa ezitu nywa y nkosi. Kantu ka kobekwa, ngelotu ba akulewa kulon ngamataba engruso. un intola gibako eziguna junana negenta ezicebekays ezizweni ezimelenego. 56 Balakous onogada? Onogada, ekuliwa ngonobonisela, bayakuthina yakugala impagwe. 57 zivelwa njani indaba! Agokwezi Xosa indabo ziha-mba ngokukutshwa kivendoda elikalipa, tuny we yinkosi njengesiturywa. 58 Kubako migondiso! Akuko migondeso isetye nziswayo esi Xosenj. 59 Kuko mililo? Akuko mililo ngapandle kwemilile ebaselwa ukugumisela umkosi ngamayeza. (ukunyanga)
bo Umsi umsi wona jiyonanto isebenza
ukutyafisa elacala yinlo efika idale ukuci
teka konigi ngeresha lovolo, kanti ngeresha lem Jagwe myange utshaka ukuludotisa. 61 Imgondise : Ewe, integondisso iko xa kuru liva, kula atí amadoda Xa esiga empajore kuggite inggang a inggale elutshaben, lanto etela ula utohaba lako yeswa, Kanti uba ivela ngaselutshabeni iggite kubo itsheke teta uba bayakanjiswa mababuya umva, Kanti ke enye indlela zitunywa zikona xa kuko impazwa ez ifanna kwelinge icala siturgive knielinger

62 Kuko imigondiso efihlakeleyo: Ezinlo ezenz usala empazwene zika zona pakwati kwabapati bomkoe zenjewa ngendlela ngendlela ezepantsi ezagewa ngala bazanayo. ngabo bazanayo.

63 Akona amazwi vkuggda pakati kotshaba! Amagama okuggda xa umlu efika elutshabeni ukupaka misa's andla ati, " nder gowasekaya "okanye 64 gmikuazo yempazwe i - Intlaba mkosu yenzwa ngabajaju, kutuwe, "Iwu!" Ilizwe lifile! Wayekela, hlangene ngazo e Nesba!" Amagora akamba ekwaga esiti, " Ishi!, okanye esenga neme nye innkwazo. Amalungestelversjazive 15 Ugipala njani umkosi! Umkosi pakati kivemjagne kujuneka utobele imitelo, nemimi. selo yabapati, amadoda kujuneks atobele, angawasaselu. 66 Ahansba njanie amadoda! Xa Kuhanjwaya, kuko njua ndawonye, kuguliywe ngamadoda de libribu. 67 Alala mjani! kuti ngokuhlwa kubeko ama doda angamasentile, asoloko egeme ukuza kotohaba. Wona ke, akalali konke. Amadod. empazwe, alala pandle, ale zizigeuma nge. zigeuma, ezisoloko zilindeukuhlatywa komkose. Kulalup njegslile, panolle kome kulu apa ngamadoda kungeko ntayandlelweys 68 Iginto ezingengiwayo ngeresha lempazwe i- iginto-ezingenziwayo ngeresha lempazwe kukwambala ebingene. Indoda, akujuneti yembale ebingene. Kuko izinto ezengatijiwayo ugamadoda naserijamene apa. Itumbu, nenepundu azi-dlewa ngabantu abato'na, ngexesha lemfazwes

Kwizibako eletile. Kuza kukutehwa emabandea atile ukuba age kuvingea lomagibuko kwelinge icala. Lizakuti ko elacala lenze amazeko paya liggelé lige lemise ndawene yensbi. Akulungisele. lwana apo, kuti kwakuvwa ngompazu selewuhlaba umkosi, kusekubalekwa ngama doda esi ya kwelocala, zingoze apo. 77 Umkor uhambandawonye! Ewe, Ha umkor usiya empini, uhamba ulibubu, ingu ma elekulu ekutina libandla domabandla ke, anabapati bawo. 78 umiswa njazo impkori? Amapiko amabini anebandla elipatati, y yona ndlela yokumisa umkośu 79 Bakona abalandeki? Ewe, abanlu abalande la ngenna bakona, amarego aselegineles 80 Umkor wenza uludwe! Ewe, xa umkor uhlasela, wenga uludwe, ungangeni 81 Kugala Kuhlangarie amagaji? Ewe, kuy ungumbene. njeka ukusuka kwegaji, nokuba mabine, ahlangane pamabini elizacala, kanti ke enwa kokuba erugulene, wote umkor wonke ngoku utyiketyane. 82 Ibape mkosi ngel sesha: Inkosi ngokwayo ajeyi mpela emfazweni, igcinwa ngama doda átile amane eyisabisa xa kusonde la impague. Umpåtimkos yens ula pambili awakuze ngokwake amadode - epaya pambeli. Agamanye amaresha uti abe paya emva, kanti ke unambu amjongeseleys, obliso lake apo emperie. 83 Xa Kufungwa Kivenzuva imigondiso! Xa ku Jungwayo, kujung wangondomo ugumpati

2.7 Killed Lomaggora ke ngabantu alangazuan nte zunge ngumtwans nokuba ngumfazi, akujune Ki awapale amayeza omkosi · Xa sekutiwe lifile, akuseko ndodai inokulu idibane nama bhinga kuba njakutamba. Ekudleni, zeko iginto ez ingadliwayo ngamadoda, ez inje nge nepundu netumbu. Akudliwa no getambi leys. Umlu opakaya kujuneka ebe ngum-Jagu ongasayiyo exesteni (esigo senyanga) <u>Xa sekusiliwa: - Xa pekusenkosini sekusi</u> liwa, amadod enjagove enja karnje eziginto axeleweys kulombuzo ungasentla. agci ne kanye lemetelo, paleminiselo, ukuze agi ne elutshaben. 92 xa ebuyele :- Emija kokubuya, anifazweni amadoda akuzuneki aye ezindlwini zawo, - ahlala komkulu paya alale kona . Ukuzila kona akasayi kukuyeka ide ile imjezwe 93 Kryuneka bazipale njani alrajozi nabantwana. Rogama amadode asemkosini, abajozi kujuneka bazupple kakuhle, bangareren mpela babesenzelini, nabantuana bazepate kakulle. Kujuneka kungatshayelwa ezindlivini xaiamadoda enskayo ukuya empiri, nje ngokuba isisitete eso. Aku funcki zitata zemieletezendwini kwa kuhlwa. 94 Uyanyangwa umkosi xa uzakupuma? Ewe, unkosi uyanyangwa wonke pambi ko kuba uhambe. Unyangur letola, livubile. Ama doda ahlamba ngentelezi, ebazembiza ezenje we litola elo, iggina lomkos. Agelinge vesta

Tola liga emlanjeni kunye nomkosi . Umko i ubekwa kwicala elingezantoù iyeza ugewayelwe vogentla sisanuse. Ati ke ama grada lavo ablambe ekwelocala lingezantsi liga igeza. 95 Into abatuayo empazwein zekuleko ulorjiso!ngamayeza!; - Intelezi, nempingwane 96 Xa indoda yomkosi ibilele utshaba; - xa indo da yomkosi ibulele anye yotshaba, kujune ka injegang gestife ikupe igungu. Yoti ke yakujika ekaya igafiswe ukuze lipume mpela iqungu elp. 97 Abajileyo kwenziwa amayeza ngabo? njengoka ba seke satsho, izanuse zitata intloko ezi zotshabá zenje ezihlambezo ngazo. akuko yeza likozo lenju ayo ngezidumbu zotshaba Ingoma nemishentso 98 zikona ingoma zempazwe: - Ewe, zikona ingoma zempazwe ezombelwe za lijile kufielar 99 Imixentso yempazie: Ikona nemixtentso yeng az we , La kurhentswa unventso wemjagwe, amadoda enza isangga epetimikonto namakaka kva nenduku. Kuti ke ko-mbelwe ingoma eti, "Masiye enkumande-ni, apo ilizwe lajala kona "okanye eti, Ye ho, xelelani aslakosi izwe laja, nomkosi uzakuja." Ungajika sekugima estule kuba inyawa ziyakhandwa pantsi ngamandla, zisuke kunya zibe ziwe kunye. 100 Ikona imikwazo yempazwe! Imikwazo yase

babanti abatinjeweya. 115 Bayakhentshisa abatisjiva! Nayi, abatingwa abatakintshisi nje ngenkomo, bapativa kakult bageinere ngentlonelo, kuba bangabantu. 116 Ilini impasur ge ipele? ngokwesigelo ibiti imp zwe rze spele, ulshaba lutshise cholice lenko svenkulu, ati ke inkosi sabe, libe li solile 117 Kickoryswa kwelinge icala? Ukwenjiswa kwe linge icala akusico siggibo nesipelo sempa. gwe. Into evela ukupela kwemjazwe kuku Thiswo kwe Bolive eliya. 118 Speliswa Kukup kwabanlu abaninji macala omo bini! Ukuja kwabanshi abaning macala oma bini asinto ide spelise impazwe, nokuba akujanga banlu za ibofive litshiouve, impazwe. 119 I peliswa kukufa kwenkozi. Inkon ayinako ukubulawa empajwew, kuba isolsko ikiseleve. Iti za kukuli valyiswe ye kuzinyeliswa ngabanlu abayigeruleyo kuba kakade intos ejona asjigi se konke emsazweni. Ngokwesiko kreja induna zake kutiwe kuje inkosi. 120 Kirkutingwa kwenkomo: Ukutingwa kwenko. mo kukupela kvemjazwe, kuba abanlie bayazinikela.

121 <u>Kukumoshwa kwamasini?</u> Hayi, ukuzini.

kela kweli kukutshiswa kwe Bolive. Ezi: nye zento ezi zingenzeka, kanti lonto ayiniki bunggina bakuba impazwe ipelile Inselv zvyadinjazur umbona, amasimi, adliswa ngamahasher Ewe. 122 Kuyaliwa ta kuhlakulwai Xa kulwayo akuko kulima nakuhlakula, nokuba aikuta

ya, ngoko ke awubonakali unasimo sitem,

9 lebonakala xa umlu epipa okanye enville!

Hay akuko mpej umlo uke ubonakale

puperi, nokuba umili selengelilen

ngumaya ye.

avilonia.

uyangula akuselu 47 Zelindelive ukubhatalwa ngantonie? Into ezab mo kwenziwe ideni, kunqulwe, kuselwe nendywalo kube sisiwili wili nje, kunqu luie ezinyanya.

49 ziyatshikiza izinyanya xa zingangulwa: njani?

Ewe ukuba izinyanya azingulwa, akulungi
zisuka zetohikile, zidale amashwangusha engine apa, Rijajabanlu, abantwana, kun nempahla kanti namasimi akalungi . koba belysbulys kuyo yonke into ngekaya eli. undbangela ku mnye, ezinyanya azi-lungiswangen imawabo! 50 ziyakudala ukuja imbalela, namashwa? Ewe, gigakudala ukup kulonigi. Imba lela noko yona ajulo idalwa zizo, kodwa wone emashwangusha edaleka kakulu, va abanlu bengazenzi impanelo zabo kwizinyanya. 51 kutonakala njani ka izinyanya zigumbile! - Kuti ukuze kugondakale ukuba iginya. nya ezi- azi tolanga, zinom sindo, kubo. nakale ngokonakala kwezinto ezininzi _ apa emzini kube bububutyu. butju kwizonlo gonke gekaya.

52 zixolisum njani? ka izinyanya zixabene
kuyangulwa kulandafwe zona, kupala que igazi, kubizwe, kunqulwe nasenkosisi Indywala zvyaselwa kuselwe ka . Igaze eli lipalazelwa ukuba katye abantu ala-53 Zisoloko zingelwa izingaya? Iginyanya azi soloko zingelwa Kungulwa xa kukubu

	indawo ke engaboren ngaleso lanyama.
91	Mnawo umandle? Ewe, Agu Somandle lo Yexo, ku
	ba kukonzwa yena yedwa, kutenjelwa kuye, kuya
·	yonke into
92	ngundali? Ewe, ungu Mdali lo Yexo, kuba
·	kukonzwa yena yedwa kuba kaloku abante
	bakudala babekölelur ukuba umlu uda
	lue ngokiko, ekumeleke ukuba makabe
	u Camala, yayılılona Tongo likilu, lavela
· 	tanci kwamanyo emakule balingu-Mdali
	woluntie ke.
93	Ulawula yonke into? Ewe, wlamala way
	lawrela donke uluntu.
94	Wenza kuneté, okanye kubalele! Twe, invul
	a, aboute balekolelwa ukuba isina nje,
	kungokula kutande okoko, okanti ke xa oko-
	ko abajayo betshikile, uhlanga loba kwi-
<u>.</u> 	inbandezelo, enje ngembalela ezi, kwenezimp
95	Izmyanya ziyayijonga into eyenzewa heluntu?
	que, izmjanja, zvazijenga kabukali, igi-
	nto ezenziwa luluntu.
	Kujuneka isimils leible! Jamilo esible
	zinto ejimekayo, kuba u Camata uyam-
	tshikilela lowo ungenasemilo.
	Unplobluraya abonayo: abone njani! U Ra.
	mala, myamohlwaya umlu ta esenza igo-
	no. Xa unti engazili ta efelve, mychluse-
	ywa. La umlu efektela ngago inkomo zaka
	umbona make, nelsjælake, mychlwaywa
	zizinyanya, o Jivo.
	minye imimoya: engengales okoko:
98	Jonimoya emitini: - Emitini akuko mimoya
	injalo. Emilanjeni paya ezizibeni nasema.
	cibini ikona imimoya engezozinyanya.

2 8/1/40 774 99 Amagama azo: - Ecanti, atrasla bomlambo, Jesiporo, umandambo, an Tekoloshe, a Hili impundulu, ingwenya. 100 Imbonakalo nenkangeleko, nesimo sayo lemimoya Icanti ginto chlala emlanjeni, liti apo lipu me kona, Ranti olibonilego nya kwenzakala elame. Ligajika libe yamali, okanye libezi bhekile, okanye zitya, okanye amaganda, kange ibhayi emblope. Yento ekwaziyo uku. genza navnjina fimhlobo wento . Linengoz ku ja umbu lo clambe. Icanti, likwangumamlambo, kulps kaloku lihlala emlanje ni, gingsto ezijekajo eboziginto agezinto. uMamlambo ke licanti elingasahlali mlanje ni, elle lajuywai ugundu. Lité ke lizenze umjaji walomoj, kanti ke, kolunga youke mlo kulomzi i inkomo, amasimi, umzi, ité into esuka ingalungi ibe y intrapo y alomy . Maye umanilambe ugajika abe yinyo ka, kanti vyakway nokujeka abe yentombi Abantu bomlamboi - ngabantu nje, bajana nomi bahamba ge, bahlala ezizibeni, banonzi wate apo eziziben, kwenziwa yonki into eyenziway ngabantu. Ababahlu ker, kutu aswa ngaba kuba umlie ozakuba figgera, usiwa kono esizibene liggira, ajakwe, kanti ke wolwe ava ngababantu. Trgabantu ekutiwa bamblope, banenwele ezende ezeti wante ngemvaapa Babonwa nge maggira, nabatwasayo. Jaiporo ymlo engunalito, ebonakala ngeti ngumliv otshaye, Imbonakalo ingamalis mbo onke omte ohambe engenajo organi

le, butugo to banatambo atohayo, Loulo ibanua agokulilwa. Injansukela umlin imbeté ngempama, idlale ngaye ubusu ku obre. Selanda emangewabene, nasezicane ni, kuba kutiwa uguntu ovuke ebefele emangenrabeni. u Tikoloshe kwa ngu Hili v Grlikango. Lesdo ayibonwa nokuba ingene apa endluini, ibonjua ngabantuarua bodwa kuta inembokatwa ehlala emlonyeni, elanga angabonwa mlu. Mutshane ungangabantwaha, popu emdala, disela elibela abanti elo. Uba imali, amaganda, nezinye igodto. Tibela undu wakelowo unsjugilegs. U Tikoloshe nkolisa uku zurywa ngabajaji. Impundulu yentaka yezulu. Trujua ngabajazi batakate ngayo. Iti va ibulala umlu nokuba zimpahla kududume yulu, kutiwe ke yiyo iyadla lisa, of weta amapiko ayo. Ihlala ema juni. Xa ikona amzini, kubonwa ngokuli ungi ugubeke, upele ukuja oku, kanti ke yiyo eyababulala. Ingwenya sisilo pamanzi nasemacibini amakulu. Ying ka yasedwandle le. Ihlala kwegoyikeka yo iziziba. Umli inyabizwa yingwenya xa nakuba hoggerar, kanti nenkomo iyabi zwa. Kutinea usuke umbi abone aliso elibonnen okwerdeare age ke al Sande ekude le, aye kulo ke umlu, kanti wode angene esiibenie esinengwenya, engazivo. Franzo Torrilozi Yento ati amaggira atwase ngayo. Yent ekutiwa imilozi (amakozi ngagama limbi) ellala paya pezulu endlwini xa kuvalelwe ukukanija, kuninyama, iye ileta yonke mli

No 100 Continued: injama le, bubugxakolo bama. Tambo atshayo Lento ibonwa ngokuhlwa . Iyaman kela, imbele ngempama, idlale ngage ubusu ku obu . Handa emangewabeni wasezicawen kula Kutina ngumlu ovuka elefile emangewaleni. U Yikolosher kwa ngu Heli u Gilikango lento ay ibonwa nokuba ingene apa endlini I bonua ngabantwana bodwa kuba inembo koló ehlala femlonyene elanga angalonna mlu, mentolanes ungangabantwana, popu emdala desela elibela abanlu elo ula amagande premiali nezernye iginlo abele umlu wake lowo umzuyeleyo . Uko-lisa ukuzuywa ngabazazi u Tikoloshe Impundulu yintaka yezulu . I fuywa ngabafa. i , batakate ngayo Iti xa ibulala umtu nokuba ympahla, kududime igulu kutiwe ke grys njadlalisa ibeta anapiko ayo. Ihlala emazine. ta ikoyo emzene kulonwa ngokuti umeze uguleke upele ukuja oku kanti ke yiyo iyabulala. I ngwenya sirilo samangi naomacibini ama kulu, yinyoka yasalwandle le . Ihlala kwezoyikekays egiseba. Konlir ugaljezwa yengwenya xa ezakuba liggira, kanti orgakomo rejaligeva, kutiwa umlu usuka abonsi eliso elibomvu okwes bane, altande, ekedeske ; aze ke age kulo umlu kante wode angene esizebeni esinen gwenysengaziva Iniloze yento ati amaggira atwage ngayo. Yento ekutiwa emilozi (amakosi ngama limbi) shlala paya pezulu endleren, xa kuvalelwe ukukanya, kunenyama, iyitele yonke into popur nokuba kuyakanya, xa sukubarumlu eyokuvum

774

sa kwiggera lemiloge.

101 zujabonwa ngabantu? Scanti, malozi, estiko-Toshe nempundulu, zvyabonwa ngabaninigo, agi borwa nguntu worke ! canti lebonwa nguntu owelamileys. Unamlambo ubonwa engene apa ngumnenewo, onenye umlu nje ombonilego udla ngokwenzakala. W. Jekoloshe ubonwa pay endle, xa amakwenkwe esalusa impalla, amane ecela gapolo f. Tonfundulu ibonua. Imilozi ihlala entirpgo kulondlu inomnikaji wayo, kanti uti uba uyekomnye umgi um:
nikaji wayofwakole tela nakulomgi.

Ingwenya yona ifonwa ezizibeni ngulowo zike ebiziwe ezakuba liggira, nokuba zeke ela ziwe nje. <u>Saiporto</u> sona siyabonwa nje paya endle ebusuku, pikolisa ukubonwa ngasemargewalen Abardu bomlambo babo nwa ngabantu ngebhago, popu uti nje abonwe aphoseleke esizibeni, azimele. Umamlambo akabonwa, ngapandle koba abonwe ngumnini - wo . Abanye abanlu abanibonileyo

bayelanno.

102 zibonwa pantsi kvazipi inseko? Impendulo yali mbuzo aele exeline kumbalgo we 101

103. Zenjane ebantwine! Umsebenzi, owenswa yeminoya, yengan, inklalago, ukukataja abajazi entlalweni yalfo, irkozekisa. abantwa. na, ukwenzakalia inkomo, ukugibisela amatye (egitungela) nokubegwa kwabantu nenkomo en langene (ingwenya), abantuloonlambo)

104 Sodleta abantu abaz ipa la ngayo kuleminoya:

Imilozi: - unstu oliggira lemilogi, uychlonele,
uteta nayo ngembeko. Icanti ginlo ehlonetshine

An engakange ati esekude apose elitye esizibeni

ati, "Clivanyaza ngwenya". Knjuneka igu iguir

nyaze ukuze ingampongi ngeloliso laye libigelaye

173. Kurjagava Kwezandawo: Agubarav. no. 1/2 Continued

28 1/40 369 774 Intaba: zindawo. ekutiwa zikujuju no Kamata, u Yuro wohlanga, ekukholelwa ukuba xa kungulwayo, mkugo ve ensabeni, kutandazwe kona. Yindawo enesidema leyo kwako koko, bekirko namadene engelwa ezintabeni mandulo. Imilombo, namacibi zindawo ezeblonetskwa ngokute pubeko emizila ebonisa uku. ba kuko ecanti elihlafa apo, elingati lenze engozi kumlu otile. 113 <u>kuyaywa kwezindawo Mgubanu!</u> Ewe, kuyaywa kwezindawo. Kuya amazgira. 114 Pantsi kwayipi migongalo. Ngani, kusenzuva Moniapo: Dmaggira wona aya kwezindawo ta kubonakele imizila ebones a ukufa kuko into kulometombo, nava kuko umlu ou clamileyo zakuny angwa Wona amaggira ngabanta abanyangaya abangenakwenzeka oso kwezondawo zonjalo lombi ke yena uti aje kwezindawo, uyanyanga, azam nokuphilisa ezingozi zokwalama kwakantu. 115 Samto emazenziwe nempzongenziwa: - Xa umtu esiya kwezindawo kujureka umtu azinyange kugala kanti kona ezizibeni umlu ingala agibisele slilje xa esondela. 116. Jeighamo esenzerayo oca ezi ainto zitte aproquia: - La huntu athe waya apia kukho: inquenya uyalama, ukuba akaganga alundi okanye akangulanga, okanye boc akaganga ento ungalanga, okanye boc akaganga ento ungajini ekuthinia akujiwa kuyo, aluhlaga uya fa ngumottuko awufumana kwizinto athi apisone apho. Emancwakemi aneziporo uye ebulawe ngumottuko okanye aphambane. Eni zinto zimiliho amke line yinggondo sca en zafanga

Titungenwa yememorya nokuba nayo.

117 Abantu abangenwa yeminye imimoya: Abantu baghelekele uba bangenwe yimimoya emibi okanye ibahlasele.

118 <u>Isimo sayo</u>: Imo yomlu ongenwe zindimoni kukuphelelwa yinggondo nokuba novalo(ukojita)

1/9 le mimoya imenza umtu agule? okanye apambane i akanye ale nesimo esahlukileyo? Ewe umlu ongenwe yimimoya emdaka uyagirla, okanye apambane, masa wambi abenokwahluka kwabanye abantu ngesimo. Kunge jijati umana esiwa.

120 Igizaluzokungenwa zademoni :- Igizaluzoba umlu augenwe zademoni kukulunjwa ngomnye umlu, okanye ukugula, aze umlu kok

kugula ko kwake abone inimoya emdaka.

121 Unobangelas wokunganwa yimimoya umili wazuwa njami! Unobangela wokungenwa iyenimoya wazuwa ngokuti umli axilongwe liggira (nokuba lelemilozi nokuba sisa nuse) amayesa ke og'gira yiyo inli eyenza ade acase umlu nokuba ungenwe ngumoya minina. Iyen lokunyangu umlu onedemoni lagwa kwa liggira.

122 Ingcaphephe (amacul)okunepuga umlu onemimoya:

amacule okunejanga abanlu abangenue jimimoya, ngamaggira enilozi, pkanye izanuse, ama-

gara okuvumisa nangonomatotolo.

usiwa kuma gajra, ati ke wona amphehlelele. ade aphelo eliggira. Ubanjelwa ibi kwe emhlope, ancityiswa ubulunga baya o. Wenjela umjadu namagajra, kuyas ilwa kurhentswe azeke aphehlelelwe. Xa igajra lumyanga umlu, lim-hlamba ngobulawwa

124 Amaggisa ayazigxola ezidemoni ekanye ayazingenesa emtuini Imaggisa la, ezidemoni ayazimilisala kuye, aze atii

28 K11/40 37/ akula eleggira naye anyange ngeza. 126 Banezillabo? Ewe, abantu abangamaggira (abant abanememoya) ugazi tela iginlo ezingekenzeki. 126 Bayapolo Jela? Hayi bona ababantu bapolojela ngokwezigulo zabantu abagulano. 127 Bayazibona izinto ezipihlakeleya rue, ababanlu baya zibona izinto ezipihlakeleyo, nezingamahlebo, nezingazi ways ngabanye abantu. 128 Babujumana hwabanye obugili? Lenimoya iyaningen unde ngapandle koba ajundeswe. Kiti akuba egondi. we, asiwe ko siyasi, ahlanjwe, apheblelelwe, esenziwa iggira naye. 129 Bayaphellelet ababantu! Ewe, bayagegeshwa aba bantu, baphehlelelwe nje ngabakwela. I mimoya, namandla agezentwene (ubugge) 130 Žinako izintoeningapefumli yo ukuhamba ngokulwalwa ziginto ezingapefumiliyo ukuhamba ngokulwelwe ziginto nje izingateliyo.

131 Imimoya yobuggi iyanamatela kivizinto ezingateliyo! Ewe, imimoya yobuggi inako ukusi namatelisa nje kwezento ezingatetiyo. 132 zuginto gesetyenziowa ngabaningo? Ewe, ezozinto zinako ukusetyenziswa ngabante bozo. 133 Ezizento zeyangulwa? Kuldwe nazo? Zetohizwe nge gazi ? Ewe, ezizinto ziyangulwa, kutetwe nazo, zetopizwe ngezaji ta kucanyagushwa.

134 Egymbo zinako ukwenza eginlæzinga gelekanga? No kugapula! Ewe, xa zixela imihlola, iginlo zineko ukwenza izinto ezingagelekanga, ennje ngokopa, nokushukuma, xazixela imihlola.

Igidlo. 135 zikona izingulo zezinyanya? Ewe, zikona izidlo zokungula ngapandle kwezi zokungula okoko. 136 zenswa ngaresha atilo onyaka: Ewe, ziko izido ezenziwa uku gala kwamaresha onyaka.

28 137 Xa myanga untaha. Akuko nto nyato kuminayo xa kuno la inyanga entska.

138 Kwenzusa ntone antlakohlaza: ngelexestra abanlu balu

ngisa imigi yabo, ibetelelwe.

139 Kwenziwa ntoni allotymi. ngelitesha kwenziwa jedlo, namadini, ukubetelela izipango, nokughumesela amaziniba nokuwalinda kwakiwe amaphempe.

140 Ukuggelywa kokewent :- Xa kuggetywa ukuvumwa, kusilwa utywala lezabhokwe Obulywala ka bobukungula kula kuvuniwe indyebo.

Mkuhlanjulaliya

141 Kuko mareska umlu etiguneka phlanjwa kula engenyuli Akuko maresha ekufuneka umlu ahlanjwe, ngenta

yokuba umlu engenyetu ngokwemo yake. 142 Hutiwani kumlistlefhelo isidumla nento ebelie lizulu! Umlu obeke wapata seidumbu nezento ezibelise hyulu, kutiwa akanyulu ufuna ukuhlanjwa

143 La umlu chulete omenye empazweni. Umlu obulete omnye empazweni, uyahlanjwa, agaziswe, kukhi

tohwe igningu, kula kuliwa akanyulu.

144 Undiv osanderlerkergala i Ewe, umli osanderlerker Zala swaziwa ngokula akanyulu, ezakuti ke ukupuma kwake dukwini ahlanjwe ngokwe njelwa isiko lokurhelelwa ibokwe, nokusilwa kolýwala Blazasi ke sebezele apo kuzo kuku bhwa longaze efukumi Chutywala bokukutohwa komalezana, kutiwa ukubizwa kwabo,

" Ngumdluvegandla" "logama lilela uba ke ngoku umjazi unako uba embizene ehhekiwe ingadlind nangamadoda ekulen begale

basela obotywala.

145 Emva kwetyala elibi: - Umhu ta enze myala, okanyo ityala elibi netyala elibi njalo zyalo umlu orijalo ubizwa ngokuba y ungambi.
146 Lomlin Ruzuneka ehlanjewe: Ewo, umlu ololuhloba.

28 (11/40 373 Kasun eka ahlanjwe, ukuze aphle ubungambi obin 147 Ukuba akahlanjwanga kwehla ntoni? Ukuba umlwak hlanjwanga ebenze into embrusuke accivente asolo ko ete roge ukwenza ezinto ezingatandekiya, ezingcolile ye, mingalandekiyo . Omnye wuke ale namabhadi, abe ymlo esoloko intywilo ntywileko zinkoeni ezingeoli Leys nezelihlazo. Uti oneny abe sisisulu rokubanjwa entlongwens, sa engallanj wanga. 148 Uhlamba olu uyaz enzela jemlu noba lenziwa ngomnijo; Unste akazihlambe ngotwake sa eyingambe, uhla. nywa ngabazalu bake , okanye xa engenabo abazali, uhlanjwa zizizalwasta take.

149 Kwenziwani? Njani! Hgeyeza noba ngezigiemiso!

Umlu oblanjwayo, usefijenzwa ngamashuele nauga
nsaggira. Uyakhutshipwa, ahlatyelwe umzimba lo, ajakwe intoizi, afinywe, aghunyiselwe, anya 150 kieko zenzo zaziwayo! Ewe, ziko izenzo ezebi ezagiwa-yo, ozimenza umlu ale yingambi kieze kujuneke ahlanjwe. 151 Janto ezenjuvayo emtirini, xa ete wayingambi: - Xe untu elefelwe, okanyo elefete isidiembu, kuju. neka ati ukuze afank nabanye abantu, agale ng kiezila, aze enzelweke esiko lomtu osenzelenis. Xa umtwebistele ominget nokuba kusemjazwenigus kokuba akuko mjazwini, kujuneka akutshwe ig mgw, akhutshiswe, anyangwe njalo-njalo, eka, kejuneka ahlale ejukwine, ade akhutshur ngakwerazelwa amasiko anje ngokuy helelwa Wokwe, nokusilelwa utywala, njalo- njalo. akhungwe kulomembe, ngabajasi. Ke yena

ole wan gena kwintlonde yokudlwengula, kuju neka agalwe ngamawalo, ati ke ukuba aka-yaleku, enzelwe amasiko, awenggiti kuma Xosa

nawamadini ku Mamfengu.

152 Xa engekallanjwa kusuneka kwenzewe ntoni? okanya Kungenziwa ntoni? Xa umtu engekallanjwa, kungum - miselo ukuba makangahambu pakati kwa banku prakatele ngokutobekileyo nalapa ekaya ale sengeleni. O Jelweyo akanako uknya pakati kwaba now, ade akhutopwe chlatini (ukukhuzwa) Obulele unstre ensfazuene, kulisiko ukuba makazipate kakuhle ade agajiswe aksetshwe igungu. Umjazi yena ozeleyo uhlala ejukwene, ade akhutshwe ale noku hamba inkonzo, kwanezinye indawo eziwabantu abanenzi. Igisusa agihanjwa ngabayingambi. 153 homelin enjengambi ugalahlwa ? Akateti nabanye? Akadh

nabanye! Akalali nabanyo! lontu akalahlwa konk. uhlala nabanye, nokuba usisidlwengu akalahluo into ekunayo madliwa inkomo bazaka

bona abanti bako wabo bamyanga.

154 Indawo le yona kuyajuneka ihlanjiwe! swe, xa indawo ejelwe, okanye kugulwa, okanye kuko enyala elengekeleya kuzuneka londawo ihlanjiw igokivesiko lesimlii

155 La kubele umbane! La kudlale inkosi, semzi

uyahlanjwa, kunyangwe liggira.
136 Smitelo eyengewayo ta kudlale inkosi: - Xa umgi uhanjelwe yenkosi udonga oludlalwe yenkosi lugacilus kwakusa, ziti zenso ezengumti zenga baswa, zembelwe. Iggira kwangoko lujapulunywa, linyange ikuje ingabuye yenjeke lonto, Lekispa eganda eggera. Iganda ka leli lezulu. Abantu balomen abati sa bengekanyangwar kuba basezingambi. Bona bayanyangwar ba-khutohiswe , kirpume umai wezulu, lo ungene ngapakati. Ukula sisilwanyana (inkomo nokuba yigusha) bonto ngatatwa yambelwe, mgatawa

157 Uhlambo hvenzuva njane? Ukuhlanjwa komy obany lue yenkose, kusetspenzea leggira ngemeti eyaziwa tita, yokunyanga ukuba zelengabenge lepinde. Abanlu bayagajiswa, bakutshuse umsi lo ungene ejepubene.

158 Kuko silwanyana sixhelwayo! Kuyaxhelwa xa eggira lenga izikonkwane kuba zengiwa ngamajuta.

159 Kwenziwa ziko litoha? Hayi, akwenziwa ziko litoha.

ngo misha, xa inkosi epihambele enizeni. Lonalu iyacilwa uje mpela ingabnye isebengele.

161 Ligajunun iggira 'Euse, ligabizwa iggira limpange.

162 Kuyatandazwa? Akalandazwa, into eyenziwaye knyangulwa , Kucanyagushwe, kungulwe amatongo. Kaloku lento etalwa ngokuba isenje ka nje, kungokuba zinyanya zitohekile, zijuna ukulungiswa.

163 Xa Kutohatwa zvyangulwa izinyanya? Ewe, kuyasetyenziewa akungula izinyanya xa

164 Izinyanya jujakungwa! Izinyanya ziyangu lwa xa kutohatiowa, kwenziwe icamagu kulowa utohatayo.

163 Ayenziwa anvadini. Ewe, amadini ayenziwa La kwendiswayo e Kirchelwa ibokwe, nenko. mo ihlatique ukuze stale.

166 Akona amanye amasiko, Ezenye izinto ezenze ways ta kwendesways kukuguqisa entombi

paya enkundlen.

167 Kisko madenu enziwayo va kuphehlolelwa umkwela weggira? Xa kuphelelelwa umkweta weggira. edini lengewa ngebokwe, lokungenesa umkwe ta endluine. Electrice le la kuvula, likwenzi wa ngelokwo. Elesitali lelokufuma ke lone benjuva ngenkomo kungulwa ke ngoko.

29. 36376 376 774 29 Ukunguliselwanyana. (11) 40 1 Iziduko ezikoro apa eluhlangeni: - Ngabengune, abakulu ama Keswa, ama Radele, ama Yolo, ama Zizi, ama Bongwe ama Khambula, ama Bele, ama Juara, ama Khomany ama Kheemalo, ama Kinza akwa Sebalukilu, ama rdangisa, ama Geoga, ama Mremve, ama Sontano ama Duma, ama Xolo, ama Nkwale, ama Deye, imi -Oleanga, amazondo, abakwa Intshabeni, o-Maduna ó - Msimango. galo ezihlonitshwayo or Ezing ulwani - Ama Mengu. akabedeske esta wona. 3-13 Njengoko kungeko singulo (lotinu) kulama mjengu impendulo yale instrizo ngu akuko nto (ril). Ima singula inkomo ngokwenza idini xa kugula umbu 30 Amayeza, erkevennesa, erbuggi. 1. Mgamaggera manu amaggira la! Ako amaggera anga madoda, kanti akwakto nangabantu ababhingeleyo. 2. Hrantu abazi amageza ambalwa: - Ewe, ako amaggi.
ia azi amayeza ambalwa. 3 Akona anyanga isijo esitye: - Ewe, bako abantu abanyanga ahlobo olunye lesifo. 4 Bako abanyanga abantwana! Abakomba isiga! Manya. nga abantwana! Ak amaggira enkomo, anyanga zona zodwa. Saza sono, sikonjwa yenkoze yalombla ba arinto yabantu. Akona ampaggira anyanga abantwa a. 5 ubuggira obn bulija? Vents/ikukunyanga umtu uyayizusa kumzali wake, oko kukuti ke yento dilifa le yobuggira. Bafundiswa bonke onyana nguyise amayeza! Mnye

kulu, ogendlamaja. Abanya badla ngokusuke bajejundele xa betanda.

Y Umlu vbuggira ubujunda entwini omnye! Umlu

akupundi mlivini muye ubuggisas.

X11/40

& Winggera ober bufundwa Kubantu ngabantu! Swe, ubu nyangi, bujundwa kulanlu ngabantu.

a ubhatala ntoni sa efundiswa ubuggira untu! Ubuggi

10 Inggegesto agifumanayo! Izuli unkweta umlu ofunda ubuggira) agigundays kevisanuse esidala, kukervunisa indlela yakutela xa umlu avunisayo, vedlela yokutela nemsklola, ukurhentsa, umtu utwasiswa zizinyanya zakowabo. Iggira lona lisebengela ukuba ati amapita awapupayo, akanyelonto ke yenzwa ngokuti ahlanjwe ngobulawu.

11 Uzwefunda amagama emiti, njani! Ewe, amaga ma enite yokunijanga ujawajunda umlu ongumkwela. Manke aphaphe choniswa nyeza, mendawo elikula kuyo, negama leyega elo, kwaneggabi lalo kananjalo, ke riti yena asuke avuke ayokuli-

mba, kulondawo.

12 Ukujunda njani ukurumes a 'Ukulungisa amayge Ukuvumisa kujundwa eggifeni kuta eggira liti xa ligakuvumisa like ligikele chakweteni balo kugala, kuze kucace ke oyena mkwelaubukali ekuvumisene. Umkwela, aba lihlakas ni apa indlela yokuwenza anayeza: Ukumbululimihlola, umlu uyakupupa ngo kulyelelwa kwake, ngamaTongo. Ugundiswa Tuba elingakanani? Tuba lobukweti

lixomekeke ekupundeni kwake msunya, okanye ekrajstene kwake nasekupilene. Kaloku umk weta la usuke aquele ukuze abonyasma fazz eggireni. Omnye utata unyaka omnye, kanti omnya wotala iminyaka emilini nokula instatu

14 <u>Xa efshumelele uyalingwal kugala:</u> Ewe, umti uyalingwa akuggiba, mayela nokupumolela kwakes He kuteko mtu ulaliggiva engakange atwase! Akuko mtu ubaluggiva, engabonisanga ngokuti ake atwas Umtu osuke abe sjenyangi kungakange kuteko sato yakutwasa "lixwele". Ixwele ke ngumtu ote bumini wazifundela amayeza mtwini, aze asuke anyange naye.

16 Amaggira ayevisisana ngomsebenzi wawo: Amayyira angamabuto atile wokutoala, atsala kanye

ngemvisiswano yompebenzi wawo.

17 Ahlukile amaggira ngembonakalo. Ewe amaggira ohlukile ebantwini ngembonakalo, nangesinxibo.

18 Iggira tigifumana pi iginto zokunyanga! Iginto zoku nyanga, namayeza nemdawuk zipunyanwa eggireni ngabakweta, popu ke wona amayeza untu umane ewatyelelwa ematongweni xa eleke yo . Swe, omnye utuke apunde ukwelapa kujuw apo ezozunto zonke.

Practice (Uwenza)

19 Iggera lilenza napina iyeza xa litanda? Twe, eggira

20 Kujuneka abantu baya kulo' we, ngabanli aban ke bayokulijuna iggira.

24 Iggira lizula esitubenik Hayi, iggira alizuli setubei ni . dizisebenzela umpebenzi walo. Lihlala ekaya kuyiwe kulo ngabantu.

22 Livaya Kwezinye intlanga? Tiwe, iggira, liyaya kuz zinye intlanga xa lipiniwe. Aluketi luhlanga eka

nyangen kwalo.

2.3 Inqube yokuvumisa: - Abanlı abayakuvumisa la puma umblalo, iqela labantu abangamadoda, nabesifnzana, batate imingayi emnyama. Akui buliswa mtu, kubuzwe nampilo endleleni Kutu bakufika, iggira libabone kwa oko bishayirer sele linggongile. Litela, litele, bemana bequalis kuiti. "Iiya vuma". La bengakolelwa bati, tiposa ngaman

27 Kurilongelwa pi 'nini Kurilongelwa endlweni yegqira, ngeloxesha unguli afike ngalo. Nokuba Ruxesha lipina.

28 Kufuneka kuko abanlu abaningi! Abajagi nabantwani swe, bangabaningi abanlu abalusafa, kwanabanti

29 Liyabag rota abantu elingabajunige! Iwe, iggira liti lakubabona ukuba kabi abantu, libasuke

nhu abalunganga, liberetibacapukela.

30 Kugala kuhlawalwe kungekavunyswa! Akuhla

le, libag xote. Li xelelui gimiflola ukuba abola

linako ukusukai liurepose umhlola, libe ke

ta lumposele alganele kuhlawulwa ento.

kokuba kuvanyisewe, lonto ihlawulwayo

kutura lukozo, okanye umkonto. Olukozo kwege

31 Hubhatalwa mva! Ewe, knyahlawulwa emva

abangabajaju ta kuritongways.

mine luba yemale eyeponte.

32 Intlawulo zeggisa: Ukunijangwa kwesijo esidala esibi yinkomo, isifo usincinci ikwa yinkomo, ezinje iziquela nje ngrimorumo welo yeza nje into erolwayo, ukubetelela umgi yinkomo, ukuvumesa ngumkonto okanye ukozo olo. Ukulenga ikubalo yigusho nokuba y untonina elizure ngulomtu umnikileyo. Ukuhlangwa komzi odlalue hzulu skwa ymkomo, gide giye nace sitatum yalo, 33 Ixelwa liggira imali elippunayo? Iggira libiza lonto lujetandays, ngokunyanga kwalo 34 Kubako Rupikisana ngeprali yalo? Ukuba umlu aka yrolu lemale, okapetje impohla engumlandu, iggira lisuke let lige kum-mangalela lombi enkosini. Popu Re, kungabile ukula undu angavumi ukuliruma okanye ukulihlaw ula iggira umlanduwal 35 Libhatalwa kancinci, kanye lingabhatalwa? Asinto ikoyo leyo yokuba igaira lingalungiswa ngemali yalo yokunyanga dinto ingabe kakuhu. Liyamangala iggira xe lingabhatalwa? Xa umlu enga bhatali, iggira liyan-mangalela komkulungale ntlawulo. 37 Yake yenzeka lonto! Ewe, londo ike yenzeke, nango. na ingabileys. 28 - Igondwa ngani vnso engalinganga emtwini! Indlols zokugonda into engalunganga/apa em tweni kuku-Lelonga, ngemelondoryonas (onomatotolos) untu oliggera. Elinge iggira likka isandla entloka elinge ebunzi, elinge esandleni, kanti ke lusuke lyele into agula y ego lomba. Elinge lisebenzisa Mulu ogulayo uyalongwa! Twe, umlu ogulayo uyarlongwal. 40 Ssigulo svyajunyanud ngokuvumisa? Ewe siguli siyajunyanwa omswini ngokuvumisa.

14 Jadlela zokuvumisa: - Indlela zokuvumisa, kukuvilongas agemilondonyana (onomatotolo) umlu oliggira uva rigezinyanya into emakayetete kumlu ose kuvilonga. Ungeva bemana besiti "khamtaha bantu bakowelu bazokwe nza utonina ababantu basemsini!" zinyapendula ke esizinto zitete baze hona bemana besiti "Camagu". Lisuta ke ezgira lipolotoze, livela yonke lento liyiva ngezinyanya.

42 Linerlo elizagizodwa! Ewe, isanuse sinezinlo esizajiyo Rodwa nezwakala kuso sodwa esiti sigonde

43 Lyawasebenzes a anatambo! Ewe, amatambo, ayasetyenziswa.

44 Indawule zona Kryavilongwa nangendawule (amatambo)

45 Inkomo gyabonija xa Kuko ukuja emzini! Ewe, impahla enje agenkomo iyabonisa xa kuko uku ja emzini, nokuba lishwangusha.

46 Ukuja kubonwa esilwanyaneni esibulewe ngabom! Hayi, lento ayiko kubelapi, ukuja akubonwa ngibeni

wento ehlmsiweys ngamaggira. 47 Amagama amatambo, zibongo zawo, imitelo yokuwatolikela L

Uhlobo enjuva ngalo indlela asetyenziswa ngayo. dama tambo kutiwa Lindawule ngamatambo enyamakaji zasendle, ezingapa kwa Julu.
Izibongo Izibongo zomlu oyinyangi abonga ngawo amatambo ake usuka abongwe ngezi zake izibongo ati, " ngamabandla akwa homagaga asesiphahang sika Blomo, akwa ndlosu zidlekaya ngokuswel umalusu, kwa Sibakhulu. Lamatambo aqu.
nyanwa kubantu abazenyangi, abadla ngokuti bawa pumane e Lusulu.

Indlela aschjenziswa ngayo; «a esetjenziswa, umlu usuke awashukumise, elafa pantoi, aze ke aku-gqiba awatate awafumbale ezandleni. Uli kaman

emaposa pezulu ewaganga, aze asuke awati twalla kanten Apa pantai ema ngohlobo oluzundekayo kumlu wawo ake selevela igisho eziphateleke kwizigulo negihlabo zokuja.

49 Amatambo: Anje ngokuba Ruseliwe kumbugowe 47.

49 Andio: - Uhloba elenjuwa ngalo, into olusetizenziewa kulo yimo asilwazi undilo pizakulaza u bhilo. Ubhilo si yinto eyenjuwa ngezinti ziakunyekwe, kupingelwe, yera, izilakati zengopo. Xa sikumile kuliggina kuhlala inglaza yotywala yeggina engenakuse lwai ngabantu abasha abanomlaza Dielwa ngamadoda amadala. Nonglaza ila yeyezinyanya.

Eyona nto inilongayo kuxilonga iggira amayeza wona ayagenwa apa ebhilwa.

52 Amatambo ayaxela into emayenziwe ya kunyangwa isipo?

Namayeza amakasetyenziswe! Amatambo (indamile ayaxela abairse indawo emayenziwe ngukumaye la nokunyanga umlu. Kanti namayeza inwele hija wafumana kuzo indawule.

Ukubo bha nokusebenza

53 Sondlela gokubopha into eyophukileyo: - Xa umli ophukile, kulungiswa amaceba, abotahwe ngotwativa macalomabini. unaneke ekielulwa, ebotshwa, kanti uto hlatyelwe kulondawa kugala . Uyasegwa omnye umhla belo ngapakati ngombling. Ezinye incutshe zisuke ziti umbo makany atele panter, lisuke icula lifake umhlabelo kulondawo ebenyatele kuyo asuke alobeke umlu aphile, engaphatwanga.

54 sko elinyelways! sko miti ekuti ta umlu erunekele

ablikihlwe ngays, kudanjerwe intlungu.

52 zidlela zini zokutoba ngamanzi ashushu: Umlu owapukileyo uyatotywa ngamanzi ashushu.

56 Atwani amanji xa kistolijwa ngawo? Xa umbu etotywa kujudunyezwa amanzi, atolywe nangamayeza

utolywa engektot his.

57 <u>Ukugapula:</u> Umlu uyagatshulwa entlangaxa ene ngozi, ophiswe igazi . Kanti xa indawo ingenaku mela, upugunyalipa, njengomnigwe- njalo.

58. Umhlabelo: - Uyazwa ngokupilisa kwawo. Uya-seza whe upilisa uhlabele kwa wona. Ikamba ngunti wokugabisa entloko, xa unhu egula yintlok 9 kambi elikulu (unjasindwa-zingubo) ngumti woke nyanga abantu abapambeneys. Indoya likubalo eliboniou, elinganga umlu onesijo sokuwa. Uhlahlukuja, litwakiwa endle, liyapekwa, litobe umlu okanye umlu atahiswe ngalo xa edumbe umzimbe. Elamahlaba liyapekwa listreleve ngundu xa ebegalve ngohlahlug kuja. Umagubula leledlose eli liyenibiwa umlu alihlajuna, kanti uzakuzikupa lonto ebezudlile Tkubalo lovalo, xa umbu enombiline ugalisela Kanti likurgenja nentlanga. Saihlungu esi-kulu sisebenga ukunyanga amahlaba. Ngamaggabi into epėkwayo yenze vyeza dikwarudisa eligeza. Ikubalo lempundulu eliti kumlu odliva yimpundulu, aselyenzwe ngalo

774
Umlu orijalo uzeke ekcipa igazi ngomlomo. didityaniowa mamajuta empundulu eliyeza. Isihlungu

59 Libizwa ngalifai igama ngabanlu nangamaggira! Umhlabelo ubizwa ngolohlobo ngabanlu kwana maggira, okanje kutiwe ngabantu nje liyeza lengozi sokwajenka. Umti wokugaba ati wona amaggera likhambi. Ikambi elikulu ekutiwa ngabambu, ngunti wabajahambanaya, ati won amaggira ngumasindiva zingubo. Elesifo sokuur bati bona oggisa y judonya. Elokudumba cloku njanga umliv pdumte ungimba, ati ka wona ngunti ati amaggita akuwubiza, "liyeza lamaklaba Libizwa ngokujanayo nguntu wonke. Tyeza ledlise ati amaggira ngumegublina. Iyeza lombilini ati amaggira liyoza lovalo. Iyeza lokurudisa nelehlaba gesar lokug vota intera kutuva ngamaggira likuta Loka lempindulu. Isihlungu esincinci eku tiwa ngabantu nje fiyeza lenyongo ezimpahleni. u Dela ezimpahleni uny angwa ngobuhlingu beramba lamatye. Abantu nje bati liyeza yenyama yema kwenkwe.

60 lamayoza aselenza ntoni Amanye abulala etyofu esiswini, amanye asakirpisat, amanye ayarudusa ayapılısa onke.

61. Abetyenziowa njani? Washlaklo uyasezo, uyagapinla kubotahwe mara wamli Ikambi umli uyakanye-lwa ezinafeumielweni limkinpise umlii utloko. Lidi tyaniswa nomasindwazingubo. Indonya kukandwa ujeza. Ilikubalo elibomwu; ekugadlwa ngalo isifo sokuwa. Liyagutywa asezwe umlii lingapekwa nga. Liselwa emwa kokusela amanzi. Umlii ngaba ngalo, aruk ngalo. Uhlahlukuh uyapekwa

3 O K11/40 774 385 kujakwa intwanaryomgubo emanzini ashushu: Umtu odumbe unizmbo utshiswa ngalamanju abilayo, kanti akasoze amtahise lomangi. Elamahlaba liyingcambu esebenza nohlahlukufa, liyapekwa, liselwe nguntu ozeke egula. Umagubula njakwa tai umtu etye uku Type okubu, akugabe, akukuphele ngapandle. Ikubalo lovalo ligadliva, ligaselwa, lenzuve imbi za, kanti likwajukulwa ngumbu onovalo lungama ggalir. Teihlungu esikulu siyaselwa xa isisu sierbe Kwinkomo enenyongo sidityaniswa nengeambu zekamangu, isezwi wuke. Mamaggabi apekweys, umte yene unako nokusihlafuna. Ikubalo lempundulu untu uvaswa ajutwe ngalo Uhlahlukuja ugajuta edibene nato. Ekucileni ku dityaniswa notitu elupandle, umlu akwaze, acile Isihlungu esincinci sizebenza empahlem xaine. bit Lamayeza asetzenziselub zipi inkatazo Hmlu unyangwa xa egula, chanjwa, ebekelwe njalo, nava egun. swa, ekuselwa ézinturu ezindi. Ukulungeswa kujamayeza 63 Agokelelwa njani amayeza? _ Ukugokelelwa kwama. yeza la oyembina. 64 Embrua nangalipina exesha! Embrua, kusasa nasemini nasemalarja, ngokulanda kwenyangi kusebusuku apo angenbiwayo. 65 Agomiswa! agcadwe abilishe? Amanye amayega ayomiswa, ageadwe, aguttiwe, amanye ayabeliswa kuselwe amanj njalo. 66 Lonto yenzuva njanu? Amayeza apekwa ngembiza zamayega ezikupekwa ngazo ikudla. Ahlaliswa zityeni ozi kirtyelwa ngazo. Enzewa ngendlela eyhlukileyo, kuba xa kupekwa ujeza imbiza aywalwa. 67 Ayarutywa namanyo! Ewe, ayarutywa, elinye nelinye ayayekwa apole akuba elelisiwa. Amayeza brakapinda

386 386 Abeliane okweistini. 30 K11/40

69 Kukonto yenziwayo ta Kusenziwa amayeza enje ngamaculo? Ewe , xa umlu efrete amayeza uyacula otandayo,

69 Afunyanwa njani amayeza? Abekwa njani? Ayan itywa entanyeni? Kuyavaswa ngawo : Ayashiywa ekaya . Ayajihli Amanje amayeza afo aselwa ngapakati, amanye. ayahlıkıhlwa, amanye kuhlanıwa ngawo. Ama Rubalo anxitywa emgalem, amanye ashiywa ekaya, amanye afilive (ukubetelelwa)

Imbange zezifo namashwa 70 zibangwa yini izifo, Toifo sibangwa kukuwa kwe aibeta, nokwesulelwa ngabanye abantu, izilwana, ezenje ngentwala, nencukulu, nengcongco.

71 ymtom changa amashwa? Ilishwa libangelwa kuku shwatyulelwa ngenja yokuzipala kakubi liyenze ka nje emlurni, nokuba akenzanga nto, ngokuba umbe uyalingwa ngu Tixo ehlelwe ngamashwa. 12 Ehla ngengozi! Ewe, amashwa ayehla ngengozi

ezenzekileyo. 73 Ehliswa zizinyanyi? Ewe, amashwa ayamhlela atantu umlu ongezilungisiyo iginyanya (amawabo) umlu ongenaluhloni uyatshiki

lelwa zizinyanya abenamashwa.

74 Ayabangwa ngumlu otakatayo? Ewe, amashwa ayadaleka ngensa gonnye umlu okohlakeleya (umstakati)

75 Abangwa kukwenza into engeko esikwem' swe, amashwa ayadaleka sa ase untu wenza izinto ekutiwa azenziwa ngokwasemasikweni nango hwaseziteten.

16 Ukuba umlu usebenza ubuggi bokwenza ingozi wamashwa kwabanye abanlu kwenziwa ntoni? abantu bepetive enzini, kuzanjiva ukunjanga nge

774 X11/40 thwele . Knyaghungiswa, kubetelelwe kungabikanto ingenayo emzine. Abantu bonke bahlambanger miti bagatahulwe lixwele. Kuyanyangwa nasebuhlanti, kunyangwe nalapa endlwini. Izifo ezaziwayo, nendlela yokuzinyanga. 17 Izifo: - Igcushuwa, isifuba, izintso, umgolo, imilenze nengalo, umtshetsha, ibekelo, intloko, isiposo, isitutuane, myama-yamakwenkwe, umhlaza umna, idliso, uqilikwana, umkondo. 18 Kucingwa uba ezizifo zibangwa yintoni. Ezizifo, ziba ngwa kukudalwa, ukutakala, ukosulelwa, ukubekelva, ukwelama, ukutsiba umkondo. 79 Kutintelwa ngandletot ni okukuja: - I twele lyabetelela liqueme, abantu bagatshulve, bahlangwe ngamayeza okutintela izinto ezimbi Amayeza ezizifo. Igcushuwa myangwa ngeyeza lokuvasa, kanti ne-blostena kuyavaswa ngayo umzimba lo. Ilgapakati umlu uyarudiswa jakutshiswe kanjalo ngawembiways avalonto. Afuba singelwa imbiza ngengoa. mbu zomghafar. Imva kokuba esifuba sigatyulue ngeligeza, kupekwa elinge ekutiwa bubuvumba. Lipekwe ngo bisi, ke lona ludliwa ngayo. Hainkom ngobuvumba, suk inkomo dijune itole lays. Igintso nesinge akai ujeza ekutiwa lugxojana odityaniswa nomakukumelana. Ucinywa ke ngesititibala, afutive, atolywe. Umgolo lo unga ngwa kwangalamayeza esinge nezentao, ekuti uku

bar lombeza umlis ungelwe ijona ayenmeede,

Imilenze nengalo iyatotywa ngembiza ka klahlukuja kuze kuhambe imitambo kakuhle. Akoke nawo-

kusela amayeza. Untshetsha ngokwesiko lesu

umkondo, nyeza elimaggaba abengelienge. Elizza

Hosa ungunikondo. Kujuneka umlu apekelwe

ugatshulwa ajakwe intsizu yenkuba zonke ke.

lincedisana no Hlahlukuja. Igermamlilo liselje neswa ekuntobeni ngalo lishishir. nomkondo lo, ukwatoba. Ibekelo. Obekelisego, wengelwa embiga yokusela ngesahlula-manye, umlahlem, intekwans nemfingeju. Elesiklane ngumswane, xa kwengewa intlanga ezijikeleza inkaba le . Intloko utala umnyama wabahlambeli udibanise nodasibodlela, umgwedese. Xa ingavame kufula, iyalunyekwa ngopondo, olujakwa entlajunwenu, ulitsale nga paya wena egazu Lite lakupuma iti gabu intloko Uyakara lentloko lukutshwa ngozi karana. (ukingaba ngentloko) Jaiposo: Kulalwa umlahle. ni, nentekwane, uje ujake isahlulamanye. Intlanga gijakwa ngomswane wegusha. Ugajiswa andiswer ngomtshekisane. Pritulwane o'nyelwa imbisa zamayeza onke, amane esela que, arudiewe, agajiswe. Poidale ujakwe endonye agajiselwe ngasendlelene nasesigalanene. Xa sinyangwa umbi akadli nyama, akadli masi, akasel tywala. Inyama - yamakwenkwe inya - ngwa ngobuhlungu beramba, nobushwa june tywe isezwe inkono nokula ngumlu. Umklaza unyangwa ngomt onaba pantsi apa emblabene . Inkomen naschaphen ungangwa ngomhloutlo, umna umjangwal ngelv lomhlaza kwanokuguga oku kwesalendala amana egalywa ngalo ntazi raliso Ungelwa umlu umakhukhumelane nograjana asele, ukuze ke ujujake umagubula ugentuse ekomety denye yays. hipuma macal idliso (ngentla nangegantsi) Ugilikwana nyatolywa. Imtwana onaye uya esigodini, atobe afo até, "blikwana, gelikwana, puma kum, uye Rwabanenkomo" Nenggasa zebokwa kuyanyanngwa ngazo. Umkondo unyangwar ng o komtohetake,

Jukuselo namanye amayeza

80 Mgawafu amayeza asetyenziswayo uku kinsela uniyi engazini.

Amayeza okukinsela uniyi ngamakubalo onka edibene,
acandur enziwe interzi. kuyabetelehoa ngehagu. Abanti. bahlarjwa ngeritelezi nengina lezulu. Kuyacilwa apa emzini jikelele. Bayagatshulus, bancindiswe ngentsigi 'eyo abanlu balomij. Xa kungandwa intaka (impundula Kurthonywa upsa pezulu entungo. Amakubalo, uyansu-Tywa umakhukhumetana edibene nentekwana nosibasitorom ongcambu imnyama. ngawo kuchwa izulu za lize kakubi. 81 Ukutintela immorja emili: Xa kutintelwa ukuzar kwezinto ezimbu ekanyat, umlu ogulayo uvasur ngezinta ezimbi, kubetelelwer, kuchilwe, kuhlanjwe ngamayoza 82 Ukukusela umtibana: - Ughunyiselwa kwangala mayeza, afutwe ngawo. Unitywa namakhubalu okumomeleza xa ehambile. Xa umtwana egonggoke uvalo, kutalwa kitiphu asezwe, kusezwa ngokutata tisipuni yentus kugalelwe longuto wesitipu, lupakame ujokoto. Okokuba isitipu suphluleka kutativa isikustva sempoju. Kughungiswe ngas Mara umtwawa candulukuzalwa, ughunyeselwa ngesekumba sempoju, ukuma inisa kwegiginto zemli. 83 Kusetienziswa mayera mane ukuze umlu aprimelele kwindali. zotando! Iginto ezenziwayo ngundu xa equna ukufin melela kwindaba jotando, kukugabha umlu akuple umgqwalise, allambe, aggtshulve mara wambe, stambere amayeza atando apa ekungenem kwenwete nasemashiyeni nasezimbovini xa ayayı entombin ayifunayo. Amajezar: - amajula entermango ed ben naka Likoloshe, nempendulo umgulo wobulawo, (Ukukuphum dentei) ekutiwa sisibiiblibin, umlloto louti, umpvongu ikwa ngowokugaba ukhutike isote, isibunu selanga, nomwelela nomtabetakathia

K11/40 Avomselensi: - Ulake impendulo ayidibanise nenyama Razi yaselwandle ekutiwa yimbambela, zidilganisa namajula esandawane. Agunte wamatanesanga le oti ke utanjeswe ngumtu xa eyakufuna umselenje. Amashishem onke asetyenzwa ngalomtu wamatamsanga sommetelme ugentla. amajuta entermango nawemje ne adityaniswe, kwenziwe ke lomti, etanjiswayo apa ebusweni. Ukutapidwa yinkozi umlu uhlamba agabe ngobulawu objemblope, asuke atandwe yinkosi. Dentelezi erweku nayo'ujadetyaniswa kulomti' Iyeza lokulima (umbona) Isiphepheto, itambo lehle ngezi, itambo lovinga, zizinto ezifakwa apa embenni, xa umli ahlwayelays. Kanti ke sona hoa, kughunyisur kwangalo paya emasimini. yeza lenkomo kutitwa etambo lehlengezi, te libekwe apa esangweni, ziz zimane zetséba kulo apa impa-hla, xa zingenayo buhlanti. Ziti ke ezonkomo zilala kwesosibaya zikwelwe, zizale amatokazi odwa. Zanda oku kwempukane. Elokudla notywala ikwa leli lamatampanga, eli lisetyenziewa xa efuna ukuba abe nesilingi namatamsanga. Amazula entrimango, adityaniswe naka Tikoloshe Ayatanjeswa ke ngembu apa ebusweni kanti wozuza namawonga nikutandwa.

31 Sonbali (Intoomi) Szibongo.

1 Hwati kaloku intsomi, yazinyamakazi zaka isibaya, zagalela utyani. Kwatiwa mabugadwe ngu Tudu ezena, zahamba zona zaya kujingela. Yazika inkalumevana ifuna utyana. Yati ku Fudwazana mabacobacobane. Yacotywa inkalumeva yaggitywa kwaza kwacotywa u Findwazana, wasuke walala yene u Judwazawa,

Wé sa esalele u Judwazana, inkalimava yabutya utyar ni. Wati akuvuku u Judwazana, evuka inkalimeva

| d: 3; -1:-: +1d:m:r/d: 1; 1; 1; d:-1:-:
me van

ndi te u ku zu ka nda la la nda la lu bu tho não be minf 1 d: m: 11 d' 2; 21 1 d: -: -! -! -! : | :: !

zite zisakulwa z eza giginisele, lesuka latshous eque quein (isikumba esi sojundo) Zasuke zalutata zalu jula kude. Kwatiwa makugadwe e umvundla. yap hunda inkalimena yazika yati, masicobacobane moundlagana! Yati kwa yona ndemgali " yacotywa inkalineva, kwacolijwo umvundlazawa, wesuka walala umvundlazana. Yahamba inkalimeva yaya kuzingela kirdla utyani ebuhlanti elele umvundlagana. He evuka wavuka selvngeko unkalumeva. Waya kucopa amalyeni, wavuma kwalangoma ingasentla ibivelnywe lugudo iti, "Ulyani benyamazana gonke f njala njala. Zeza zigi nisile zajika zawudla unwundla kwatiwa maku gade u Nejakalashe, wagada ke Yazika inkalineva yati "masicoba cobane, ndingali" walala udyakalashe yabulya inkalimeva utyani wavuka u dyakalashe selengaseko unkalimen : Wahamba waya kucopa emalyen wavama Rwalangoma yojudo. Zeza ziginsele, wabaleku. Dyaralaske ukubheka entabeni. Yati inkosi yazo "Kudala ndroti mandigade" yada yeruka yavunye, lwal. Yazıka ınkalınıeva yati, Masicobacobana

Yazılalısa ınkosu. Yalı xa ınkalınısıa butijayo yesu Ra yayebamba inkosu yayekuleka. Yahamba yaua Rucopa ematijani yavuma lengoma yojuda, yokubeza inyamazana izati inyamakazi zakuzibona zahleka zagotelelana zonke zamuze, zakat idami lesamente. Wate u Dyskalashe, "Urolp, babhemu, ndisaya ebukwene bam" zati zona, " kyaxoka Dzak elashe, akujuni kulaka eli dani " Wati ke yena, "takeni kakada adobe udesele, naque amange abhetele kunala. Zamyekake, zalaka idam clo, zeza zakanda, cla zaggebo, zajaka un goto, zete sa zizakusela, zewa ge abenesukkel, abemandi, wella w Dyakla she ekalisa inkinge. Kwaliwa makagadwe ngum vundla. Najeka u Dyakalashe wasela. Kwati tie udlebe ka dyakalaste apa eludenen lamanze, we suka w Oyakalashe watana mbevde Komoundla wavulcia. Kwade kwapelela kuwo intowazi genta. two, wada wabaleka w Moundla, . Walekele ezinyamakazini, ezesuka zamwa ngentsini. Kutiwe makugase u Judwazana, weruka u Judwazana wagasa, wati akuya u Dyakalashe, wambamba w Judwazana . Ke wax hong wa entine omde kua colwa inkuni, kula kusiliwa uzakutshiswa. Wie w Dyakalashe claps, kwagqita umvundla. Witi u Dyakalashe, "Jingi - akopu jingi - skopu! wati u kwundla; " Wyo ndini, kummandena apo! "Wati u Dyskalashe, "kum-nandi", kawindenyenyise kancinci, ndizokutewe lesa nowe" Usake warrendle wankululas waza w Dyakalashe wabopalela umvundla kulonti. Ule u Nyakalashe va emkayo; eshiya umvu dla, " undincedele bendizakubulana. 3 ifikele myamakozi zamkulula jakurela ubet ugatina ugu Syakalaske . Shela, phela, ntsome

2. Kwahlala, kwahlala kwayinteomi, yangu Ngombane namagabane ake. Wati u Ngombane ukufuuna kwate asistwini, "Jala, ndisuna ukuzeka". Wati uyine, "Kulung le nyana wane, ungazeka". Wahamba ke w Myombane namagabane ake, bigibona mlombi kumhlaba okude, Waystanda u Mgombane, wayigekar Kwalile sa beburgeys nays, ati amagebane ka Igonilane, "Igombane, hamba siye kubita nesiya intaka". Xa besetajeni kwaluncue wati w Mgombane, a kanakushiya cumlwana wabantu, engalazi elitaja. Ancengo wada wavuma wanishiya pezu kwesidili. Ale xa ekude ehamba ebela mtaka, kwavela imfulu pantei kweerduli yati, "Marbolekane impahla eyi" Waka oning yas yannagramela, wati ne koyika, waouma, umtata, yampaka pantei kwaiduli, kwallala yona ngapizulu. Kule Rujulo, bavela o Mgombane wabona oko kuba u Mgombane, asinguye umjaze wake lowa iseku de . Avaya amag abane a ke a Rumbond ukube asinguye i Baye to yena u Ngombane sekalele wenska. Wajska kowabo, wa ngena ebuhlanti, wahlala, aye amagabane aki emtatile lansjazi uyimbilu, eza naye apo kowabi kwajikajintaka zamrunta longazi wokwenere Da Mgombane Baye best abayar, oyena mjoje ka Mgombane yileya mbulu. waye esitu yena asongonesazo wake lo . Kusti kunjelo, zavela ezigantika zihamba nompozi ka Hombane wokugala. Zevela zibhabha pezielu, zivuma, zesite: -

2:5.51-:- 17: d.d 1-:- 12:3.51:- 17: dd

Mgombane Mgombane Mgombane Mgombane
1-i- 13:5 m 17:7: d.d 13:5. m 17:7: d.d [m:11dwanhiyw Cala-zele Warnshiyu Cacapla um Kake
Waye u Mgombane enodade wabo ekutiwa ngu

394

774 Butubhukwana, engalwaje uku handu. K11/40 Nayo u Ngombane engadle. Wancenga udade wabo ngenige inini esti, "Yidla Ngombane". Zajika ezi ntaka apa ekaya nalompaji ungulacazela. Zati zakujika, wajika waselenza. Wati lomfaze apa ku Bukubhekwana, "Ungake undirele " u Bukubhukwana wayeshiyeke yedwa ekaya, abantu beyeku-kuhlakula. Zafiinda zajika ezintaka abantu beyekublakula i Ngombanje wayesemasimine. Zapinda zacula kwalengoma jugasentla. Wesuka u Biskubii kwans ngokubona jkuba untakwabo akadli Le mbulu ikonos wagika u Biskubiskwana wamse, lela umjaju womenija womenakwabo xa be kubujwa lombu ulungia afa ekaya. u Ngombana wesuka walslabligabe empsemeni, akuva ukuba nguye lo usekaya waza kumlindela apa ekaya, Zajika intaka eze bezehamba npye. Wambamba, Pela, pela, ntoomi.

3 Ezebhayisekile: Tinishi, makolomathwarile, mtaka Mbenyana ndalsala ndelimpondo, ndabeke nehaze no. Wankuntuza amjazo, katlugushe lukulu pente kwengulo. Wakali Nompongo mhla ndalunga ka kanti ukaliswa agum Kontusisishungu. Ndeloto ke njembe Krem - Krem. Kujayeji bekile. Kukroga kankefe, kumajala phati dikazana akunani. Egehaske: Ngumawucula, issen som siyashukuma sujaxurugela. Kumangele inkawu. I Tyala latelisa ngu Novanloe, kan Midelage imfere zengeto, zibbete eschewelene. Umxosa oxhentoe kwa Mzilikazi wade wayentotololo. Ugonggotintonga, into engapakati gatwa ngu Ngaffaktsi, kutohiwo kulantu bedibene ngo Tando empulenis Magabela e Guentra, ndabus yelela, kanti ke bendegiba manspondo ndewasa emblangene jenke inkabi zabheke ekkimbila

Jabuyllela, zabikue kepa - Jammene Mbufika nlomma Gosa ndawu - mbini, into eyagosa kwajaneleka. Yagosa kwa Mntenguane yaga kugosa kwa Mhloatta, baye beiji kwaza ku prlengane nase Dankeni, besiti, Thlome yahlala mtaka Mundisi Thaoko Londyaro: I gunkoma zimnyama, usangsa same

aiya wula, aibika kwamakulamahlati. U Bikitoha me Bemla Nguza bemarkela ehlatini ku Helese. Umpundu mazekame zidedisubulongise pakati kwe mpundu mazekame zidedisubulongise pakati kwe mpundu. Ajajile amanpondo kwaMzilikazi. Nguggi ohela nge ga ga Yinkwarkwe endala eyase Nyandeni Uh h h! Umlu onegipombo uyahlipeka, ulelekumatwana engafandi Indoda enentevu iyavuya tai zakusenga kula kumhla manggongaga kuwa danga. Wandulagegize kanti ulyuala birphelle ekoyini . Aditaho nganiciteka kwebhekile ukubi-ka emadodeni . Ndilaho kuwe zimelitokazi, ntaka zetisalwa, sintini mtaka Ihwayi. Yyapungabo namazinyo ento zabantu ngowizenzakalisa.

Balemar uleai, sikovi anelyala, ngada giyimi

Tya- yitiyai.

9. enkalu yenkomo: Bolanisi, meleka bortsha bantu, bako, nod lelendlini, mtunzi omnyama ziwabale kile, mbolebomvu yanaxosa, intoimbi ka Isodini inditshisumgalai. Gxekumbengwestokweni: Ezemago yenkomo: Nomukonka, nditsho kuwe Nomhkonka. Mlungu ozukuta imbila, nditi zenka, ndayibizai yasabela ingapesheya kompela, ndati xego lesaporo alisafiumi nentuana yonehluzi, nditsho kuwe mtaka makioza, nda

kubiza wasabela ndage ndisiti, "Anyamatole"
Mhlopekagi okanyemadizeni.
Inkunzi yenkomo. - Banabasi, m dungomnyama
otengela amaggobome, nditoho kuwe culukunya
tela, mtomde womdungu Mditoho kuwe ke goba

nobambo nolwempetwana. Ndikala kuwe ke nggolosembeni. Rosa Homnkonka m Lungo jukutimbila. Ndltoho kuwe Gezemdalaz Kretenge likawelu landibuzukuvasai ngoku ndelele nombe war ndodwa.

Inkwenkwe eyayibele intonga: Balangile, nggolebomva yaso Bungew, nditsho kuwe masalazincane, kude ku pume nentiebe, ndeteta nave kadedlumvubo ntaka Tubomdaka. Pilo no? Yemba lake kumaled (Inkwenkue

Ra Buzani, a Whiliza,

5. Igelo zasendle agebongwa. Impere (ike bongwe kuba Raloku yona ujasuywa nokusuywa njengegegw) Ngugagambashe ijintemaziny amhlope nawomhlati ngembona kade benekele, ndetsko kwisekwebu eseble esibhizubhizu. Ngumbona kade bemkile, nditshokum nkunseyap uka abusa, Adetoho kwinkungueti eskupala yele u nonkala ebheka emlanjew. Ndikala ngomabonsbulave, kwinkung eti sakuba lixlego ibetive rigezinge bati baya yenzonzesa spende ebe nguntum Ndetsho kuvabokoreka, u lsavulama-bhekebheke kunkanyezi yehaga. Kutohaju kumagala aya nggingga. Kutohiwo kwinkunzi edla ngokuijisu. kela, kuzulu liyazorgoma, kuguda lentombi kepele endodene kumtabata, kwelima lasema langa, uti nobengatandi agabuke selepakati Nemerlik!

Santo exelingways

aznazibongo.

Smilambo: - Ewe! Um Bake ne Muba ziyaz alana Drisha chadi uyeke le mand, ngokuba lenkomo: mkone yinkomo enokutsala. Kula sihlahla sezo kugawula intonga . Yarlo sam sendaba ndetsko kuve ke Evelina Mombi gase Zelandane. Volteta ngergawukazi enkulu , za ndetshozo. Ndetshoku Nongogo kwintombe yelokeshi, nditsho kuwe mesitilai yeka ukujonga kwicala lika Yitihala bokolwem,

fundisa abantuana kwakudubula iponti enamehlo ukula uyakujonga kwicala lika Titshala . Uyakulifu mana inesha lokufaumula esikolweni.

Intalia ' vyabongwa kuba sti imbongi yenzwe, "Insaba ka Ndoda iyisikeleleni, Insaba kai Ndoda i Tamsangete nditsho kuni gizwe zaselu Hlangeni, Nditsho kuni zizwe zasema Xhosoni."

Indiela nendawo: - Pezu kwe Mgcolora (umlambo) e 18 apo ku botshwa ishumi elinesibosa lentulo. Apo ziruga ujudo kubh exesha utam, kukokéle esele elemenitei eluhlaga Ibleke ibanjue ngunonkala, watshayelela w noplatana Dpo kuko into ka Shukula emdaka egama nditu Kukwaphuka kwentonga, Into eyakulela kwa Hala oluka amaguda e Myandeni, azonwaya izmene ajongi se ngasentohonalanga kumhlaba waku Isola. Mdiya hlulela zenkore kumhlaba ka dize kwento ka Makalima. Awateta amagqivera ati intriza mazijike zonke bozokushiyeka bejabula into zonina. Awatiwa: mazibuje iziTebe z ze ebantwini. Hwatiwa intigwa manje zonke, zazpitsko ku bomba kuje etole, into eva kakubi ngentlizup, into eyesuka yayeko ukujungwa zertombi zakoway. Into eyesuka yazungwa zentombi. zama Baco negama Adebele. Into ayayılılolo kum. hlaba waku Yoole, into ekaya likude kweerka Benisi. Into eyaijihamba nento ka Mapeka.

Inkomo: Inkomo znjabongwa, sizibongiles kum brezo we 4.

1 Unkonto !- Ndandiromkonto wani, ndiginkungi yenkwenkwe . Ulutana Lawo lulujutohane . Kwa kuti xa kujakugubisana amakwenkwe akwa ladirka nawakwa Macongo , kwaye kuko insele lakwa Mang qwambu, e Yabase . Kuko eka Mdala kwesika Macongo . Sagala ukugubisana ngo sikisi ekusewi, ndati ukugqiba kwam ukuwa

"I bhunga lama Mengu nelama Xooa ligabalakile", kunkla ndata ndibona. Mdawujula pozulu wamila emtuni, ndal ukuwukuja kwam ,"Umhlala uhlangene", balakadudu umhlaba olala intaka , ndati mna malalazique acinge izono zikanina, ndatu mna lashukuma ilang kusakuba semnyamen, kumpazi ongumtakati, ndabiza abajazi bentlanganiso, ndingowenibola, bati besakubiga igama elikulu ndabuga ukuba netsho _nonke na? Adapendulwa ngumjasi wamnije, watu, "denta undebuga lonto, i Bayibile uyayazina? ndatsko ndesiti mnat, mjanele ukujibuza lonto kuba nimanukuti neggobokile. Pidisuka ndeva kusitiva bendetvela umlu efile nisilwa ngama tafule, waté akuté ndelitoke ingaba enkungi yampu ndulu le skuyekele jukudla kwayo. Ndati knuo Uh-h-h! ndiyag gibelisa kunyaka ozayo sendelukek 10 Wolive : Basela Will, ndetsko kuve Makhevettisk khwetha. Hamba nati mjondene sise e Rautine mboben dukemlayni, nkonyokazi wenkomo zakwa Zulu nezasemanisymu, ndisalele ndayeka zigongwezidala zokuhla ubuhwu. Majungwa gintombi mgolo wenkomo zenyanda. Majungwa gintombi ze Japane nezom Hlangai. U Jujuju magegwamdaka Jonoto: - U - - yapuma inyoko eminya ma yasem dungweni, empili mane. Hayi she w Mosi na Mkorikazi, beyakubona um hlekazi omhle. Bay bona ingganggashola. enkulu, ubbelu oluhle mloengati size ife Sayibona ingganggasholo enkulu. Notitsho kung moto ukulunga kwako kujana nokwezulw. H Jabongo zabantu . Ngumbobeni, ng w Dukemlayin Mgutywala betiki, ngumsukuzo ndiganya nguntaka Tolisa. nditoko kuwe mbobene, nditok kuwe dukomlayini. Rditsho ndiseti, yiyale

mlu mdaka unje, mtaka Mapeka. Wapuma kunye nobulonga mhla wazalwa ngunyoko, Mditsho kuwe beleka atanga ungenatanga. Mditsho kuwe mbombo ukukutuka.

Mditsho kutaja lentwala ngumblubulo. Mditsho ku Mgxwa shula kwinijawa leggwira lubi enizmi. Mditsho kuma-gowira ayaqubana. Nditsho kwinkunzi emdaka yase

Inkor Julius Makalima: Ah. wena kalipa elikulu ela Dabula amanzi, ladubula amanzi olwandle olukomon Mditoho kuwe papula mkala kuvele mkala. Wena mahleka agekezeke esakuwa kuritiwa intombi ebulisike Mdikala ago Nomkoka um dungu ojukala imbila... Uyinamla ke nje, uyinjekuza mpa ka Buohula. Sawovela kude nakude Tole lenkunzu emdaka yakwa Mguni, wena bakubuza ukuhlab ungekahlali luto, Wena mapkozo ouzima ongatwalwa dipongosi, wena wajama juti ungajamele miw. Hakade wena madambula wawutini ukusuka ubange ude ugestise ulibale uba umnikaji ndawo ukona: Mtitoko kuwa mtaka Buohula omdaka, uze ubapate abantiu bako bakujanele. Jinnika!!

Intsokoséla nemizeteliso

1 Rayirayi rayi ndinamlu wam upala angayeki. Ngumshini wonutunga.

2. Rayurayi, ndinanjundisi wam wase Yshetshie:

3 Rayirayi, rimanexowa zlm zone gomgubo, xa ndipuna ukuzi cila rdiyaficita: - Yimibele yenkomo

4 Ndenamte wam, ndiganage emlangeni emkele ndibuge epepele, okanye emneinci : Isepa

5 Namahashe lam litsiba indonga zihlangans: Inalite

b Mdinazinja zam gine ababhaku mabini neng gege jimbini: - Amavili en quelo.

1. Rayerayi, ndinahashe lam alipak lengenamsila; -

8. Ukwanda kwaliwa nguntakati: - Yintelo yokubulda.

Izinto ezikaliswayo zokombela.

I umrule, uhadi, 2 u Gwali, inkinge, 3 Aziko yleyeti

20 run kwa nloongwanyawana i Kutshiwo xa under epiler

kuliwe, uyele kwanbongwa-nyawana.

nje ukujifumana.

Jargodlo sopondo lwenkomo.

5 Amagula inggono:

6 Int

6. Inkalila, nesewallanou seteti yamaggira

7 Ayiko

8 Amaggira wona abela amagubu. Empazwene Kubelisa isigodlo.

9 Akuko zimbi

10 Incazal yazo nganye: Umribe wela entla apo ama mjersoju ayesuka kona zazika ezizinto kwalafio. u hade levele nesizwe est u Gwali nalo laluko kwasentla apo amanjengu aijevela kona. Inkinge nayo ngokunjalo yadalekar kwasenwelmi entla. Largodlo sadaleka kwasensvelmi yesizwe. Amagubu akwavela entla noblanga. Inkaca zabako kwase ntla apo esizue savelaj kona. Jamahlane seloti sigo le kweli lase Mbo kuba entla kwakungeko mlu way

oidle ngezetoti ezezinto Ezenzuwa ngaza.

11 Zabolokwa kwabanye abantu: Zonke ezintambula
zavela nabantu, azizange zibolokwe napina. Zidalu

uhlobo lokwenzwa Kweziginto: - Umrube ukwenzwa kwawo, kutalwa usuran lozingati nokuba luhlolo lugotywe kwenziwe isapela esidityaniswe ngojik Umernga wesigringuike wone, att utalive, kubelive ngawo kolo jiko. Whade lwenzewa ngombanga-ndhi nangesidule, nangeselise eliverlive umlomo wamkul Liggojozwa apa ngapantai, indawo yokujakwa enlonge ni, kwenswe inkala yokula lingati saca entongeni zelebe nokukala. Libetwa kwangomeinga womgung nalo. Ugwali hvenzuva ngengeongolo, kujakwe itshola lehashe. Itshoba lehashe lijakwa engeongolwene kwe lenge vala eyenzwe uhlangana olunema. Kwelinge scala el tohoba lijakwa dusebene leveranesi oluggojoziweyo. Inkinge yenzwa kwangengeongolo nayo, netshoka lehashe, kodwa ke yona akuzakwa lusuba, nyaghinwa ma cala onke. <u>Jargodlo</u> senzuva ngopondo hvenkomo, varga do esidala senkunji nokuba likwange, okanye yinkala yenkomo Jargodlo esi, siyavalwa kwelicala likirlu, nge ceba leselwa. Kugojojozwa apa pakati indawo ekuvutelo kuyo ta sikaliswayo. Amagubu ukwenzuwa kwawo, kutingwa ujele macala onke lube nggukuwa Litika olujele lwenkomo lakoma lube godololo, nggongoololo lulungelwa ukubela lungoiywa lenze ingxolo. Inkaca ngumti uyavotyulwa intswazana eji zawo zidityaniswa zijakwa apatema ngmeni. Ziti zakoma zikwahlaze zenze ingxoloj xa umtu axhentsayo.

Jaiwahlane kutalwa itoti kujakwa uhlalu namalyo igqojozwa umlu ayubehliele emangineni. Yenza ingxolo ke kwangolo hlobo xa umluaxentsayo.

B Zenzwo ngamadoda! Abajozi nokuba ngabantwana!

Umrube wenzwa ngabantwana (amakwenkwe nama
ntombazana) uhadi hvenzwa ngamadoda kwana
bajazi . Ugwali lwenzwa ngamadoda. Inkunge yenzwa ngamadoda Inkunge yenzwa ngamadoda swangamadoda
Amagulu eniwa ngamadodo nabajazi abangama
ggira. Inkaca yenzwa ngamaggira (abantu alatwa
sayo) nokuba lulupina uhlobo, amablinga okanye
amadoda. Isiwahlune senzwa ngabajana ta kugi

Indlela yokubela

Umrube, ubekwa emfonyew ubanjwe ngesandla

umlu ahlikihla ngonicenga ngesinye isandla.

Uhadi lubekwa esipulew fubeliva ngeminwe.

ugwali lona luvutolwa ngonilomo, lutsalwe umopi
ngomlomo. Inkinge Ibanjwa ngesandla, ibekwe
emlonyew. Isigodlo sibanjwa ngesandla siwu
telwe. Igubu lona ligangxwa apa esipubew
ngentambo yalo. Inkaca ayibanjwa, inxitywa
emangineni. Isiwahlane naso sibotshelelwa
emangineni.

774 15 Indlela gokuzeleta

umrube ubeliva ng meinga apo kolocingwana laroa. uhadu xar leebetwayo lubetwa ngomeinga nalo alujakwa mlongene, kus uke kubekwe iselwa ebelene unt amanu ekingeza apa kolocingo lalo. Melswali xa lubetways hejakwa embonyene, aluvutelwa. Umbu uya lubisela xa alubetayo. Jokunge yakwa emlonyewi ibetwe ngosilio apa kulentambo yenzeweyo ngetado Isigodo xa sebelwayo sujavertelwa kulo mggojana we. neweyo kuso. Igubu ligabelio ngentongana zalo. Inkaca iyazılılokomela xa umli anyatelayo, enggi sha, exhentsa. Samalilane naso siti njengokuba Rejakwe apa emangenefi, sizihloteomele ta umlie asmays.

32

16 Zubetwa ngobani, Umrube ubeliva ngafrantwana, amakwenkwe namantombazant. uhadu lubekva ngamadoda nabajaju. u Hwali lubelwa ngamadoda odwa. Inkinge il elwa ngamadoda nabajana. Torgodlo siletwa ngamadoda nabajana. Igubu liyabelwa ngumpara, entombe, indoda nenkwenkwe xa nga, ba utwasele ubuggira. Inkaca nayo ayiketinaeurpina sa etwasel ubuggira. Iswahlane site

Two ngabajana bejenzela umgubo.

17. Inan labadlale : Egzenlo zidlalwa ngumbu abeninge ngelake ivesha. Wumbe ujuna ukube adlale udlale ngelake iyesha yedwa.

Jingadlalwa kunyo xa ingulowo uneyake? Ewe, guyadlalw kunge va umlu efuna ukutshatshela, ukuti eyake.

inkinge ingaziggumelele ezenye.

19 zingaganing, kubwenye ingatahona zwejinye, okanye zisuke zingevani (discord og keys)

Zegapelekwa ngomento? Ewe keringe kuyavunywa ngumlu ngomlomo, kodwa inkinge z nomombe, nogweli

32 1/1/40 405 405

azinakuvunyelwa gona kuba jebelia ngomlomo.

- 21 zidlalwa ngamaresha atele?, zidlalwa nye nanimina kanti amagulu as etwa ngamaggira va enentlombe. Iswahlane smittywe ta kuto umjadu (umgubo)
- 22 Zisetyensowa kwinto entile. Kwantonjane luyabetwa uhadi kodwa xa kusemdudweni into envelýwayo ziziwahlane nenkaca emaggireni.
- 23 Zebelwa naninina? zngaletwa naninina kodwa uhedi ludla ngokuletwa ngokuhlwa, wesha elimameleka kamnande. Kwanenkinge kolisa ukubelwa ebusuku.
- 24 Zisetyenziswa ngala ti abstile: Ewo, ejiginto azibe twa nangubani. Zinabanlu baza ezibetwa ngoba amacule age.
- 25 Ingoma yohadi :- Ngu spagwaza, nomandwandwa, no my kazibulale. Ingoma zogwalu: Yindumandeni apo ilizwe lavola kona ne Moikantonka, "Ifi impi naziya maj ali wendabai"
 Ingoma genkinge: - "Ingwaiiem jutohane" enye ke Mgabasali belizwe" Ukade srbajura, nanku naye "-Ingoma yezigodlo: - "mobeze bonke ilanga hyatohoma". Ingoma yegubu: "Inyamazana", Ingwanemzutohane.
 Eyenkaca neswahlane: - Kuvunywa ezong'uyo o sukundi-
- "Untshaba". 26 Kuko ngoma zintsta zilo zivernywe ngamanye amaresta: Ewe umlu uti akuva iculo eletata pewelinye ilizwe, alitala, azokulibeta kule yake urto, glic selelifakela izinto zake, elenza ingoma yake enter.

kataza Zwelinjani, Hamba, hamba no Zwelinjani,

- 27 Kureneka umhvegegeshekile kulongoma va cycleta, sure umhv kuruneka ezighelisile ekuyeletini ingoma entoho ukuze ade ayıbele kakıle.
- 28 Kubako gegesho lutile; ugegesho olu alenjiwa kunye xa kuzakubako umnyhadala. Yowo uzenzela olwake ugheliso yedwa, xa ezakuya emnyhadaleni.
- 29 knyakutshiswana? Ewe, kwanlonjane knyakutohiswane

negohadi, nangenkange nangogwali. 10 Banabo abakokeli! Alajundisi! Abagegeshi! Yintoni umselenji wate. Hayi, akuka banlu bangabakokeli, sabangabajundisi, naba gegeshi. Kusuke nje kuvele ucule nje libalaseleke, kanti nommye ngokubukela kulo uliente, usuke avele abe yento ngobunto bayo naye.

31 Umli low ke uhamba edlala abhatalwe. Haye, usuko banlu

32 Abadlali benye indawo bayahambela kwenye! Hayi, umbu ubela elalini yake angali sai kuba nakwezinije indawo zikona ezalapo ingcibi. / 33 Mgasipi isizatu! Akuko siyalu sikoyo kulonto kuba aye-

newsi ento yokuya pateta kwezinya indawo.
34 Akona amagama ezintekumo bazenzayo! Ewe, kuko ukisma, ukuguya, ihkurthentsa, ukutshila, ukutyityi mba, ukugamba, ufududa, ukatyuluba, ukutyatya (kwamakwenkwe) ukunggungga (kwabajazi, ukuyeyezeles ukuzetala (.ukuzira) Im thentsp.

35 Intlabortlabo zemishetso: - Ziningi entlabortlabo zemishe. nter egezweni apa.

34 Amagama emishentso: - Wersina, ukuguya, ukurchentra ukatohila, ukutyityimba, ukugamba, ukududa, ukatjulula, ukutjatýa, ukunggungga, ukuyeyezela,

akuzetula (ukugina). 37 Ithentswa ngabapi abenlu! Ukhsina mgodwene kwanze wa ngabajana namaggala Mkuguya kakwabajana na magina, amadoda. Ukaxhentsa kokwabajana na madoda amakulu (igintiba mraka) ukutishela kokwamakwenkwe nabakweta. Ukutijitijimba worke under ta enja lemexhentes yorke usuke atye tijembe ngenya yokutanaba komsimba wake xa enza lonerhentes av engage ukugambas kokwamaggera.
onke , nokuba uguntu oluhlobo lunina (ibhinga okanye indoda) <u>Ukududal</u> kwenzewa ngamadoda la

mbelwa kubenu hentoo sele vieliwe ngasentla. Iorgoma ka tahala yeyomdudo. Igwatyu lelomdudo kanti nomtshilo Umdudo wuuny wa xa abajazi besina. Emguyweni kuvi nywa egomotudo. ezomgubho. Emnggunggweni ngu "Tongale." Syentlombe ngumhala ingoma ka mpi. u "Nontwayiyo." "Umentelivela pina ulila nje."
Ezomgubho: Ngo Sukundikataza Zwelinjani, o Zintaba

M Anazwi engoma nencagelo yawa i-18kam hala. Ho hawu marugodu ke bajazi balendawo. Huyi he he-na he Ho hawu henana ! Incago lamazwi kurya ghutizwana za limkayo ukuba makugodu kwe - amadoda agulu abajazi bawo.

121 U Montwayiyo: - Amazwi Wena Nontwayiyo wewha - wena Nontwayiyo wewuha. Incago atela ukuti wene uya kuba yinto oyiyo.

3 Inyamazana - amazwi : Dhayi inyamazana ha hawu Incazo aibonga ibokwe emhlope esiza kunjidla.

4 Unongale - amazwi - He Nongale masuje e Goli, naseye e goli Nongale. Incazo kutoko umfo ofuna ukuhamba ejuna umhlolo wake amtandaye ukuba

emke nage.

5 Abadli bentloko- Amazwi Abadli bentloko, abadli bentloko, abadli bentloko, abadli bentloko, abadli bentloko oyoho. Sucazo kutila amadoda Ta esemgedini utile besidla intloko yenkomo ebix helinci.

b Selo - amazon - Silo, Ehehe, esilo sam sisigebenga oho sigebenga Incazo kutoho indoda epuje

ngenyoka xa eyitekelisa.

43 Zekona ingoma ezwinyelva ekusini: Ingoma zonke zenziwa nje. Azenzelva kusini.

44 Zenzwa ngevecha elinye enyakeni? Ezigoninggingge ingoma zenziwa ebisika. Imiguyo yenzwa ekwindla Ezamaggira zenziwa ebisika, Ezankinge jenziwa na-nima (ebisiku leloni xesha litandwayo) Ezomtohilo zenziwa tai kutohiliswayo ekwindla kude kulesebisika

45 Ezingoma lengelwa nio tila mengemitahato! Euc, giko ing.

46 Zikona ezara kuvunwa? Ewe, zeko zezi zemelayi (indwala) Ingoma zonehala zasentlombeni etywaleni.

47 <u>fambi kwengazwe</u>? Xa kuza kuyuwa empazwem kombelwa u Magwaza. Enye "vayitela indaba kanti utela impi."

48 Xa kuliwa? Akombelwa konka xa kusiliwa.

774 32, 33.1.1 11/40
49 Kuyombelwa xa kuzingelwa " Ewe, xa kuzingelwa inggina suyombelis a La Rusukwa, kutimo ze ke La kusondelwe kutuk so kakusehjemwa okanye kuhlakulwa? Euse, emalimeni ko -mbelwa enzomogisto ingoma. Umbu ta elanda uyombela nayipina ingoma xa esebenza, leyo ayicaleleyo. 51 La kuhanjwayo (marcheng) Ewe, ingoma zokombela xa kuhanjurayo zeju zomguyo. 52 Egokututuzela abantwana? Eve olelili oli mhuana luka lela Isla mturana. 53 Eziculwa ngabantu abatile bodwa? Ewe ziko kubn ezizamaggira zombelwa ngrupo odwa. 54 Zombelwa organagela abajulis! Ewe, abajana bas nezale, intombi zinezajo ingoma, ramakwenkue anengoma zowo, amadoda amakulu ombela umhala wona, alagazi lombelela amadoda. 56 Ukona umhlabelu! Eufe, erithosein ingoma yonke illatzelva ngumtu obennye, ukuz balandele ke abanye abantu bangenelele. 33 Smidlelo 1 Imidlalo yabantwana abancenci: I szigebengierno blyli :- Ko umdlalo udlalwa ngabantin na, babateke lehamba besiti, "Izigebenga zingeke · Hili bangaka" Bati su bati njegelenga, bapakamire kanti sa bati o Heli Bagiza bazutohane kangangoke umtwana azigobe aziasta azenze mneinei. Logun. benja lonto ke bayaji kelezar ngesangga bebomberer,

2 Scinsti okanje Impunite: La umalala kuwa omnije upumbata ilitye nokuba lukozo lombona, no-kuba lelezemba no kuba ying qala yezusha, ayonze le ngemva lonto kungeko mbanayo. Ati ki kulo enja naye, "Kwenpi," ati ke uba ugashile anikwe kuga-shise yena kwangolobloba kantike ukuba umqashisum

33.1.3 K11/40 410 774

akade agashe, wogula kusoloko kugasha lo omnye yena

egoohera.

3 Ucheleze wenziwa apa pantoi ebalene. Kurwelwa inic ga engonacala mane. Odlalayske uma paya ekuggib clem ; amana ephosa 'egilasi, aze amane eyetinta ngonyawo olu, etakataka rezikaba kwezundawa zayo. zimacala mane. Uti ukuba uytuntile yaza yatsi bela kivreituba esipambeli, kutuve ujele. Ya cjele ti kungena omnye.

4 Ungaphela odekhule i- Xa kunai emveula abantwana bapisma pandle, bakhulula bayhumachume bemana bepakamisa igandla zimana zebetiswa ezentoulene apa kukung war, territiwa, Tigaphela

ndskule ngaba bonke.

5 Joele : Emnye unvolalo ngowesele. Abantwana bayà copà, omnye enva konnye, bati ke kunye bonke, " Nalo esele, envo kwendlu ka bawo ledla hicolacola, siti pakulugrosa, liti tsi, grada, tsi grada, tri grada. Xa bati tri grada ke baya triba teiba oku kwesele, belandele lana.

6. Uhaluhalu: - Umnyo umdlalo ngu haluhalu. Untwand uge ati halphalu, whetwa ng ulani. mpendulo yongwa ngama kwapa ati ngu yeye. Oti ukubetela ntoni! ati amakwapa andazi,

nguyeye, nguyeye, nguyeye.
y ukuyonsai. ngumdlalawamakushkwe 20, kodwa

abantwana abancinci ungajita nato besenza ama gho pho lo lwana enkomo, nabantu nonopopi abancine

abangachulezwangs popu ukwenziwa.

8. Umatohawe kustatwa incence igolywe ngapambili apar Iti ke ibekwe endaweni eyehlayo, enengen. Ke utiakweli tyilizwe kwangaye ngenyawo, ebambele panter, ide isuke ibalek. kakulu iye kuma ezantai Benga ugqatia ngazo. Kubako nenkulu ekwelsowaban wans abaningi . Kestiva nkubizwo kwaleyo zi bhasi .

33.1+2.41/40774 gucumbelete kubekwai minwe (inzipo) yengwe toolo pezar kwesandla somnye nominye zide zenze umrokelelo ophakamileyo kerze ke kuntsikilwane kutiwe cumbelele, cumle lele sabalala batcho bayekane. Kubako abantsikilwa gorta kanti koti ngara limbi kufleko ingxabano. 10 Impuku nekati lo ngumdlalo poheleke kakulu. Kwengiwa sangga. Kongulwe ikati ezakufukela impuku. Impuku ke eti iphinyele kwesisanggar, eti ke yona ekati ihambe ngalomkondo. Xa wuphosile jeggitele kwesinge isituba kula yona ayeverigelwa setuba ookupuma, igigamela rigina valelue. Kuvulelud impukule. Iti ka yakubanjwa impuku kutaliwa abanye, bayeke ababaku gala. "hija yam!" Amazwa Ifuna inja yam encincie! Ifuna inje spie? Indlebe gamputshane, umsila mole. Spina mja yam efri! Ingoma yampaku: Amazur ye huveya weyo mbiba, ejeza lawerge - Zetske zonke zelale emverkwene. Sento zokudlalisa Eindlu ezenzewe ngamatye nokula kungenispe. Amanye analye enga molo kwindawo. elulualwa hvamatye. Eminye imipa kwengiwa inkati shotshue ngemetya. Inkono namahashe nezinja zondong. bazanzelwe ngaba badadlana, basuke ngokudlalisa ngazo bona. Kwenzewa nembiga zomdongene kupekwe.

I midlalo yamantombazana amazkenci 1 Izindlu zodako ziyasindiot, kwenziwe inizi. kule. mizika kuhlala ono popu, abenziwe ngemipa nokia ba kungokieni neziziba. Kulendawo ilubuso kuba lilapu etimblope, ngasemva kulendaws yenwele ebalelinnigame.

Izandhe Kughinwa ingca le inde, kwengiwe amaphe -

mpe abati badlale kuwo, Kati zizindhu zako.

3 Meumbelek se uchazure ngentla.

3 Ucholozi naye bayamenza 4 Undigena? Lo ngumdlelo ekuti kuzinyelwane

K11/40 3 3.2+3 412 412 774

omnye abe ngungune emana ekwaza eseti, "Ndeze na! xa abany bazimeleyo, bati bakırggıla ukuzimela bati makeçe ati akubajumana abengumzimeli naye ati ogale wabou-

ngokuya ebejuna benguye ngoku ongumjuni.

5 Impumputela: Lo ngumdlalo olivazi, omnye uyogqunywa abotshwe amehlo ngelapi angaboni. Itti ke amane ephampala efuna abanye, ade abambe omnye. Lowo ubebothewe ke kutup jempumputela. Ke ode wabanjwa iba nguye impumputela akululwe lowo elekade ebotshive

6 Icekwa kumana kubalekwa kuncindwana ensana ukuti umtu, "alinam" uti oncindiveyo asukelve, kutiwe linaya. Ngelinye iyesha icekwa lenjewa emanzeno, kumana kuntywelwa kunci

Imidlalo yamakwenkwe amancinci 1 umdongwe kuxonxusa inkomo, amahasheenengwoo kwenziwe nenggatso ngalomahashe. Inkabi zitsala 'enquelo, kubeko nabaghubi, kwenziwa nebroro emlanjeu.

2 Utinti wenjuva ngentonga. Kumilioelwa induku kwelinye icala, Kimanake kugityiselwa landuku, kusukwa ndaweni nye, ngabanye. Omnye akude ayichene, zipozwa ngapaya zonke induku, iti ke ngoku ibe yinto ebucekwa eti ke

ngoku umlu ancindul entloko.

3 ungcaka omnye weniwa ngenduku kumana kubekwa zandla apa endukwini, kanti ke ole wa ngentla ekuggibelem, nguye owindeyo. Lo udliwey ke makunganda. Kuti ke xa odliwey engaviene ukuya kunganda, ag x ezwe. kwenziwa into ekuliwa ligxiza. Olunye uhlobo longcaka lwenziwa ngokudebanisa izandla ezi ziphanjaniswa. Omnye uti ndelihlanga, omnye ati, "ordayempamba. Uti te lo ulipamba ate udlike ta yandla zipambene, kontu

413 413 ukuba zehlangene, lo uliklanga udlik ke. Odliweyo uyakunga nda inkomo, ati akwala agxizwe.

4 8 kasi kudityaniswa yandla, omnye ahlale apa pezukwec

ngalo esiti ukwele ekarini:

5 undlalo vedihu enye inkwenkue ipatai uswazi iwa belé amanye la, wangenise emlanjeni. Ukuba aya baleka ayabetwa ade aphoreleke emanzini ngokwenkomo zingena edipini.

ngemenijski. Ezintaka ke zetyiwa ngokuhlwa zonke ensakaya. Imini le zembeluja apa ecalerio kwesigu.

7 <u>Amagegu</u> sa koluswaya mitu ugheliso inkomo stole libe liqegulake Flogegu ke sa kugodukwa womane kwela kulo. Kuko amasasha okuwabalekisa:

uggalso lamagegu.

8 Owenduku kuyagulwa, kumana kubizwana,
badibane ke ngababini babetane titi ogondayo
ukuba uyoyiswa ati, "Undikhupile" okanye
"Masiyeke" kude kuvele inkwenkwe ekutiwa
eyinkunzi ke eti walyulye wabete onke mje
ngokuba esisa kuyo

4) Inidlalo yomtinjana komilisela: Imidlalo yama:
ntonibazana eselemadala yele yenziwa ezembutweni
ukisina, amaghwangi, ukwenza nokumetsha.
Ukusina kuyenzwa ngamakosikazi kanti bonke abanta
balonto zintonibi:

Anaghwangi ngumdlalo awenzusa endleveni, zintan nli zozodwa. Kwenziwa into efana nomkusane, kombelwe, kutshotohwe, kurhentswe kanti ke popu akupekwa, nakuti lonto ukumka kwelanga icitaka le Yinto eyelele kwintonjane, popu kungeko mtu. kusuke nje, kurhonywe intente.

rengabazali babo bayenzayo ngokwases. Xhoveni Afra Ishalele kona kusekubeni kode kugondwane kutatwani. emva kwezesha nje ngendoda nomjazi.

Inbuto lo nguvona molalo repambele elitsheni ekupe: telela kuwo esifana kwanentombi ezikulapa zigalele kona izinto ezinje ngophimiso njalo - njalo. Ikaba yinto ekoyo ukuti xa kuko isisusa, abajana ke batane hlua, hlua ukubelana ngenduku, ade acac apo un yo ka ban rones galo, abagege abanye kulomelle

5. Sonidlalo yabantu abadala (amadoda nabajazi, Eyamadoda kukulekwa kwama gegu enkabu zenkomo bubonwe elishiya amanye. Abajagi bona badlalo. emigubbeni, benze izidlelo zabo.

6 Joursel yemidlalo Hantwana abancinci badlala bodwa, intombi gidlala godwa, amakwenkwe adlala odwa kanti nabajana badlala bodwa

amagela ohluldana pakati kwezingela oozixeliwe

Amabbass Xa kuté kwabukelwa ngabantu abakulu aze unitu abuke, usake wambi ampe nje ngokuziva kwake umtwana sa até wantanda ukudlala kwake.

7 Hbo bangapumeleliyo abatalwa kakubi.

Abo baté bapumelela tayarabiseka ke nje ngabantu abense into ebalulekilego.

9 Jonudlalo ayenzua nganjaxesha atile? Ewe, ako amaxesha atili angalungileyo ckudlaleni. Xa kuz liwe akudlalua nava kungcuatywa.

10 Kuko midlalo etatwa nje ngeyabantwana? Ewe eming imidlalo itatwa njengokuba yeyabantwana. Abona bantu ke bajedlalayo ngabantwana. Eyababhingeley Iko nemidlalo etativa ngokuba yeyababhingileyo bodwar engapernane ingenelwe ngabasebuhlanti

11 Emmyer funyanwa Kwezinya indawo! Euser iko unu delle esuka kweznue molawo. misino le scanti esti emnye uvela kwenye indawo. Imilabalaba le yimidla lo egajevela chusuthu, selvangele nje ngoku nava

77433, 34 415 415 kuko indawo ajingekayazi konke kwanlii apa. 11/40 A skona etatua ngokuba inenggegesho: Ewe, imidlalo etile Tatwa ngokuba inenggegesho ebantwaneni. Imidlalo enje ngamalege amagegu, ukudlala induku njalo-nja Worke umlu, kujuneka ajedlale le midlalo elunge ngenggegesho enayo. Pojuke akulolunyanzelo kumlu

ozwa engajuni kudlala

34 Ulwazu. 1 Glango, Inyango, Inkwentkwen: - Ezezinto ngokua kwa tosa zaziwa ngokuba zadalwa nje ngum-Dalu, ekwakusitiwa ngamaresha o Palo lo Mdali ngu damata. Ute të ekubene kungene unqulo lo Yoko oziqui zetalu, zabalelwa kuye, ekutirii zidalwe nguye oje ngento yonku edaliweyo.

Utadali waso njengoko sekutohiwo ngu Clamata u Itkulunkulu, esiti namhlanje ngu Iixo.

Indalo yokwenzwa kwazo! - Ilanga lenjiwe lasisikanyisa sokukanyisela imini, njengomlilo okanie vilane. Inyansa nenkwenkwezi gona

okanje vilane. Injanga nenkwenkwezi gona ngumlelo wokukanjeseli umhlaba upela ngoku-hlwa. Zonka ka zenziwe akuko lucalulo lokuba bezegigento zasebuhlanti (amaduna) okanye ezasendlwini na (vsijazana) bezijongwe nje, njengezidalwa zika Tuto, ekungeko bucule ba-

2 Tevalu umhlawumbi into etelwa kur kuzupala kur lange okany kwenyanga. Kirko rito yenziwayo? Lento ikirkuzepala kwelanga, yinto ebidala ubu xoku obunenzu, obuti bakulandwa, bucace ukuba

ngulowo nalowo ubesuke azense isazi, agashela isazalwe esubanga ukufihala kwelanga, kanti yonke lonto ugashela nje, idalwa nangumotuko noloziko nalo. Bekuye kucingwe ngezijo, indlala nangumotuko nemfazwe, naj dena islo enokwenzeka kutiwe

Bukonto eberenziwo, ngapandle kokuhlalwa ema.

shaleiw, apo kuse kwako oti, lento ivela oku,
nokuya, okusa kuhla esiziweni. Akukonto izilwayo xai slango lipipele ngapandle kokuba kui.
sukwe kuhlaliwe esindlwini, ide ibe iyedlula
lonto. Yakuba idlise akwenziwa nto. Kodwa uku
bai, kiebeko ngcali iti lento itela isihlo esigakuba
ko eluntwini, iba ngalowo ahlale elungiselele
lonto iza kwenzeka.

3 Amabakala enyanga abangelwa kukuthintsha nokuhamba kweresha, elenza inyanga. (amashumi amatatu entouku)

Amagama ezibakalazenjanga Isahlulo sesene sokugala kutiwa, "Injanga itwasila". Ukuzala kwenyanga kutiwa "Inyangihlangeno. Isahlulo sesitatu sesme kutiwa Inyangi gekekile Isahlulo sokuggibela sesme kutiwa, Inyanga se selwa." Inyanga entsha kutiwa, "Inyanga sile ive, izibakala zenyanga ziyagwalaselwa. Intou ku zebalwa pakati kokutwasa pokuja kwenyat nga. Uno bangela woln balo: kaloku, kwakuyudhe la eksbalwa ngayo inganga le kwa Xasa, nekugcinwa. ngayo amaresha (Calentar) Twe, izulu liyasetyenzwa ngalamabakala enyanga, kuba ukuja kwenyanga s'elindela inquitela, imvula njalo-njalo, kanti yakugisba ukuhamba inyanga, silindela ukuba Isa kuzola. Ewe, seko isinto ekujuneka zingensiwa ukufa nokutwasa kwenyanga. Abanlu base tyine baya exesheni (enyangeni) zeke kujuneke beke bawagela amasi ngeletuba. Kupuneke beke bawazila namadoda xa bekulomeko. Enje into umlu akanako ukujumana atate uhamba olude engazilung selelanga kuba ezinketiko nemvula zingamenzakalisi ukufa kwenyangai

417 774 K11/40 4 Amagama enkwenkwezi nozilimela: -1 skwezi. 2 Mclizapolo 3 Insbalubusuku 4 Incandubusuku 5 I soka lasekunene b Soka lasekohlo 7 U Canzile 8 Isilmela 9 Amarozal 10 Umged 11 Takwenkwezi entshontshozu. _12 Umnyele. Ingqualaselo yenkwenkwezi: iwe, inkwenkwez zujagwalaselwa, namajesha ezipuma ngaro emis kokuba elanga litshonik ayazuwa aye enento ateta yona eluntwini. Umpekelo ucelizapilo lelikwego. lipuma La kusengwaja ngoratya, lijane nombu ocela zapolo ezigisengwayo, kuba lipuma ukusengwa kwenkomo. 5 Umgea (comet) Umgen wajewa njengenkwenkwezi eza nesio, impazwa; intlala okojnye nazipina inta Sindelekile ta se yabonakala fynkwenkwezi enkulu enoms ela, indalo ets hokuyo gha eyenske esitunge kwejenje inkwenkweje ngagenia yokungagelike ukubonakala. Inkwekwej entohotsholozi yona dalwa njengesikanje so sozulu nje, njengokuba idawuza engumli. le obinzayo. Umbane yento eyoyikwayo ngabenhu bonke (chlonifekileys) kuba xa ubonua umengeza kutura, "Kutela inkosi" Into ke leyo ef una lonke ubente begde bengawasazeli p

kuba kutela umlu omkulu, u Sonini - namni

Ukududuma kwezulu kujana nombane ukuhli

nipeka kwalo, kuba kwelewa, "kuteta inkosi"

Ebentu baye bate akuftetketis e lenlo elizulur "Kukugogoza kwengwelo zakulo Moieri," Ingwelo zasezuliveni ko ezo.

Umnyama wona sisihombeso segulu esibonakala ukupela kwemvula. Ngumpolisi wesulu elinemoula. Zonke ezeginto getela into eluntivini apa b Sonvula: I aliva njengento etunyare ngu Akulunten lu ukuza kusipal amanzi okusala; nokubai sebe nokulima expile emblabenis. Kuko ke nemvula ezembi - izitshi, izipango, amagwa, onogumbe Nokoke en intlobo azilandwa, zinga/eway telwanga/ kangako beluntu. Kuti ke kata zetenyelwa Mu mnye ofendu, skyamezele, singakalazi Seigelo semvula asinto skej wakale emaveni omtu. Kusuke kutiwa nje gadaliva ukudaliva kwelizwe ukuba ule nento yokuwuncenceshela. Ab engi bemvula:- bako abanlu abazwa nje ngabantu benevula. Abstiva aba unvula ibisi yo kucelwa kubo manflulo, njengokuba kuko ama Geaga (kwanezinye izizwe) eziti zakushukuma ukuba neziausi, kanti liturukala ezulu, ine Igenzo gabandu kweliyesha lenggoboko inkohla

kalo kutiwa iyayinganda imvila kula kaloku izinto ezimbu zigumbila um Dali/lo ungumnisi mvula. Ezilweni ke nokatikuka nto injalo kuba zizilwanyanat ezingenanggondo ingangeyamlu zona.

Amstatalahogi aza kunw imvula: Akukonto
yenziwa ngokungummiselo xa kunai imvula
ngapandle kokuba lowo nalowo nyawuya kuba
ezakulima, ngapaya boko lowo nalowo; azekusele
ekuneteni kwesigu aake, nezindlu zake,
ezingati ziwiswe yimvula leyo.

Amoa kwenvula: - Kuba ngu bazalala amadada

alone amasemi auso. Akuko ginto gillouitshways ena kwemvula kuba kujike itamsanga elibe ligunwa ngumlu wonke.

7 Inkolo namabalana: Ngokugaleko nokudaleka komhlaba: Indalo yomhlaba lo Ii esi Balwenu, wadalwa ngw'Yiko, waga wabeka kuwo aba-ntu, nejelwanyana zonke zomhlaba. Yina ke banlu, sekolelwa kulonto.

Amabali: Sowazujo ingawempazwe zakudala apa emhlaben, ukuhlaselwa kwabantu zingo nyama, amabali abahamba, awakubizwa kwa bantu esistene, avengetana namapulo, untsome njalo gafo-Ulwandle ngumlombomkulu oginya yonke imilanibo yomhlafa. Ladalwa ngu Yiyo

nalo kwanezalo zikwanyana, ozintlanzu, Amabali esiwaziya ngawabantu abenike nohvandle, bedada, bequba, beloba, njelo, Intába kutiwa gidaleke emva konogumbe ka nowa, xa amango ato ukwela kwawo atala umhlaba, fadala iziginggi (intile) kuadaleka ke intaba kwindawo ezite aza nysbilika. Pambi koko kutiwa umklaba wawute tyaba wonke ungenagintaba. Imbali kudala ilizandawa zokungula no-

kwenza amadene intaba ezi, njengoba znindawa ez spakamileyo, ezisondeleyo ku Nkulunkulu. Xa kuzunwa imvula bekusiyiwa entabeni, kuqutyudwe kona,

kungulwer.

I milambo namacili : Ez izinto gadalwa njengento yonke, ngo Pezu-konke. Amabali eswazijo ngawokumka komlu emlanjen, nokubizwa eziziben sziziba

420 420 34 /11/40 774 yindawo ehlala abantu bomlambo, ingwenya: yindawo ekuyiwa kuyo ngabantu abatwasayo anacibi ke noko wona akanambalu, popu ayajana nemilambo ngengozi zokubizwa nokutwasela amaggira. amadinai: ayafana namacibi I mitombo: Kulapo iliso lombambo likona Idalwe ngu Mdalu nays. amabali :- Unitombo uyasola, kuba kaloku umtombo waziwa ofgokuba bliso elihlala amagama omblaba selective kwisigingata esitela ngelu ligra (Section Country) Kukwangokunjals nasezintalieni. Izbongo: Azinazilongo intába gelilizwe kwanemilambo njalo-onjalo. Amabali ngago :- Intaba ye Mvinelwano kulapo kwakur upyelwana kona ngenista zinkowi o Bushula no Mcakumbana kwa nezinye, beboniswa yimantyi oka Kamekile (Charmichael) yatiywa ngeligama ke kuba kuvunyelwene ngemida leyo. Umlila : Umlila wagala kukujundwa kwintlanga gamandulo. Wawusenzuwa ngenduku etile, nangokukanda amaliye, idosha, necwilika 9 Smitelo yomlilo: umlilo njengento enegozi monitelo kubantwana abancinci, nabakasayo kuba kujuneka bageinwe bangadlaleli kuwo. Akujuneki kujumane kutshiswe ngamaresha embalela. 10 zikona mdawo ongavenyelwe kuzo unililo? Ewe, indawo ezenileyo akujuneki mlilo kujupi nazo. Awnjuneki endlwini apo kungeko ziko. 11 Ikona mililo engenakugeinywa? Ewe, iko imililo

engenakuginywa mtu, edalwa ngabantu abrjunta ubuggi, eti ke ukuse igcinywe, ilungele kwabona. abenzi bayo ale.

12 Johns wa nanima inililo: Hayir Kodwa kona xa kisiliwa impazwe umblo awijumane wenziwe naninina, kuba kusoyikelwa ukubonwa lutohaba

13 Zikona inkuni ezingabasurayo . Ewe inkuni gonti odlalwe yinkosi azıbaswa.

14 Hinko zinto zingenziwayo embiluani okanye ecaleni konlilo Akufuneke umlilo openjue endlwine uba ucingwe ngamanje. Akujuneki unliv ataple emlilwene kuba angadumba isibunu. Akujuneku ukuba intusi okanya anjari atshiswe emlilweni

15 Izikuni zinjatalwa kunjekulenjwa ngazo? Ewe, ijiyona nto yenzwayo ukulalwa kwesikuni esinentayo kunje kupenjwa ngaso kwenye indawoo kanje

koninge unge.

16 Kujuneka umlu atoibe bezu komlilo? Hayu, asililo siko ukutsiba umlilo Isiko liti umlu makajik le ngapaya kombilo jengatsibi. Xa kubonakala uba kuko imbiga etakayo uyacinywa kodwa aki funcku ucinywe ngamanjo ngopwesikolakantu yahlukile imililo le: Queziko! Owamadode odwa! Ewe, mililo yohlukite yona, uko umlilo wezeko uko owam adoda odwa (umlilo owotiwa ngama

doda ta abaliselana amavo, uko obaswa etoutwer i kanti ke uko nalo intohisa ngengozi, ozeke uku neuke ngengozi waza wenweylvezela, ude ngeli.

nye wesha utshise eligue, intlanti, migi, ne-

nipahla yabantu njala-njala.

18 Indlela yokola: amadoda arangga iziko kweli cala lawo (ngasekohlo. xa umu emmyango ujonge entla) Doapa baka izilanga kweli labo icala (emva Kocango) Amadoda ayangxala ikola Kwawo Ewe, ukobi kuhlaliwa ngakobudala babantu 774 37 K11/40 422 kuba abantwana bahlala ngelicala lomnyango bonar

(luja umau)

19 kucingwa nioni ngomsu? Umsi asinto inanto ileni Kodwa xa umliu egodole, kuye kuliwe nomici ulu. ngele uke umjere, ugokunikupa inggele. Mgamarecha akudala kulu kutu xa kwensiwa amadine kanti kogondwa ngokuti unise uti ju, unggale pezulu, xa volini lombu lamkelekile ku yna. Yinto ke poju edala uncume, kuntu ohleli endawerie endivo, nokuba wotile, nokuba wohle whekele apo

Ser 1774 ends

774 11/40 423
Apo Bahlala kona
Bonke ababanlu Amagama abanlu 2 Gulius makalina 2 Girdwood Loga bahlala apa g Chairman Jack | & Sidwadwein, 4 Mgonyolo Mgambu | Silverdale, & Mahlinga Mazitshana Umtata Livie ala lamakantage ngu; Sertrude Makalima Bahlala apa kwa Mina Kanjana se Sidwadweni, Manikume Dayimani Schresdale, elintata. Le bonke ababanlu leati leaguruma na lencazelo komhakulu nako Koko ladat mjalo - njalo Zinkosi lonke elixesha bejidijama I udide nda gilo kejngoku Zinkosi Zam. End. 5.774